



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

**GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)  
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

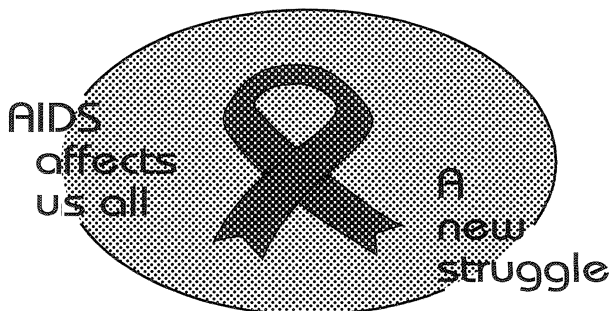
**Vol. 6**

**PIETERMARITZBURG,**

18 JUNE 2012  
18 JUNIE 2012  
18 kUNHLANGULANA 2012

**No. 763**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes*

**PART 1 OF 3**



00763

9771994455008

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

**The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for faxed documents not received due to errors on the fax machine or faxes received which are unclear or incomplete. Please be advised that an "OK" slip, received from a fax machine, will not be accepted as proof that documents were received by the GPW for printing. If documents are faxed to the GPW it will be the sender's responsibility to phone and confirm that the documents were received in good order.**

**Furthermore the Government Printing Works will also not be held responsible for cancellations and amendments which have not been done on original documents received from clients.**

---

*Page No.***ADVERTISEMENT**

Road Carrier Permits, Pietermaritzburg..... 3

---

## **APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 37(1)(a) of the National Land Transport Transition Act, and section 52 (1) KZN Public Transport Act (Act 3 of 2005) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and /or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating : -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for: -
  - (4.1) the grant of a **new permit** or operating licence;
  - (4.2) the grant of **additional authorisation**;
  - (4.3) the **amendment of route**;
  - (4.4) the **amendment of timetables**;
  - (4.5) the **amendment of tariffs**;
  - (4.6) the **renewal** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.7) the **transfer** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.8) the **change of the name, or particulars** of the holder;
  - (4.9) the **replacement of vehicle**;
  - (4.10) the **amendment of vehicle particulars, including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent**;
  - (4.11) an **additional vehicle with existing authorisation**;
  - (4.12) the **refinement of routes** in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits issued in terms of sections 52 or 55
  - (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41 of Act 22 of 2000; or the **conversion** of permits to operating licences in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and the **route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 37(3) of Act 22 of 2000, and 52(3) of Act 3 of 2005 read with Regulation 10 of KZN Public Transport Regulations, written representations in sextuple supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

**OR**

**291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.**

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

**SCHOLAR**

**APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES  
IN RESPECT OF SCHOLAR TRANSPORT**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for the grant of a **new Permit** or operating licence in respect of **scholar transport**.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:  
The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

OR

**291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.**

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

- (9) **These applications will be heard as from 12<sup>TH</sup> JULY 2012 and applicant will be notified when to attend.**

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the BOARD' s office.

**From/van : 2012/05/17  
From/van : G2**

**to/tot : 2012/05/17  
to/tot : G2**

OP.1362437. (2) CAPTAIN DW ID NO 4410235084081. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 70148, OVERPORT, DBN, 4067. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 53 VILLA RD TURN RIGHT INTO KENILWORTH RD, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD RD, RIGHT INTO SPARKS RD, PICK UP, MAKE A RIGHT TURN INTO BRICKFIELD RD, CROSS OVER INTO ALPINE RD, TURN LEFT INTO DAVID LANDELL ROUND THE CIRCLE TURN RIGHT INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO DAINTREE AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CLAYTON RD, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO MALLINSON ROAD, FROM CLAYTON ROAD, TURN LEFT IN TO RANGLES ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BARNES RD PICK UP, TURN INTO ST THEREAS RD, DROP OFF AT SCHOOL, MAKE A RIGHT TURN DOWN IN TO MAYFLOWER RD, TURN RIGHT INTO PILGRIM ROAD TURN LEFT INTO EVERTON ROAD, DROP OFF AT CHARLES HUGO SCHOOL, TURN INTO PILGRIM RD TURN RIGHT INTO MAYFLOWER RD, TURN LEFT INTO RANGLES RD LEFT INTO BAZLEY AVE TURN RIGHT AT RIPPON RD, TURN LEFT AT ROBOTS INTO CROUCH RD, TURN AT RIPPON RD SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT RANGLES RD ROBOT, PROCEED TO SPENCER RD DOWN RANGLES RD, TURN LEFT INTO BOLTON ROAD PICK UP PROCEED TO SPENCER ROAD ROBOT TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, UP TO ROBOTS AT RIPPON RD TURN LEFT INTO RIPPON RD, TURN RIGHT INTO DAINTREE AVENUE DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO RIPPON RD, TURN LEFT INTO SHOULT AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO KEAL, RIGHT INTO KNIGHT RD, RIGHT INTO SPEARMAN RD, LEFT INTO SAUNDERS RD, LEFT INTO SPARKS RD, RIGHT INTO MAYFLOWER RD, RIGHT INTO ST THEREAS RD DROP OFF, BACK INTO ST THEREAS RIGHT INTO BARNES RD INTO PILGRIM RD, LEFT TURN INTO EVERTON RD DROP OFF AT CHARLES HUGO TURN AT EVERTON RD TURN RIGHT INTO WATERFALL ROAD LEFT TURN, PROCEED TO BRICKFIELD RD, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOTS, UNDER THE BRIDGE TURN RIGHT AT ROBOTS OPPOSITE MALL TILES, PROCEED TO GALWAY PROCEED TO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO WATERFALL RD, NEXT LEFT TURN INTO BARNARD RD, TURN LEFT BACK INTO WATERFALL RD, TURN LEFT INTO EVERTON RD TURN LEFT INTO CHARLES HUGO, PROCEED TO HUGO RD TO ST THEREAS RD, DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MAYFLOWER RD, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD RD RIGHT TO KENILWORTH RD, RIGHT INTO VILLA RD, PICK UP, TURN UP VILLA RD TURN LEFT INTO KENILWORTH RD, LEFT AT ROBOT INTO RANGLES RD TURN RIGHT MAYFLOWER RD, LEFT INTO PILGRIM DROP OFF AT CHARLES HUGO PROCEED TO RAFFETRY CRESCENT, DROP OFF.

RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS MORNING JOURNEY ONLY IN REVERSE.

OP.1363811. (2) CK TRAVEL & TOURS CC ID NO 200001648223. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 1 SOMENTON WAY, SOMESSET PARK, UMHLANGA ROCKS, 4319. (4) NEW (REGAZETE). (5) 15 X 70 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM CANTERPALM ROAD PALMVIEW, PHOENIX TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN KWAZULU NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1367571. (2) DLADLA EN ID NO 7107295401083. POSTAL ADDRESS: 825 HLENGIWE ROAD, UNIT 5709, PIETERMARTITZBURG, 3201. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 251353/0 FROM DLADLA AN (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTITZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1368087. (2) TSHOZI AM ID NO 4508150443081. (3) DISTRICT: UMZINTO. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 334, UMZINTO, 4200. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED -UMZINTO ASSOC

**UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

#### **14 1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN**

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE - UMZINTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R6129 (PARK RYNIE IXOPO ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO R104, THEN INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE

MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, DROP OFF POINT EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, DROP OFF POINT AT THE UMLAZI TEHUIS HOTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT S.J.SMITH HOSTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE SOUTH COAST , DROP OFF POINT AT MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, PROCEED TO UMBILO ROAD DROP OFF POINT AT KING EDWARD ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GALE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO THE RANK NO 2900-293 AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS

**(RETURN JOURNEY)**

DEPART FROM THE TAXI RANK 290-293 WARWICK AVENUE, DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET AT THE INTERSECTION WITH SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO THE N2 SOUTH BOUND, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO THE R100, TURN RIGHT INTO R120, DROP OFF POINT AT THE GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE R102, TURN RIGHT INTO R612, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO PRISON ENTRANCE, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD THE PASSENGERS.

**15 2. UMZINTO TO GHANDINAGER & RETURN:**

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD (P197/1) TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO RIVERSIDE PARK. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE PARKING AREA ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD AT RIVERSIDE PARK. TURN RIGHT BACK INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD P197/1 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT TEMPLE ROAD TURN OFF ALONG THE SAME OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HAZELWOOD STORE PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO FLAMINGO ROAD LEADING TO GHANDINAGER TOWNSHIP DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE AND PELICAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FALCON ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF FALCON ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE AND FALCON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NIGHTINGALE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FLAMINGO ROAD , DROP OFF AND PICK AT THE INTERSECTION OF FLAMINGO AND P197/1 (UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO P197/1 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HAZELWOOD STORE, DROP OFF AND PICK TEMPLE ROAD PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD P197/1 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT TURN OFF TO RIVERSIDE PARK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.

**16 3. UMZINTO TO BHIZANA AND RETURN :**

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREEWAY SOUTHBOUND UNTIL THE END OF THE FREEWAY PROCEED ALONG R61 DIRECT TO BHIZANA TAXI RANK

**RETURN:**

DEPART FROM BHIZANA TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 FREEWAY PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BEGINNING OF THE N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND AT SOUTH BROOM PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT THE SEZELA INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD AT BURTON AND OFF LOAD AT NYUSWA, OFF LOAD AT KWA SHABALALA, OFF LOAD AT GILBHEN , OFF LOAD AT NDLOVIN AND OFF LOAD AT MAHLUBI STORE, OFF LOAD AT BHINIVA, OFF LOAD AT EPULANGWEN, OFF LOAD AT CHIBINI, OFF LOAD AT ESPERANZA , OFF LOAD AT ENGINE MOTOR GARAGE, OFF LOAD AT FNB BANK , OFF AT KISMET STORE AND OFF LOAD AT CHECKOUT STORE , PASS ROBOT TURN RIGHT AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN

**17 4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA**

**(FORWARD JOURNEY)**

DEPART FROM THE UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO THE UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT STANDARD AND FIRST NATIONAL BANKS, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT UMZINTO STATION, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA OLD MILL, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DRIFT STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP

AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT D13 INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT EZIMANGWENI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT BENEVA INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT AMAHLUBI STORE (KWAHLANTI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAJIJI INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NDLOVINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT GLIBENI INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT SHABALALA POINT, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP AT N2 ON RAMP, PROCEED INTO R102 ROAD, DROP OFF AT N2 SEZELA OFF-RAMP, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT OLD SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE D13 ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO D13. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWASHANGE LOADING ZONE, PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NKOMBO INTERSECTION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMNGOMA TURN RIGHT INTO D13 ROAD. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MHANGAMKHULU SCHOOL. PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD UNTIL THE INTERSECTION WITH ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, CROSS OVER TO THE UNNAMED ROAD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWATHUSI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MNGQUBUZENI CIRCLE, PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMASITHELA, TURN LEFT INTO BENEVA COMPOUND, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MAGUNDENYANA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMTHIYANE. PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL BENEVA ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT EZIMANGWENI. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT PLANGWENI AND ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ECHIBINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT DRIFT STORE TURN OFF. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ESPERANZA LD SUGAR MILL, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT SOMKHANDI HOSPITAL. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT STANDARD BANK AND FIRST NATIONAL BANK. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KISMET TRADING STORE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CURRY BAR, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CHECKOUT. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

#### **20 7. UMZINTO TO LUSIKISIKI**

##### **(FORWARD JOURNEY)**

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND TURN LEFT AT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY SOUTH BOUND UNTIL THE END OF THE FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG R61 DIRECT TO LUSIKISIKI MUNICIPALITY TAXI RANK

##### **(RETURN JOURNEY)**

DEPART FROM LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R61 FREEWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND AT SOUTH BROOM, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT SEZELA INTER CHANGE, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT EPULANGWENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT CHIBINI AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA, OFF LOAD AT ENGINE GARAGE, OFF LOAD KISMET STORE AND OFF LOAD AT CHECKOUT STORE UMZINTO, PASS ROBOTS, TURN RIGHT, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK

#### **22 9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE**

##### **(FORWARD JOURNEY)**

FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA TO SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO (N2) SOUTH BOUNDARY, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT HIBBERDENE ALONG R102, DROP OFF ONLY, AT THE INTERSECTION OF R102 PAIRVIEW MISSION UMZUMBE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT THE INTERSECTION OF R102 AND UMZUMBE STATION ROAD, DROP OFF MELVILLE ROAD INTERSECTION AND R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT SOUTH PORT, TURN OFF ALONG R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT THE SEA PARK ALONG R102, TURN RIGHT INTO AKIEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER ROAD, PROCEED INTO THE RANK, OFFLOAD AND PICK UP

##### **(RETURN JOURNEY)**

FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, INTO RYDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAZLEY STREET, LEFT AGAIN INTO R102, TURN RIGHT AGAIN IN N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUNDARY, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP OFF AT BURTON INTERSECTION OF ESPERANZA SEZELA AND R102, DROP OFF AT KWA NYUSWA AT SHABALALA, DROP OFF AT

GLIBHENI DROP OFF AT KWAJIJI JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS

**23 10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH & RETURN:**

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK , TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO PARK RYNIE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO SECONDARY SCHOOL POINT, TURN LEFT INTO COURT ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT OK FOOD MARKET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R612 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO PRISION , PROCEED ALONG R612 PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWAMELHLOENTOMBI POINT, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWA SMITH TURN OFF, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ELLINGHAM ESTATES TURN OFF. PROCEED ALONG R612, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT PENNY ROAD (PARK HILL GARAGE) PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KARIMS LANE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT HOME AFFAIRS TURN OFF, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CAFÉ ERICA AND TOTAL GARAGE POINT, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT RAILWAY STATION , DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CONVENT ROAD TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG FIRST STREET PARK RYNIE TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, BEACH ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK AT THE PILLAY MARKET, PROCEED ALONG MAIN STREET AT THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO R102 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MONTANA POINT, PROCEED ALONG R102 DROP OFF AT SCOTTBURGH MALLTURN OFF , DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK.

**25 12. UMZINTO TO IFAFA BEACH.**

FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO. FROM INTERSECTION TURN LEFT ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102. DROP OFF OR PICK UP BURTON INTERSECTION DROP OFF PICK UP DROP OFF ON PICK UP KWA MAGWAZA JIJI INTERSECTION AND R102 PROCEED ALONG R102 DROP OFF OR PICK UP KWA MAHLOKOHLOKO COMPOUND PICK UP OR DROP OFF AT INTERSECTION OF R102 AND P560 ROAD (BAZLEY ROAD) DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT INTERSECTIONP560 AND LAGOON DRIVE. TURN RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF WATERWOOD HOLIDAY COTTAGES ENTRANCE DROP OFF BAZLEY BEACH CARAVAN CAMPING RESORT.

**RETURN**

RETURN ALONG LAGOON DRIVE DROP OFF AND PICK UP WATERWOOD COTTAGES DROP OFF OR PICK UP P560 LAGOON DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO P560 DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF P560 AND R102 (KINGSDALE) TURN LEFT INTO R102 DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT THE BANANA FARM ENTRANCE. RETURN ALONG R102 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWA MAHLOKOHLOKO COMPOUND PROCEED ALONG R102 DROP OFF OR PICK UP KWA BURTON INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP KWA NYUSWA DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NDLOVINI DROP OFF PICK UP KWA JIJI JUNCTION DROP OFF AND PICK UP KWAHLANTI DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT BENEVA INTERSECTION DROP OFF AND PICK UP ECHIBINI DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ESPERANZA DRIFT STORE TURN OFF DROP OFF AND PICK UP UMZINTO RAILWAY STATION DROP OFF AT UMZINTO MOTOR GARAGE AND PICK UP TURN RIGHT TO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD AT FNB DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF UMZINTO TOWN BOARD PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD DROP OFF AT QUICK FITT OR PICK UP DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT KISMET TRADING STORE PICK UP OR DROP OFF AT ADAMS DROP OFF, OR PICK UP AT CURRY BAR DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT CHECKOUT PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

OP.1368179. (2) NDAWONDE MP ID NO 8308265538081. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1061, TUGELA FERRY, 3010. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1253254/0 FROM NDAWONDE SW (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: MSINGA). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1368213. (2) GUMEDE N ID NO 3207150349080. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 212, MTUBATUBA, 3935. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1315477/0 FROM GUMEDE M (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: MTUBATUBA). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).



OP.1368225. (2) MFEKA WS ID NO 7409295540088. POSTAL ADDRESS: 12753 INSINGIZI ROAD, ST WENDOLINS, PINETOWN, 3609. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1315483/0 FROM MFEKA P (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1368306. (2) NZIMANDE EMM ID NO 5601235183084. (3) DISTRICT: IXOPO. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 307, IXOPO, 3276. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 4 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM HOPEWELL LOCATION TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN .

OP.1368425. (2) LUSHABA JA ID NO 6405200420086. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER TUGELA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O BOX 13246, PORTSHEPSTONE, 4240. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 2 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED -ZAMOKUHLE PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI ASS

**ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)**

**PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN:**

PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE LOAD HIBBERDENE, Fafa, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI JOINING JOURNEY ROAD TO OFF LOAD ISIPHINGO, REUNION, WEMA TO BROOK STREET 61, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFFLOAD, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK RYDER STREET. RESTRICTION: DURBAN TO PORT SHEPSTONE - NO PICK ON THE WAY TO BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE.

**PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO**

PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDEN JOINING SEZELA ROAD TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD Fafa, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK

**PORT SHEPSTONE TO MTATA**

PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO MANDELA DRIVE ALONG N2 IZINGILWENI- HARDING- KOKSTAD OFFLOAD MT AYLIF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FREE TO UMTATA TO MADERIA STREET, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG BATES DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK

**PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG:**

PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO PIETERMARTIZBURG TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD ANDERSON STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

OP.1368880. (2) NAIDU V ID NO 6611075149086. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 236 BRICKFIELD ROAD, OVERPORT, DURBAN, 4091. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1258863/2 FROM NAIDU V (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1258864/0 FROM NAIDU V (79 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG) (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1263567/3 FROM NAIDU V (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1290929/0 FROM NAIDU V (79 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG) (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1301439/0 FROM NAIDU V (77 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG) (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1301440/1 FROM NAIDU V (77 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG) (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1301444/0 FROM NAIDU V (93 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (5) 8 X 93 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1258863/2

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "B" ATTACHED

Permit No. 1258864/0

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "B" ATTACHED

Permit No. 1263567/3  
 AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED  
 ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY  
 AS PER ANNEXURE "B" ATTACHED  
 Permit No. 1290929/0  
 AS PER ATTACHED ANNEXURE "A"

-----  
 SUBJECT TO THE ATTACHED STANDARD CONDITIONS - ANNEXURE 2  
 ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "B" ATTACHED  
 Permit No. 1301439/0  
 AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED  
 ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "B" ATTACHED  
 Permit No. 1301440/1  
 AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED  
 ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "B" ATTACHED  
 Permit No. 1301444/0  
 AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED  
 ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY :

AS PER ANNEXURE "B" ATTACHED  
 ANNEXURE "A"  
 ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS AT 236 BRICKFIELD ROAD OVERPORT FROM WHERE THE VEHICLE  
 WILL BE DISPATCHED TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA  
 ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
 AND RETURN.

RENDER A "CHARTER SERVICE" AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 1(vi) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 TO  
 A GROUP OF PERSONS WHO HIRE THE VEHICLE AND DRIVER FOR A JOURNEY, AT A CHARGE  
 ARRANGED BEFORE HAND, TO A COMMON DESTINATION ON A ROUTE, DATE AND TIME OF THEIR  
 OWN CHOICE WITHIN THE PROVINCE/S AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT

PERSONS WHO ARE IN POSSESSION OF VALID RAIL OR SA RAILWAY ROAD TRANSPORT SERVICE  
 TICKETS AND PARCELS ON A VEHICLE HIRE BASIS ON BEHALF OF THE SA RAILWAYS ON  
 ROUTES WITHIN AREAS COVERED BY PERMITS ISSUED TO SA RAILWAYS BY LOCAL  
 TRANSPORTATION BOARDS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF NATAL

OP.1368906. (2) MAKHUNGA SM ID NO 8507036039085. (3) DISTRICT: MAHLABATINI.  
 POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 25, MAHLABATHINI, 3865. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5  
 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
 FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERES  
 THEREFROM AND RETURN.

OP.1368953. (2) ZAF TRAVEL AND TOURISM ID NO 200920745823. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN.  
 POSTAL ADDRESS: 14 ANGLEWOOD CLOSE, WOODVIEW, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) NEW  
 APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
 CHARTERS SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
 FROM 14 ANGLEWOOD CLOSE, WOODVIEW PHOENIX TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS  
 WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN  
 THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1368954. (2) TITO TRANS ID NO 051118200015. (3) DISTRICT: INANDA. POSTAL  
 ADDRESS: PO BOX 3003, PRESTONDALE, DURBAN, 4068. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X  
 70 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
 CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
 FROM 29 MERCURY DRIVE, VERULAM TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE  
 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN

OP.1368955. (2) TITO TRANS ID NO 051118200015. (3) DISTRICT: INANDA. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 3003, PRESTONDALE, DURBAN, 4068. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 70 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 29 MERCURY DRIVE, VERULAM TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN

OP.1369165. (2) REDDY K ID NO 7912315195080. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 2167, TONGAAT, 4399. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1308158/1 FROM NAIDOO M (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1308063/2 FROM NAIDOO M (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1369566. (2) MNCUBE MN ID NO 7712165284087. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX647, NWCASTLE, NWCASTLE, 2940. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 0 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM BOB'S CENTRE IN LENNOXTON TO POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF (50) FIFTY DISTRICT OF NEWCASTLE AND RETURN

OP.1369567. (2) MADIDA NC ID NO 7212230710083. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM BOB'S CENTRE IN LENNOXTON TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF (50) FIFTY KILOMETERES IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.

OP.1369568. (2) MNCUBE NB ID NO 5005040195087. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: CELUMUSA SCHOOL, P O BOX 647, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM BOB'S CENTRE IN LENNOX TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF (50) FIFTY KILOMETERS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.

OP.1369569. (2) KOK DB ID NO 8301165088083. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 176 MELSELTOR ROAD, WOODLANDS, PMBURG, 3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM 176 MELSETTER ROAD : WOODLANDS TO POINT WITHIN RADIUS OF (50) FIFTY KILOMETERS AND RETURN.

OP.1369887. (2) RAY JJ ID NO 6607095651085. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 299, ESIKHAWINI, ESIKHAWINI, 3887. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1262117/0 FROM MDLULI M.A (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1369911. (2) NZIMANDE OS ID NO 7503060355084. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 2371, NEWCASTLE, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 258680/2 FROM MAZIBUKO GE (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1369939. (2) MALIMELA SSC ID NO 5201205704082. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 57, WARTBURG, 3233. (4) (NEW LATE RENEWAL). (5) 2 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED -SWAYIMANA TAXI ASS

**SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION**

**ROUTE 1:-**

**SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

**OUTBOUND ROUTE:-**

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE INTO P423, LEFT INTO R614, LEFT INTO R33 INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF ST, RIGHT INTO BERG ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO.5.

**INBOUND ROUTE:-**

FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 INTO EAST ST, INTO CHURCH ST, INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE.

**10 ROUTE 2:-****SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN****OUTBOUND ROUTE:-**

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE, LEFT INTO P423 LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD (MR1-3), RIGHT INTO R 103 INTO KELLY FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE, LEFT INTO P423 LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD (MR1-3), RIGHT INTO R 103 INTO KELLY RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HAMMERSDALE DROP OFF PASSENGERS. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE. RETURN TO R 103 RIGHT ONTO N3, LEFT AT M13 TAKE PINETOWN / WESTMEAD OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN RD, RIGHT INTO MOODIE ST, RIGHT INTO HILL ST, LEFT INTO LINK RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT PINETOWN. DROP OFF ONLY NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. INTO CHAPEL ST, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ST, LEFT INTO M13, INTO N3, LEFT INTO M4, RIGHT INTO MARKET RD, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY AVE, RIGHT INTO LANCERS RD TO APPROVED RANK IN DURBAN, LANCERS RD RANK.

**INBOUND ROUTE:-**

FROM LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVE, LEFT ONTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE CATO RIDGE OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO R 103, LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD, RIGHT INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SWAYIMANE. DROP OFF ON ROADS D1017, D457, D 1019 AND D1013 IN SWAYIMANE PERMITTED.

**ALTERNATIVE INBOUND ROUTE:-**

FROM LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVE INTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE OFF RAMP AT GREYTOWN RD PIETERMARITZBURG INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 RIGHT INTO WINDYHILL RD LEFT INTO D599 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE.

**11 ROUTE 3:-****WARTBURG TO DALTON****OUTBOUND ROUTE:-**

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, RIGHT INTO R 614, LEFT INTO D681 INTO NOODSBURG RD LEFT INTO DALTON TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DALTON.

**INBOUND ROUTE:-**

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DALTON, INTO NOODSBURG RD INTO D681 INTO R614 INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.

**14 ROUTE 6:-****WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG****OUTBOUND ROUTE:-**

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R614, LEFT INTO R33 INTO OLD GREYTOWN RD, INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO MARKET ST RANK DROP OFF AT MARKET RANK, LEFT INTO LONG MARKET ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST, RIGHT INTO BERG ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 BELOW EAST ST.

**INBOUND ROUTE:-**

FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 INTO EAST ST, INTO CHURCH ST, INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.

**13 ROUTE 5:-****WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER****OUTBOUND ROUTE:-**

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R 614, RIGHT INTO SCHROEDER'S RD, LEFT INTO R 33 LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER.

**INBOUND ROUTE:-**

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER INTO R 33 INTO SCHROEDER RD INTO R 614, INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG

**12 ROUTE 4:-**

**WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN**

**OUTBOUND ROUTE:-**

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, RIGHT INTO R614, RIGHT INTO NOODSBURG RD, LEFT INTO KHAMANZI RD, RIGHT INTO R33, RIGHT ONTO SERGEANT ST, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN.

**INBOUND ROUTE:-**

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, INTO SERGEANT ST INTO R 33 INTO KHAMANZI RD, INTO NOODSBURG RD, INTO D681, INTO R614, INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG.

OP.1369940. (2) DLAMINI SC ID NO 7807215467086. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 169, UMKOMAAS, 4170. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1266197/0 FROM DLAMINI DT (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1266196/0 FROM DLAMINI DT (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1266382/0 FROM DLAMINI DT (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1266195/0 FROM DLAMINI DT (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1369958. (2) BUTHELEZI SN ID NO 6302110423088. POSTAL ADDRESS: CLUSTER BOX 755, SOUTHGATE, 4068. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1257786/0 FROM BUTHELEZI ZP (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1369961. (2) MATHONSI MD ID NO 8912085891081. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 207, KWA-NGWANASE, 3973. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1251016/2 FROM MDLULI JG (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: IXOPO). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1369962. (2) MTHEMBU JT ID NO 5504290609086. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1027, EMPANGENI, 3880. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1314279/0 FROM MTHEMBU NJ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1369970. (2) MAZIBUKO AN ID NO 7103150670086. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1830, ESCOURT, 3310. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1297735/0 FROM ZULU NM (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1300088/0 FROM ZULU NM (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1369984. (2) THOMAS MO ID NO 6210035116085. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 30A CURRIE ROAD, WOODLANDS, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3201. (4) INCR IN CC 9-22, PERMIT NO. 1301525/1 FROM THOMAS MO (9 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1301525/1

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

OP.1370255. (2) NJONGWE MX ID NO 5803095821080. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: J1927 UMLAZI TSHP, P O UMLAZI, 4031. (4) INC IN CC 12-21, PERMIT NO. 1309143/0 FROM NJONGWE MX (21 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 21 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1309143/0

FROM RANK 54 QUEEN STREET DURBAN WITHIN A RADIUS OF OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN

OP.1370262. (2) MASONDO N ID NO 8203270724083. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 4595, MANDINI, MANDINI, 4490. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1314480/0 FROM

MASONDO BP (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1370264. (2) MKHIZE MP ID NO 4205155453088. (3) DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 244, EZAKHENI, 3381. (4) NEW(LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED -KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATIO

**KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION**

60 35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK  
ROUTE ONE;

A'INBOUND: FROM EZAKHENI TAXI RANK AT SHAKA STREET,ALONG SHAKA STREET TURN INTO P325 LOAD AND OFFLOAD,ALONG P325 TURN LEFT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO DANSKRAAL LOAD AND OFFLOAD,ALONG HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYEEL STREET,TURNRIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.OR PROCEED ALONG ALFRED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET OFFLOAD ALONG MURCHISON TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

'BOUTBOUND; FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET ALONG LYEEL STREET INTO CRASHSHAW ROAD ALONG CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD ALONG HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO P323 ROAD ALONG P325 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHAKA STREET IN EZAKHENI TAXI RANK.

ROUTE TWO

'A INBOUND : FROM EZAKHENI D SECTION BUS TERMINUS STIMELA ROAD ALONG STIMELA ROAD TURN LEFT INTO P333 TURN LEFT INTO EZAKHENI INDUSTRIAL AREA(PIETERS)

'BOUTBOUND:USE THE SAME ROUTE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE.

OP.1370265. (2) MKHIZE MP ID NO 4205155453088. (3) DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 244, EZAKHENI, 3381. (4) NEW(LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED-KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

**KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION**

60 35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK  
ROUTE ONE;

A'INBOUND: FROM EZAKHENI TAXI RANK AT SHAKA STREET,ALONG SHAKA STREET TURN INTO P325 LOAD AND OFFLOAD,ALONG P325 TURN LEFT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO DANSKRAAL LOAD AND OFFLOAD,ALONG HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYEEL STREET,TURNRIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.OR PROCEED ALONG ALFRED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET OFFLOAD ALONG MURCHISON TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

'BOUTBOUND; FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET ALONG LYEEL STREET INTO CRASHSHAW ROAD ALONG CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD ALONG HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO P323 ROAD ALONG P325 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHAKA STREET IN EZAKHENI TAXI RANK.

ROUTE TWO

'A INBOUND : FROM EZAKHENI D SECTION BUS TERMINUS STIMELA ROAD ALONG STIMELA ROAD TURN LEFT INTO P333 TURN LEFT INTO EZAKHENI INDUSTRIAL AREA(PIETERS)

'BOUTBOUND:USE THE SAME ROUTE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE.

OP.1370266. (2) NYAWOSE MF ID NO 6608045409087. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1332, SCOTTBURG, SCOTTBURG, 4180. (4) NEW(LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED-VULAMEHLO TAXI ASSOCIATION

**VULAMEHLO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

33 ROUTE: 8

AMANDAWE TO SCOTTBURGH FROM AMANDAWE JUNCTION TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R102/ P188 TURN RIGHT INTO R102 SCOTTBURGH DIRECTION THEN LEFT AIRTH STREET THEN PARK IN THR TAXI RANK IN SCOTTBURGH.

REVERSE ROUTE: FOR PURPOSE OF SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS WHOSE DESTINATION POINTS IS PARK RYNE, PROCEED ALONG AIRTH STREET TOWARDS SCOTT STREET TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN DRIVE BACK INTO AIRTH STREET AND DRIVE STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO R102 AND FOLLOW THE SAME FORWARS ROUTE IN REVERSE, AS STATED ABOVE IN 12. THE DIRECTION WILL LEAD BACK TO THE STARTING POINT IN AMANDAWE JUNCTION. TO PARK RYNE, PROCEED LEFT ALONG R102 AND DRIVE STRAIGHT INTO PARK RYNE TAXI RANK ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE. AFTER SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS USING THE ROAD R102 TO THE STARTING POINT.

OP.1370267. (2) ZAKWE BB ID NO 5801225738083. (3) DISTRICT: NEW HANOVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 55605, HAMMARSDALE, 3700. (4) NEW(LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED -DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION

**DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION****DALTON - PIETERMARITZBURG****ROUTE 1**

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : DALTON - RANK NO. 1 (KPX0051)

VIA: P503, P36, MR52, P424, MR6, GREYTOWN, CHURCH, OLD MARKET, LONGMARKET

TO (DESTINATION): LONGMARKET STREET- ADJACENT CAPITAL CENTRE CAR PARK RANK NO. 4 (KPC0083)

OUTBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : LONGMARKET STREET- ADJACENT CAPITAL CENTRE CAR PARK NO.4 (KPC0083)

VIA: LONGMARKET, EAST, CHURCH, GREYTOWN, MR6, P424, MR25, P36, P503 TOP (DESTINATION): DALTON RANK NO.4 (KPX0051)

**DALTON - GREYTOWN JOHANNESBURG****ROUTE 2**

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : GREYTOWN AND JOHANNESBURG

VIA: P342, P159, MR6, (GREYTOWN- P12, P294, N3)

TO (DESTINATION): GREYTOWN AND JOHANNESBURG

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM : GREYTOWN AND JOHANNESBURG

VIA: (N3, P294, P12 - GREYTOWN) MR6, P159, P342

TO (DESTINATION): DALTON (KPX0051)

DALTON - DURBAN 2100H321004R10049464 KZNBRCPEMB00453 PIETERMARITZBURG RURAL (ORIGIN),

DALTON - GREYTOWN 2100H32202C710049463 KZNBRCDBN00247 PIETERMARITZBURG RURAL (ORIGIN),

GREYTOWN (GREYTOWN) (DESTINATION)

**12 DALTON - DURBAN****ROUTE 3**

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : DALTON RANK NO. 1 (KPX0051)

VIA: P503, P63, P424, MR6, GREYTOWN, OHRTMANN, N3

TO (DESTINATION): DURBAN

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM : DURBAN

VIA: N3, OHRTMANN, GREYTOWN, MR6, P424, MR25, P63, P503

TO (DESTINATION): DALTON RANK NO. 1 (KPX0051)

DALTON- DURBAN 2100H321004R10049465 KZNBRCPMB00456 PIETERMARITZBURG RURAL  
(ORIGIN),  
DURBAN METRO (DESTINATION)

OP.1370268. (2) ZAKWE BB ID NO 5801225738083. (3) DISTRICT: NEW HANOVER. POSTAL  
ADDRESS: BOX 55605, HAMMARSDALE, 3700. (4) NEW(LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15  
PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED -DALTON ASSOCIATION.

**DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION**

**DALTON - PIETERMARITZBURG**

**ROUTE 1**

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : DALTON - RANK NO. 1 (KPX0051)

VIA: P503, P36, MR52, P424, MR6, GREYTOWN, CHURCH, OLD MARKET,  
LONGMARKET

TO (DESTINATION): LONGMARKET STREET- ADJACENT CAPITAL CENTRE CAR PARK RANK NO. 4  
(KPC0083)

OUTBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : LONGMARKET STREET- ADJACENT CAPITAL CENTRE CAR PARK NO.4  
(KPC0083)

VIA: LONGMARKET, EAST, CHURCH, GREYTOWN, MR6, P424, MR25, P36, P503  
TOP (DESTINATION): DALTON RANK NO.4 (KPX0051)

**DALTON - GREYTOWN JOHANNESBURG**

**ROUTE 2**

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : GREYTOWN AND JOHANNESBURG

VIA: P342, P159, MR6, (GREYTOWN- P12, P294, N3)

TO (DESTINATION): GREYTOWN AND JOHANNESBURG

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM : GREYTOWN AND JOHANNESBURG

VIA: (N3, P294, P12 - GREYTOWN) MR6, P159, P342

TO (DESTINATION): DALTON (KPX0051)

DALTON - DURBAN 2100H321004R10049464 KZNBRCPMB00453 PIETERMARITZBURG RURAL  
(ORIGIN),

DALTON - GREYTOWN 2100H32202C710049463 KZNBRCDBN00247 PIETERMARITZBURG RURAL  
(ORIGIN),

GREYTOWN (GREYTOWN) (DESTINATION)

**12 DALTON - DURBAN**

**ROUTE 3**

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : DALTON RANK NO. 1 (KPX0051)

VIA: P503, P63, P424, MR6, GREYTOWN, OHRTMANN, N3

TO (DESTINATION): DURBAN

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM : DURBAN

VIA: N3, OHRTMANN, GREYTOWN, MR6, P424, MR25, P63, P503

TO (DESTINATION): DALTON RANK NO. 1 (KPX0051)

DALTON- DURBAN 2100H321004R10049465 KZNBRCPMB00456 PIETERMARITZBURG RURAL  
(ORIGIN),

DURBAN METRO (DESTINATION)

OP.1370277. (2) DLAMINI BB ID NO 5607045409080. (3) DISTRICT: NEW HANOVER.  
POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 37, EFAYA LOCATION, DALTON, 3236. (4) NEW(LATE RENEWAL).  
(5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED -DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION

**DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION**



**DALTON - PIETERMARITZBURG****ROUTE 1**

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : DALTON - RANK NO. 1 (KPX0051)

VIA: P503, P36, MR52, P424, MR6, GREYTOWN, CHURCH, OLD MARKET, LONGMARKET

TO (DESTINATION): LONGMARKET STREET- ADJACENT CAPITAL CENTRE CAR PARK RANK NO. 4 (KPC0083)

OUTBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : LONGMARKET STREET- ADJACENT CAPITAL CENTRE CAR PARK NO.4 (KPC0083)

VIA: LONGMARKET, EAST, CHURCH, GREYTOWN, MR6, P424, MR25, P36, P503

TOP (DESTINATION): DALTON RANK NO.4 (KPX0051)

**DALTON - GREYTOWN JOHANNESBURG****ROUTE 2**

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : GREYTOWN AND JOHANNESBURG

VIA: P342, P159, MR6, (GREYTOWN- P12, P294, N3)

TO (DESTINATION): GREYTOWN AND JOHANNESBURG

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM : GREYTOWN AND JOHANNESBURG

VIA: (N3, P294, P12 - GREYTOWN) MR6, P159, P342

TO (DESTINATION): DALTON (KPX0051)

DALTON - DURBAN 2100H321004R10049464 KZNBRCPEMB00453 PIETERMARITZBURG RURAL (ORIGIN),

DALTON - GREYTOWN 2100H32202C710049463 KZNBRCDBN00247 PIETERMARITZBURG RURAL (ORIGIN),

GREYTOWN (GREYTOWN) (DESTINATION)

**12 DALTON - DURBAN****ROUTE 3**

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM : DALTON RANK NO. 1 (KPX0051)

VIA: P503, P63, P424, MR6, GREYTOWN, OHRTMANN, N3

TO (DESTINATION): DURBAN

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM : DURBAN

VIA: N3, OHRTMANN, GREYTOWN, MR6, P424, MR25, P63, P503

TO (DESTINATION): DALTON RANK NO. 1 (KPX0051)

DALTON- DURBAN 2100H321004R10049465 KZNBRCPEMB00456 PIETERMARITZBURG RURAL (ORIGIN),

DURBAN METRO (DESTINATION)

OP.1370279. (2) DLAMINI TM ID NO 5202115280080. (3) DISTRICT: MTUBATUBA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 752, MTUBATUBA, 3935. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED -MTUBATUBA TAXI ASS.

**MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.**

44 1. TO DURBAN

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT, STRAIGHT EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R102, PASS EMPANGENI, STANGER, TONGAAT, VERULAM (DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS CAN ONLY BE DONE) THAN JOIN M41 ROAD, PASS GATEWAY AND JOIN M4, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, TURN RIGHT ON ARGYLE STREET, TURN LEFT ON UMNGENI ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ALICE STREET STRAIGHT TO UMNGENI, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS  
RESTRICTION - NO PICKING UP ALONG THE ROUTE  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT IN INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON FREEWAY, PASS MTHUNZINI TOLLGATE, MVOTI PLAZA, TURN LEFT ON M4 ROAD, PASS BALLITO, MHLANGA, LALUCIA, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, JOIN ARGYLE STREET, TURN LEFT UMGANI ROAD, PROCEED LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT ALICE STREET, STRAIGHT TO UMGANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED ON UMGANI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS MTHUNZINI TOLLGATE, UMVOTI PLAZA, TONGATHI TOLLGATE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ON ROAD R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN UMGANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND UMGANI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN

45 2. TO MANDENI

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, BEFORE EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT, JOIN ROAD R102, PASS EMPANGENI, PASS GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P459, STRAIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN

RESTRICTION: ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED

46 3. TO EMPANGENI

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI, TAKE TURNER ROAD, STRAIGHT TO B-RANK RETURN BACK ON TURNER ROAD, TURN LEFT ON R34, TURN RIGHT TO A-RANK AND RETURN TO RICHARDS BAY

47 4. TO RICHARDSBAY

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ON D249, STRAIGHT TO ENSELENI, DROP AND PROCEED ON ROAD P517, CROSS N2, JOIN P231, STRAIGHT TO RICHARDSBAY AND RETURN

48 5. TO HLABISA

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLABISA, FROM MTUBA JOIN TAXI RANK, GO STRAIGHT, JOIN JOHNROSS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT JOIN ROAD P237, TURN RIGHT, JOIN ROAD P235-1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HLABISA AND RETURN TO NONGOMA

49 6. TO NONGOMA

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, JOIN INYATHI ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, STRAIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, PASS HLABISA, NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF OF PASSENGERS, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ROAD P235/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO HLUHLUWE

50 7. TO HLUHLUWE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLUHLUWE, FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT TO JOHNROSS HIGHWAY, JOIN ROAD P327, TURN LEFT JOINING RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINING N2 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINING P453, STRAIGHT TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN  
KWAMAZIBUKO TAXI RANK -

51 8. FROM KWAMAZIBUKO TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAZIBUKO TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS ECHIBINI, PROCEED STRAIGHT OB P235/1, PASS MPUKUNYONI, MADIDA, EKUPHELENI, NKODIBE N2 INTERSECTION, ESKOM DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK SOMKHELE TAXI RANK -

52 9. FROM SOMKHELE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SOMKHELE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ROAD P235/1, PASS MGWAZENI SCHOOL, MGEZA, NKWALINI, MDOLOMBA, NINELA MANYAMFO, THANDANANI STORE, ZAKHE BOTTLE STORE, MASUKU DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN PHAPHASI TAXI RANK

73 29. FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKHUZE TURN INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD P234. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

71 27. MBAZWANA  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MBAZWANA FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN P453 VIA HLUHLUWE PROCEED TO JOIN ROAD P2-8 AND TURN LEFT THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P466-1 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA LOWER MKHUZE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO P466-2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

OP.1370293. (2) MNGONYAMA EM ID NO 4303105495083. (3) DISTRICT: IXOPO. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 99, HIGHFLATS, 3306. (4) NEW(LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 12 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION

**HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION**

18 ROUTE 2: HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROAD TAXI RANK IN RICHMOND AND RETURN TO R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG LONGMARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

19 ROUTE 3 : HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO  
FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO ALONG R612 TO IXOPO, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TO THE IXOPO TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

20 ROUTE 4: HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
2100HE22066010048952 HIGHFLATS - HLOKOZI KZNBRCDBN1955 PORT SHEPSTONE (ORIGIN), UMZINTO NU (VULAMEHLO RURAL) (DESTINATION)

21 ROUTE 5: HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO R612, TURN INTO AND ALONG P73 TO HLOKOZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.1370297. (2) CELE EJ ID NO 5206300551080. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 148, IZINGOLWENI, 4260. (4) INC IN CC 15-18, PERMIT NO. 1274742/1 FROM CELE EJ (18 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 18 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1274742/1

AS PER ANNEXURE 1.2.3.

OP.1370302. (2) CELE G.S ID NO 7901285523082. (3) DISTRICT: UMZINTO. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX310, UMZINTO, UMZINTO, 4200. (4) NEW(LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - VULUMEHLO TA

**VULAMEHLO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

33 ROUTE: 8

AMANDAWE TO SCOTTBURGH FROM AMANDAWE JUNCTION TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R102/ P188 TURN RIGHT INTO R102 SCOTTBURGH DIRECTION THEN LEFT AIRTH STREET THEN PARK IN THR TAXI RANK IN SCOTTBURGH.

REVERSE ROUTE: FOR PURPOSE OF SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS WHOSE DESTINATION POINTS IS PARK RYNE, PROCEED ALONG AIRTH STREET TOWARDS SCOTT STREET TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN DRIVE BACK INTO AIRTH STREET AND DRIVE STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO R102 AND FOLLOW THE SAME FORWARS ROUTE IN REVERSE, AS STATED ABOVE IN 12. THE DIRECTION WILL LEAD BACK TO THE STARTING POINT IN AMANDAWE JUNCTION. TO PARK RYNE, PROCEED LEFT ALONG R102 AND DRIVE STRAIGHT INTO PARK RYNE TAXI RANK ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE. AFTER SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS USING THE ROAD R102 TO THE STARTING POINT.

OP.1370308. (2) ZULU MM ID NO 5011205713086. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 548, EMPANGENI, 3880. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - ESIKHAWINI TA

**ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION**

**ROUTE 1.**

**ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY**

DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106) CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 2.**

**ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON**

DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN BACK STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 4.**

**ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63**

DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 5.**

**ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY**

DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 7.**

**ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN**

DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, CARRY ON STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, OFF LOADING AT DURBAN STATION, CARRY STRAIGHT TO MARKET STREET, OFF LOADING AT BEREA NEW MARKET DURBAN, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 6.****ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI**

DEPART ESIKAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

OP.1370309. (2) HLATSHWAYO M.J ID NO 5810125837085. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 57000, OSIZWENI, OSIZWENI, 2952. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 250195/5 FROM HLATSHWAYO DA (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1370310. (2) SIKHOSANA SMS ID NO 5301230261080. (3) DISTRICT: PORT SHEPSTONE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 12417, PORTSHEPSTONE, 4240. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - ZAMUKUKHANYA TA

**ZAMUKUKHANYA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION****PORT SHEPSTONE TO MBOTSHE**

FROM PORT SHEPSTONE APPROVED TAXI RANK INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD CR 107 AND PROCEED TO MBOTSHE AREA. OFFLOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

22067A22067A00051983 PORT SHEPSTONE - MGANKA KZNBRCDBN000717 PORT SHEPSTONE (PORT SHEPSTONE) (ORIGIN), PORT SHEPSTONE (PORT SHEPSTONE) (DESTINATION)

**PORT SHEPSTONE TO MGANKA**

FROM PORT SHEPSTONE APPROVED TAXI RANK INTO RYDER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD CR 107 PROCEED ALONG R107 AND PASS BHOBHOYI TURN LEFT INTO D1014 AND PROCEED TO MGANKA. OFFLOAD,LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

KZNBRCDBN000714 PORT SHEPSTONE (PORT SHEPSTONE) (ORIGIN), PORT SHEPSTONE (PORT SHEPSTONE) (DESTINATION)

OP.1370312. (2) MBAMBO C ID NO 3903030501086. POSTAL ADDRESS: 14 SUNWOOD PLCE, LESTER PLACE, PIETERMARITSBURG, 0000. (4) OORDRAG VAN PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1314465/0 FROM MBAMBO D E DE (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1370317. (2) NGCOBO MT ID NO 6407100286088. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 85, PAULPIETERSBURG, 3180. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1315507/0 FROM NGCOBO AM (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PAULPIETERSBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1370336. (2) GUMEDE MS ID NO 5506285712080. (3) DISTRICT: INGWAUVUMA. POSTAL ADDRESS: PRIVATE BAG 376, INGWAUVUMA, INGWAUVUMA, 3968. (4) NEW(LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED -INGWAUVUMA TAXI ASS

**INGWAUVUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION****1. LOCAL ROUTES**

**1. INGWAVUMA TO MKUZE**

FROM INGWAVUMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P443 PASS BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT INTO P522 PASS JOZII AND PASS NKONKONI TURN LEFT INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKUZE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

**36 2. INGWAVUMA TO NDUMO**

FROM INGWAVUMA TO NDUMO TURN LEFT TO P443 PASS BHAMBATHA PASS MAKWAKWA TURN LEFT AND PASS MKHASINI TO NDUMO RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

**7 3. INGWAVUMA TO NGWANASE**

FROM INGWAVUMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO P443 PASS BHAMBATHA, SIKHEMELELE, HELANDABA, EZANGOMENI ROAD ALONG P443 TO AND PROCEED TO NGWANASE TAXI RANK RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

**9 4. INGWAVUMA TO GWALWENI**

FROM INGWAVUMA TO GWALWENI TURN RIGHT INTO D138 PASS MTSHAKELA AND RETURN USING THE ROUTE.

OP.1370340. (2) GCWENSA BV ID NO 5511045673085. (3) DISTRICT: IXOPO. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1664, DURBAN, 4000. (4) NEW(LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED -HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOC.

**HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION**

18 ROUTE 2: HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROAD TAXI RANK IN RICHMOND AND RETURN TO R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG LONGMARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

19 ROUTE 3 : HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO

FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO ALONG R612 TO IXOPO, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TO THE IXOPO TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

20 ROUTE 4: HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
2100HE22066010048952 HIGHFLATS - HLOKOZI KZNBRCDBN1955 PORT SHEPSTONE (ORIGIN), UMZINTO NU (VULAMEHLO RURAL) (DESTINATION)

21 ROUTE 5: HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO R612, TURN INTO AND ALONG P73 TO HLOKOZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.1370440. (2) ZINCUME Z.C ID NO 5504015837087. (3) DISTRICT: UMZIMKULU. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 271, UMZIMKHULU, UMZIMKHULU, 3298. (4) CHANGE OF PARTICULARS, PERMIT NO. 1315569/0 FROM ZINCUME Z.C (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: UMZIMKULU). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1315569/0

OP.1370447. (2) MBHELE NR ID NO 7507040819085. POSTAL ADDRESS: A740 UMLAZI, P O UMLAZI, 4031. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1263160/1 FROM MBHELE SB (11 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1370466. (2) NGCOBO I ID NO 3504045455084. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 682, HIBBERDENE, 4220. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - MTHWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION

**MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION**

20 1. FORWARD JOURNEY :MTWALUME TO DURBAN FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, TURTON, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD UP-TO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF -RAMP, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CANONGATE ROAD AND WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AS PER 1.1.

RETURN JOURNEY

1.1. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF WARWICK AVENUE AND CAONGATE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY) ALONG THE M4, INTO THE M2 AND PROCEED AS DESCRIBED IN 1, TO THE MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

13 1.3 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO

ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK. -OR- FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. -OR- RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

11 1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE

ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. -OR- ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

12 RETURN JOURNEY ALONG NELSON MANDELA AVENUE RIGHT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET LEFT TURN INTO ACKEN STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO DURBAN OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG HIBBERDENE AND ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZUMBE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT COURT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. -OR- LEFT TURN INTO ISIPOFU ROAD TO MABHELENISHAYA MOYA TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

OP.1370472. (2) SITHOLE NP ID NO 7111100422086. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 563, NQUTHU, NQUTHU, 3135. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 252182/5 FROM P.T. MBULI & A. SHABALALA P&A (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1370485. (2) NDLOVU TC ID NO 6905180575080. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 436, NQUTHU, 3135. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1259103/0 FROM NDLOVU MC (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1370489. (2) SITHOLE NP ID NO 7111100422086. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 563, NQUTHU, NQUTHU, 3135. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 254070/3 FROM MHLOPHE

& LUKHELE G&J (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION**  
**PO BOX 1851**  
**3950**

**NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION**  
**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

**FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG**

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHIED TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 AND REACH T JUNCTION TAK LEFT ON ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE. AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESTMENT POINT **(NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP)** AND PROCEED TO THE ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEILDELBERG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PAST BELFOUR **(DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR NO PICK UPS)** AND PROCEED BEFORE REACHING HEILDELBERG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT ENTERING N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS BOKSBURG REACHING VOSLOORUS **(NO PICK OR DROP IS MADE)** AND EXIT LEFT ROAD M2 TO THE CITY, WHEN IN TOWN LEFT FROM M2 AND TAKE RISSIK STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT ALONG WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT TURN LEFT TO THE TAXI CITY AS OUR DESTINATION, LOAD WILL BE TAKEN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE , NO DROP WILL BE MADE UNTIL REACHING NONGOMA MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT.

**FROM NONGOMA TO VOSLOORUS**

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 REACHING T JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ALONG ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT **(NO PICK UP OR DROP)** AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT **(NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP)** AND PROCEED TO ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEIDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BELFOUR **(DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR , NO PICK UPS)** ON PROCEEDING JUST BEFORE HEIDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY , DROP CAN BE MADE AT HEILDELBURG IF NO PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED TURN RIGHT AND ENTER N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG. AT BOKSBURG VOLKRUST TURN LEFT ALONG BARRY MARIAN STREET CROSS OVER TO ROBOTS TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH A LOAD ALONG THE SAME ROUTE **(NO PICK UPS TO BE MADE ON THE WAY BACK)**

**THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS ARE APPLYING FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:**

| <b>APPLICANTS NAME AND SURNAME</b> | <b>APPLICATIONS NUMBER</b> |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>B.D. MABASO</b>                 | <b>AOKNKZN0155484</b>      |
|                                    |                            |

**SYDENHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION**  
**POSTNET SUITE 163**  
**PRIVATE BAG X05**  
**DURBAN 4067**

**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY :**  
**SYDENHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION**



## ROUTE EXTENSION AS FOLLOWS

## ROUTE A2 AND A3

EXTENTION (1) AT ALPINE ROAD AND UMGENI ROAD (M19) INTERSECTION TURNING LEFT ONTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), PROCEED TO EXISTING ROUTES TO SUPPLY ROAD, ELECTRON ROAD, ILALA ROAD, INTERSITE AVENUE, ROYAL PALM AND RETURN ON UMGENI ROAD (M19) TURNING RIGHT ONTO ALPINE ROAD AND PROCEEDING AS NORMAL.

EXTENTION (2) AT ILALA ROAD AND UMGENI ROAD (M19) INTERSECTION TURNING LEFT ONTO UMGENI ROAD (M19). TURNING RIGHT ONTO ALPINE ROAD

EXTENTION (2) ROUTE (A1) (A2) (A8)  
AS ALTERNATE ROUTE AT BRICKFIELD ROAD (RAMASY)  
RAMASY AVENUE, TURNING LEFT ONTO RAMSAY AVENUE AND  
PROCEED TO JOIN WESTERN FREEWAY.

## EXTENTION (3) ROUTE (A1)

STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, LEFT INTO HOWELL ROAD, RIGHT INTO HOWELL ROAD ESTATE AND RETURN BACK TO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE

ALTERNATE STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, LEFT INTO HOWELL ROAD, RIGHT INTO HOWELL ROAD ESTATE AND TURN AROUND RIGHT INTO HOWELL ROAD LEFT INTO AVIS ROAD, LEFT INTO CLARE ROAD INTO RANGLES ROAD

| APPLICANTS NAME AND SURNAME | APPLICATIONS NUMBER  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| TA DRAAI                    | AOKNKZN0187454   |
| M CHINSAMY                  | AOKNKZN0187458   |
| AA FAREED                   | AOKNKZN0187461   |
| C NAICKER                   | AOKNKZN0187643   |
| GP KOCK                     | AOKNKZN0187464<br>AOKNKZN0187465                                     |
| RM CORREA                   | AOKNKZN0187466<br>AOKNKZN0187470                                     |
| R IMRITHLALL                | AOKNKZN0187471<br>AOKNKZN0187479<br>AOKNKZN0187480<br>AOKNKZN0187481 |
| HG CAPTAIN                  | AOKNKZN0187485<br>AOKNKZN0187486<br>AOKNKZN0187524                   |
| A RAMLALL                   | AOKNKZN0187527   |
| JD HLOPE                    | AOKNKZN0187528   |
|                             |  |

- 1) AOKNKZN016020 2) MG VUNDLA 5311245643081 3) 13 BHABHA ROAD LOT1209, SECTION L UMLAZI,  
8 DURBAN, 4031 M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI  
ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN018268 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN001489(2202IR2202IR00049518)Route 0 CHARTER SERVICE

CHARTER SERVICE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMLAZI (M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST) TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN001754(2202IR2206LS00049481)ROUTE 10B  
FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1 – 9) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:

10. (A.) EMAWELANI:

Left into road no. 2003 and proceed to Emaweleni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

10. (B.) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL:

Left into a road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

10. (C.) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:

Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road no. 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to Drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road no. 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.

RETURN – From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road no. 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any of routes (1-9) above.

10 (D.) UMLAZI TO DURBAN:

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank: Into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank: Into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Right into Grey Street, Pine, Russel, Leopold Road, Market, Service Road, University Avenue T/R.

(iii) Point Road: West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street to Pine Street or University Avenue Taxi Rank.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, Right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, Left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair – Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leischester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, Right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway.... Umlazi.

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway... Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richarson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into

Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000251(2202IR2202IR00049128)6. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left into Phila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000237(2202IR2202IR00049124)3a. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000819(2202IR21004R00049133)D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN
- (i)Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street
- (ii)University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank
- (iii)Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.
- (iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off -ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.
- (v)Clairwood
- (a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi
- (b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi  
RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.
- (vi) Jacobs:
- (a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.
- (b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.
- (vii) Bluff:  
Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richarson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.
- CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI
- (viii) Springfield Park:  
From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area , dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.
- CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI
- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB000121(2202IR2202IR00049122)APPROVED ROUTES

M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

Route 1

From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).

- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000319(2202IR2202IR00049131)FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:

(A) EMAWELENI

Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

(B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL

Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.

(C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:

Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.

RETURN:

From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.

- 7.1.1.8. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000252(2202IR2202IR00049129)8. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphitha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphitha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhudu Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.

- 7.1.1.9. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000247(2202IR2202IR00049127)5. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000843(2202IR2206RK00049134)11. Pinetown

11.1- via New Germany

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 FREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank

11.2- Old Main Road

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.

11.3- Westmead

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.1 Clairwood (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN001710(2202JH2202IR00049480)ROUTE 10A(iv)Dalton Taxi Rank

M4(Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank.

Alternatively South Coast Road, Wesley Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Taxi Rank.

(V) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leischester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi

(b) Clairwood

Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi.

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING

PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(Vii) Bluff

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road right into Duranta Road left into Tara Road into Grays Inn Road and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road into Weseley Road left into Lighthouse Road left into Bluff Road (M16) and proceed to South Coast Road Left into South Coast Road right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Starting point as per the forward route route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000755(2202IR21004R00049132)CONDITIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DALTON, PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT EITHER NEW GERMANY OR WESTMEAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTAINED FOR UMLAZI, ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN WITHIN PINETOWN , WESTMEAD OR NEW GERMANY.

8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

10. THE VEHICL MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000241(2202IR2202IR00049125)3b. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000254(2202IR2202IR00049130)9. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left intoMnagosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000232(2202IR2202IR00049123)Route 2 From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000244(2202IR2202IR00049126)4. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN016383 2) N SHABALALA 4203170307082<br>3 | 3) P.O. BOX 1851, NONGOMA, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3950<br>NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0130415 Additional Authority              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                                  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00808(22076I11008Z10050364)ROUTE 7. FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up or drop), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000004523(22076I21007X10151382)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO HLABISA

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN (L) TO MAIN ROAD AND TURN (R) ALONG (R618) VIA BUXEDEN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLABISA. (NO PICK OR DROPS SHOULD BE MANDE ALONG THIS ROUTE)

- 7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008023(22076I22076I00050373)ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
- 3.On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
- 4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
- 5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1  
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vosloorus (Boksburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP00004536(22076I1205CN10151387)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO VOSLOORUS

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 REACHING T JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ALONG ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK UP OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEIDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR, NO PICK UPS) ON PROCEEDING JUST BEFORE HEIDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY, DROP CAN BE MADE AT HEIDELBURG IF NO PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED TURN RIGHT AND ENTER N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG. AT BOKSBURG VOLKRUST TURN LEFT ALONG BARRY MARIAN STREET CROSS OVER TO ROBOTS TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH A LOAD ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (NO PICK UPS TO BE MADE ON THE WAY BACK)

- 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008012(22076I22076I00050368)ROUTE 11.  
FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma turn left into R66, at Esigangeni Area turn right to D1821 to Phangode, turn right into D1820 to Usuthu approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4  
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008010(22076I22076I00050366)ROUTE 9.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlabanyathi Area, into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000004533(22076I2209QU10151384)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO MANDENI  
FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN (R) JOINING ROAD R66 TO ULUDI, NO PICK-UP. PROCEED TO THE JUNCTION, TURN (L) AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH (DROP CAN BE MADE, NO PICK-UP) AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD BUT TURNED TO BE R34 TO NDUNDULE WHERE THE ROAD BECOME R66 AND REACH ESHOWE, (DROP OFF IS MADE NO PICK-UP) AND PROCEED TO GINGINDLOVU AND TURN (R) ALONG RD R102 TO DARNAL. TURN (R) TO ROAD R258 VIA AMATIKULU DROP OFF NO PICK UPS AND PROCEED TO ISITHEBE ON THE SAME ROAD, OFF LOADING IS MADE AND PROCEED TO MANDENI TAXI RANK WHERE PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP IN RETURN

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000004538(22076I22074410151388)

(A)FROM NONGOMA TO MTUBATUBA

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN (L) TO MAIN ROAD AND TURN (R) ALONG R618 VIA HLABISA, DROP IS MADE. NO PICK-UP) AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R618, CROSS OVER N2 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK WHERE OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IS DONE ON RETRUN. (NO PICK-UPS SHALL BE MADE ON RETURN)

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.  
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000004535(22076I2206YH10151386)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO ULUNDI  
FROM THE TAXI RANK, TURN (R) TO THE MAIN RD. AND JOIN R66 AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI. AT THE SECOND ROBOT, TURN (L) TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ULUNDI WHERE WE OFF-LOAD. PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AT THE RANK IN RETURN. (DROP AND PICK WILL BE MADE ALONG THE ROUTE)...

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00809(22076I22076I00050365)ROUTE 8.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to



Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.  
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### 6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000004531(22076I22076I00151383)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO MAHASHINI FROM LOCAL TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA TURN (R) TO MAIN ROAD AND TAKE (L) ALONG ROAD R618 TO NGOMI AREA, AT NHLOPHENKULU AREA TURN (R) ALONG ROAD R66. AT MSHANELO AREA TURN (L) ON ROAD D1817 TO ESIQOKOLWENI AREA AND RTURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO ROAD TO R618 AND PROCEED TO MAHASHINI AREA TURN (L) ALONG ROAD D1820 WHERE COMMUNITY RANK IS PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF-LOADED AND PICKED UP BACK TO NONGOMA ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (PICK AND DROP IS MAND ALL THE WAY)

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008011(22076I22076I00050367)ROUTE 10.  
FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road.

#### 10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadlana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.  
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000004534(22076I22076I00151385)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO NJOKWE FROM NONGOMA LOCAL TAXI RANK TURN ( R ) ALONG ROAD R618 TO ESIPHAMBANWENI, TURN ( L ) ALONG ROAD P234. AT NGXONGWANE AREA, TURN ( L ) ALONG D 1860 TO MADUMA AREA AND REACH ROAD D1859 TURN LEFT VIA KWA-VILANE RETURNING BACK TO ROAD R618 BACK TO NONGOMA TOWN.

#### ALTERNATIVELY 1

ALONG THE ROAD P234 AT NGXONGWANE AREA, TURN ( R ) ALONG ROAD D1813 TO ESIBONELO AREA, AND RETURN TO NONGOMA OR TURN ( L ) ALONG ROAD D1803 VIA ESIXENI AREA TO NJOKWE COMMUNITY TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

#### ALTERNATIVELY 2

ALONG THE ROAD P234 AT NGXONGWANE AREA, PROCEED TO NJOKWE AREA WHERE THE TAXI STOP IS. ON RETURN, FROM NJOKWE CLINIC TURN ( R ) ALONG ROAD D1814 VIA SINQANDA, ESHESHI AND JOIN ROAD D1815 FROM SOVANE AREA AND JOIN ROAD P234 TO NONGOMA TOWN.

#### ALTERNATIVELY 3

ALONG THE ROAD P234AT KWA-NYAWO AREA, TURN ( L ) ALONG ROAD D1815 TO SOVANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD. (PICK AND DROP WILL BE MADE ALL THE WAY )

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.  
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

## 6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4  
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008023(22076I22076I00050373)ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
- 3.On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
- 4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
- 5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated

holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN016709 2) MS MHLONGO 6607155545086<br>5 | 3) P O BOX 3078, MTUBATUBA, MTUBATUBA, 3935<br>MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS. |
| 4) LKNKZN0130338 Transfer of OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000045211(22074422074400146182)34. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGELE TO APPROVE  
DTAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGELE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS ENKASENI,  
MDLETSHE, MGEZA, THANDANANI STORE, PHUMLANI, SOLOMDONI, MTHETHWA, SIBHAYI STORE, NDLAZI,  
JOIN ROAD P231/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.2. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000004527(22074422077Z10146175)29. FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK  
  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKHUZE TURN INTO JOHN ROSS  
HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD P234.  
PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.3. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000204(2207442207W310053398)4. TO RICHARDSBAY  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2,  
turn left, proceed straight, turn right on D249, straight to Enseleni, drop and proceed on Road P517, cross N2, join P231,  
straight to Richardsbay and return
- 7.1.1.4. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000302(22074422074400053405)11. FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI  
RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Riverview to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed on Riverview Road, pass  
Mtubatuba Primary School, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.5. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000004523(22074422074400146170)25. MONZI  
  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK MONZI ON ROAD P397 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA VIA  
EGALOFINI, ESILENGENI, EMBANGWENI, E ONE AND JOIN ROAD P237 AND TURN LEFT VIA PINE CAM SAFCOL ,

121 BATTALION, NORDAZE DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.6. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000005427(22074422074400146177)30. PHAPHASI  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHASI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA. FROM P484 ROAD VIA MYAKAZA, NKOMBOSE, BHOBOZA, CROSS N2 ROAD AND JOIN ROAD P237 TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN INYATHI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO JOIN JOHNROSS HIGHWAY AND GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.7. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00002043(2207442209QU10053396)2. TO MANDENI  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, before Empangeni, turn right, join Road R102, pass Empangeni, pass Gingindlovu, turn right on Road P459, straight to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return  
Restriction: Only dropping of passengers is allowed
- 7.1.1.8. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00003051(22074422074400053403)9. FROM SOMKHELE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Somkhele to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed straight to Road P235/1, pass Mgwazeni School, Mgeza, Nkwalini, Mdolomba, Ninela Manyamfo, Thandanani Store, Zakhe Bottle Store, Masuku direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.9. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00004317(22074422074400053417)21. FROM TAXI RANK IN MGASELA T MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From approved taxi rank in Mgasela to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba pass Mchakwini School, KwaJubisa Store, Zenzele, Ethayini, KwaNdabandaba and join road D495 turn right pass KwaMafuleka cross road, Mngomezulu, Mchakwini Market, Mgundandlovu, Hambanathi Store, KwaNgqimlane Market then turn left and join road P235/1 direct to Mtubatuba taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000045621(22074422074400147455)15. FROM TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Nkundusi, join Road D1992 to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Nkundusi, Qakwini, Mfekayi, Empangeni, join Road P380, turn right to join N2 Road and turn left on Road P237, Nqimulane, turn right on John Ross Highway, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00003060(22074422074400053407)13. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMsane Township from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, then turn right on road P237, turn left on N2 Road pass Four of Us, Mkhonza, eGugulethu Supermarket KwaMkhonza, turn to the Taxi Rank and return no restriction on pick up and drop passengers
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00004315(22074422074400053415)19. FROM TAXI RANK IN MANANDINI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Manandi to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, Road D759 via kwaNdoda, Mthiyane, Vumase, Mntambo, Kwiliza, join N2 Road, turn right pass eMatshalini, kwaZulu, turn left on Road P235/1, turn left on Road P237 and turn right on John Ross Highway, go straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000004525(22074422074400146173)27. MBAZWANA  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MBAZWANA FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P 235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN P453 VIA HLUHLUWE PROCEED TO JOIN ROAD P2-8 AND TURN LEFT THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P466-1 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA LOWER MKHUZE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO P466-2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000206(22074422074400053399)5. TO HLABISA  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa, from Mtuba join Taxi Rank, go straight, join

JohnRoss Highway, turn left join Road P237, turn right, join Road P235-1, proceed straight to Hlabisa and return

- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000303(22074422074400053406)12. FROM TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Vulamehlo, pass Emalanda H.P.School, Emajubeni, Bhekani Ezingqaweni, Kwansisande join Road P235, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

12.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

From Approved taxi rank in Vulamehlo to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Kwanala Ogagweni, Entweni on road P484 via Siyaqala, Vezindaba, Emoyeni, Enkatha, Equtshini Kwadube direct and return to Mtubatuba taxi and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000045210(22074422074400146180)33. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MAZALA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MAZALA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS MQELANE MARKET, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT, PASS EMASUNDWINI, MONDI STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT NKODIBE INTERSECTION, JOIN ROAD P235/1 HEADING TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN

- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRC4401(22074420018410053408)1. TO DURBAN

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points  
Restriction – no picking up along the Route

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000004524(22074422074400146171)26. KWANGWANASE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-NGWANASE FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235 – 1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT IN N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA JOZINI PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA BHAMBANANA, SIKHEMELELE, PHELANDABA DIRECT TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000004528(22074422074400146178)31. FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKAMANDLA TO TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BHEKAMANDLA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS MDUNGANDLOVU, ZAMOKUHLE BAR, KWANQIMULANE, TURN RIGHT ON N2, VIA EMASUNDWINI, MANGENEHLATHINI, KWAMKHONO, GO STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, HEADING TO MTUBATUBA DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN

- 7.1.1.2 St Lucia (St Lucia) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000056463(22074122074400147457)16. ST LUCIA

From Approved Taxi Rank in St Lucia to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba go straight on road P237 straight to Mtuba Taxi Rank and return (NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS TO BE CONVEYED)

- 7.1.1.2 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000301(22074422076110053400)6. TO NONGOMA

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, join Inyathi Road, turn right on Riverview Road, straight to join Road P235/1, pass Hlabisa, no picking up and dropping off of passengers, proceed straight to Road P235/1, proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return

- 7.1.1.2 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00004314(22074422074400053414)18. FROM TAXI RANK IN GUNJANENI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Gunjaneni to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, from Mtshengwana, pass kwaDlamini, kwaMbuyisa, kwaManqe, kwaNkanyezi, eGospel, kwaMakoti Ngenzeni, kwaGumbi, kwaMabhalane, kwaShozi, kwaMafelentweni, join Road P348 via Egedeni eSiqiwini, Gunjaneni H.P.School, kwaHlumizinq, Embengeni, kwaNkosi, eShesheveni, kwaXulu, kwaDinga, kwaShangase, kwaManqe, kwaFukula, eParadayisi, kwaZondi, ePhayindini, kwaQubuka, join Road P235/1 pass eMgxanyini, eSigqogqogqweni, go straight to Mtubatuba, turn right John Ross Highway direct to Mtuba Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.2 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00004316(22074422074400053416)20. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSHAYA TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Road P484, pass KwaMshaya School, Mbuyase, Mgenge, Gumede, Mpingo, Mdletshe, Mkhize, SAGM Church, Ndlovu Majamisa, Mthiyane, eSiphekephekeni, Gezinhliziyo Trading Store, pass Boboza Cross Roads, go straight joining Riverview Road, turn left, straight, turn right on Inyathi Road, right on John Ross Highway, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC000004529(22074422074400146179)32. FROM TAXI RANK IN SHIKISHELA TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SHIKISHELA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS SQUMBE STORE, TURN RIGHT ON N2 ROAD, PASS KWAMADABULI, SPHONGO, TURN LEFT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.2 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00004318(22074422074400053418)22. FROM TAXI RANK IN NTONDWENI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From approved taxi rank Ntondweni to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba pass Zamani Store on road D495, Duma School, Meyiwa, Buthelezi, Hlazane, Sikothini Store, Ndimande High School, Woza Store, Embongolweni and koin roadraod D1913 turn right pass Khulekani Store, Ndimande Bridge, Sebenzanathi Tea Room, Manzamandi School, Khulekani Store, Ndimande Bridge, Sebenzanathi Tea Room, Manzamandi School, Mbongweni School, Bhukumusa Church, Qedumona Store, Ezagileni, Emganwini Emkhuhlwini, cross Hlazane River Straigh to join N2 Road and turn right at Kwasqumbe intersection then left at Nkodibe intersection to join road P235/1 direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC000004526(22074422074400146174)28. NTAMU  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NTAMU STORE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK VIA NKONYANA SCHOOL, MASANGO, KWANTULI, ETHANDENI, EKWAKHENI SCHOOL AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235-1 THEN JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00004513(22074422074400053413)17. FROM MACHIBINI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Siyembeni to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, Road D857 pass Nkonyane H.P.School, Emandleni Store, Gugulethu Store, Mlamuli L.P. School, go straight and join P235/1 Road and turn right via Bhedangaye, Qubuka, Mgxanyini, eSigqogqogqweni, go straight to Mtubatuba, turn right on John Ross Highway, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.2 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRC0000230(2207442207XJ10053397)3. TO EMPANGENI  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left and proceed straight, turn right to join Road R102, proceed straight to Empangeni, take Turner Road, straight to B-Rank return back on Turner Road, turn left on R34, turn right to A-Rank and return
- 7.1.1.2 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00003010(22074422074400053404)10. FROM PHAPHASI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Phaphasi to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Bongani Store, Dutch Reform Church, kwaShandu Store, join Road P484, via Swelihle Store, Esigqokweni, Nkombose, Mnyakazi, Mdunge Butchery, Emngamazini, Four of Us Service Station, cross N2 Road, join P237, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on Inyathi Road, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return

## 10.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

From Approved taxi rank in Phaphasi to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba. From P484 Road via Myakaza, Nkpmbose, Bhoboza, cross N2 and join road P237 turn left on Riverview Road and turn right to join Inyathi Road, and turn right again to join Johnross Highway and go straight to mtubatuba taxi rank and return.

- 7.1.1.3 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000306(2207442207TM10053401)7. TO HLUHLUWE  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hluhluwe, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, straight to Johnross Highway, join Road P327, turn left joining Riverview Road, turn right and proceed straight joining N2 Road, proceed straight joining P453, straight to Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.3 Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000004520(2207TM22074410146169)24. HLUHLUWE DAM :  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLUHLUWE DAM TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA VIA MVUTSHINI ON ROAD D856 VIA MVUTSHINI DEEP TANK, ETHEMPELINI, KWAMTHOLO SCHOOL, NIJIKIJELA, MPUKANE, GWABALANDA, DUTCH CHURCH, HLAZANE, THULASIBONE HIGH SCHOOL, MADANISHINI THEN JOIN ROAD P495 VIA OPHONDWENI, MGINIDI TEA ROOM, LINDOKUHLE STORE MSIZI LP SCHOOL THEN JOIN ROAD P235 – 1, GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.3 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00002531(22074422074400146082)23. FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From approved taxi Rank in Bhokuzulu to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Enkosi Thabethe Store, Esibhayi, turn left on road P235 - via Kwaninela Manyamfu, Thandanani store straight to Mtubatuba
- 7.1.1.3 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000300(22074422074400053402)8. FROM KWAMAZIBUKO TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMazibuko to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass eChibini, proceed straight on P235/1, pass Mpukunyoni, Madida, Ekupheleni, Nkodibe N2 intersection, Eskom direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.3 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00004325(22074422074400053425) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN017798 2) R RAJCOOMAR 6304025210089  
9

3) 4 REDRUTH ROAD, ALLANDALE,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 CITY TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0112861 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Retief Street Taxi Rank(Pietermaritzburg) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
- 
- KZNBRCPMB09(2001A721004R10047275)ROUTE DURBAN

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN): RETIEF STREET RANK NO.3-CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZ (KPC0038)

VIA: RETIEF, PRINCE, GEORGE, GARFIEL, CHURCH, RETIEF, PRINCE ALFRED, ECHO, OHRTMANN, N3

TO (DESTINATION): DURBAN

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): DURBAN

VIA: N3, CHURCH, RETIEF

TO (DESTINATION): RETIRF STREET RANK NO.3-CHURCH TO PIETERMARITZ (KPX0038)

- 1) AOKNKZN017931 2) M SHUNMOOGAM 8101240194082 3) 30 HOWELL ROAD, FLAT 28 HOWELL HEIGHTS,  
1 SYDENHAM, 4091 SYDENHAM TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION
- 4) LKNKZN015065 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), PRINCE ALFRED (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), SPARKS (Sydenham) (Via Point 5), ABREY (Sherwood) (Via Point 6), RIPPON (Sydenham) (Via Point 7), ALPINE (Springfield) (Via Point 8), RANGLES (Sydenham) (Via Point 9), WATERFALL (Sparks) (Via Point 10), GARTH (Sparks) (Via Point 11), BRICKFIELD (Sydenham) (Via Point 12), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 13), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 14), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 17), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0099(21004R21004R00047765)ROUTE 1: DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.
- 
- From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into pine street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Connongate Road, into western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, into Garth Road, along Garth Road passing Jesus Dome Christian Centre, turning right into Waterfall Road, proceed straight into Randles Road, turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, turning left into Alpine Road, proceed along Alpine into Intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, to the end point on Stanley Copley Drive, near King George Hospital's main gate, From the starting point on Stanley Copley Drive, outside King George Hospital, proceed straight into Rippon Road, turn left into Abrey Road, into Sparks Road, turning right into Randles Road, left along Randles Road into Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, turning left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, Rank 53A.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.

- 1) AOKNKZN017954 2) ML ZULU 5904065834085 3) PO BOX 329, MANDINI, KZN, 4490  
1 MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI O. A.
- 4) LKNKZN0113493 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
- 
- KZNBRCDBN0115(2206WA22074410047527)ROUTE: 8

## EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 &amp; 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
- 
- KZNBRCDBN0109(2206WA2202H110047518)ROUTE: 7



Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102,at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.

- 7.1.1.3. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0105(2206WA22071T10047514)  
ROUTE: 2

Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102.Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.

Alternatively:

Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.4. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0107(2206WA2206W900047516)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 6

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.

Reverse Route.

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.5. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0113(2206WA1205GJ10047523)ROUTE: 9

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.6. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0116(2206WA2206LS10047529)  
APPROVED ROUTES

## MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI &amp; TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

## EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

## ROUTE: 1

## Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102. At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

## Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1. Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

## Reverse Route:

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.

## 7.1.1.7. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0103(2206WA22076I10047489)ROUTE: 4

## Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank

## Reverse Route.

From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.

## 7.1.1.8. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0101(2206WA2100DX10047487)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

## ROUTE: 3

## Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.

## Reverse Route.

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.

## 7.1.1.9. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0108(2206WA2206W900047517)ROUTE: 5

## Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.

## Reverse Route.

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.

1) AOKNKZN017982 2) SB KHUMALO 5902165386089

8

4) LKNKZN0131501 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 4160, ALRODE, ALRODE, 1451

MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5.  
ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

## 7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000420(2206YH11008Z10051912)ROUTE 7.

## ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1.  
ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading , rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.

ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

- 7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8.

ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.

ULUNDI TO MANDINI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000480(2206YH22076I10051908)ROUTE 4.

ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0004550(2206YH2206YH00051915)ROUTE 9.

ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- |                  |                            |  |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018040 | 2) HLM MBEJE 5410025748084 | 3) B1028 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, P.O. UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031 UMLAZI A, B, C&W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN016355  | Transfer of OL             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                            | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), MANGOSUTHU (Umlazi SectionJ) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110508(2202IR238Z2U00049308)Route 2

2. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110523(2202IR2202IR00049311)ROUTES 6

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110514(21004R2202IR00049310)  
Route 4

4. RETURN JOURNEY:

4.1 DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.

7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), MANGOSUTHU (Umlazi SectionD) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110502(2202IR238ZQM00049307)APPROVED ROUTES  
UMLAZI A.B.C.D & W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Route 1

1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110511(2202IR21004R00049309)Route 3  
3. TO DURBAN : (1) FORWARD JOURNEY

3.1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF – RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE

STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET.

3.2. TO EZIMBUZINI :

FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

4. RETURN JOURNEY:

4.1. DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

4.2. EZIMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN018110 2) J KHUMALO 3710035177089  
7

4) LKNKZN015965 Renewal of OL

6)

3) P.O. Box 203, VRYHEID, Vryheid, 3100 KHAMBI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R69 (Vryheid NU) (Via Point 1), R618 (Vryheid NU) (Via Point 2), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0488(2207J52207J500048098)ROUTE 4 From Squebezi, along unnamed road to Sihlengeni Store, proceed along Nongoma Road, turn left into and along D422, then right into Crescent Street then left into Church Street to Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE AT: SIHLENGENI STORE, MKHAMBAMBA STORE, DRIEFONTEIN.

1) AOKNKZN018115 2) M LANGA 5209240411084  
7

3) 16 GILLITS ROAD, MAYVILLE, DURBAN, 4001  
LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN016056 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000607(21004R21004R00049189)CONDITIONS:  
1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD(M21), UNTIL REACHING THE SOLDIERS WAY AND CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANKS.

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO LINDELANI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING LINDELANI.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE PERMITTED :

7.1. ON ROUTE 2 (LINDELANI TO PINETOWN AND

RETURN) BETWEEN INGCEBO DRIVE AND SHEPSTONE ROAD OR ALEXANDRA ROAD, EITHER WAY.

7.2. ON ROUTE 3 (LINDELANI TO PHOENIX ) BETWEEN NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PHOENIX TAXI RANK, EITHER WAY.

7.3. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN KWAMASHU ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO SETTING DOWN WITHIN KWAMASHU ON RETURN JOURNEY OF ROUTE 4.

7.4. ON ROUTE 5 (LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA TAXI RANK) BETWEEN MALANDELA ROAD AND THE UMHLANGA TAXI RANK).

7.5. ON ROUTE 6 BETWEEN LINDELANI AND ISOPINGO TAXI RANK.

8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

- 7.1.1.2. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000629(2206MK2209WC00049194)FORWARD ROUTE

## 6. LINDELANI TO ISIPINGO

From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes within Lindelani as per 3,4 and 5 described above, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, turn right into the N2 on-ramp, into the N2, along the N2, turn left into Prospecton/Isipingo off-ramp, turn right into Prospecton Road (R102), along Prospecton Road, turn left into Old South Coast Road and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo Central Business District direct and return along the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.3. WARWICK (Warwick) (Origin), Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000455(239J992206MK00049187)RETURN ROUTE (1.6)

7.3

From Canongate Road/Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road, left into Inanda Road (M21, into Inanda Highway, and proceed as per the return Route 7.1 and alternative route 7.2 above.

- 7.1.1.4. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Industrial (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000615(2206MK2206SA00049192)FORWARD ROUTE

### 3. LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK

From Lindelani Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street, along Dukuza Street into Vxamu Drive, right into Ihobhe Drive, right into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, right into Parthenon Street, left and proceed to Phoenix Taxi Rank direct and return along the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000610(21004R21004R00049190)ALTERNATIVELY  
7.5

From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, into the N3, Westbound, along the N3, into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into Inanda Road off ramp, left into Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway and continue as per any of the above routes.

- 7.1.1.6. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000345(2206MK21004R00049178)APPROVED ROUTES  
LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### Route 1

#### LINDELANI TO DURBAN

##### 1.1 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Vxamu Avenue, OR, (right into Dukuza Street, left into Street No.106604), right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

##### 1.2 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

##### 1.3 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE  
ABOVE STARTING POINTS.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTE:

##### 1.4 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

##### 1.5 FORWARD ROUTE



Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on-ramp to the N2, left into New Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

#### 1.6 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Cannongate Road Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0452(21004R2206MK00049186)RETURN ROUTE (1.4)

#### 7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI

From Canongate Road /Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, left into Newlands West Drive, along Newlands West Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, left into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using either Route 1.1,1.2,or 1.3 above in reverse direction.

#### 7.2 ALTERNATIVELY

Inanda Road (M21), left into Briardale Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, right into Newlands Express Way and proved to Lindelani using any of routes 1.1, 1.2 or 1.3 in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000612(2206MK2206M100049191)FORWARD ROUTE

#### 1.7 LINDELANI TO POINT

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road(R102), left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point, into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.9. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000617(2206MK2206U800049193)FORWARD ROUTE

#### 5. LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA

5.1. From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes described in above, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, along Mpangele Road, left into Mandela Road, along Mandela Road, right into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25 into R102, left into Rinaldo Road, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse .

#### ALTERNATE 2

5.2. KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the National Route (N2), along the N2, left into the off-ramp to M41, right into M41, along M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive off-ramp, turn left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0413(2206MK21004R00049182)ROUTE 1 LINDELANI TO DURBAN FORWARD ROUTE A

FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

#### 1.2

From an informal Rank (Kwandlanzi ) Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the

Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briadale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

1.3 Forward Route From informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No 106487, along Street No 106487, turn right into Street No 106585, into Street No 106583, right into Ingebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briadale Drive, right into Inanda Road (21).

NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.

ALTERNATE ROUTE:

1.4. FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea CowaLake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way TaxiRank, or Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

1.5

FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on ramp to the N2, left into new Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

1.6

FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN018137 2) CN LATA 7805315524087

4

4) LKNKZN0121217 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 457, RICHMOND, RICHMOND, 3780  
RICHMOND TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 10 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB000863(2206A02206A000051087)ROUTE 9

Simozomeni to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Simozomeni

Route - Passing: D1230, D1229, Shepstone Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin) : Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229,d1231, D1230

To (Destination): Simozomeni

7.1.1.2. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB000856(2206A02206A000051080)Route 2

Masangazane to Richmond

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025)

Route: Passing: P121, Shepstone

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023)  
 Route: Passing: Shepstone, P121  
 To (Destination): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025)

- 7.1.1.3. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000861(2206A02206A000051085)Route 7

Ndaleneni to Richmond

## INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Ndaleneni  
 Route - Passing: D1229, Shepstone Street  
 To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

## OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)  
 Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229  
 To (Destination): Ndaleneni

- 7.1.1.4. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000204(2206A02206A000057378)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
- 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.5. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000852(2206A02206A000051083)Route 5

Gengeshe to Richmond

## INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin) Gengeshe  
 Route - Passing: D684, P121,MR5,Shepstone Street  
 To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

## OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin):Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)  
 Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, MR5, P121,D684  
 To (Destination): Gengeshe

- 1) AOKNKZN018166 2) TT HLATSHWAYO 6308105429089 3) P.O.BOX 1541, NQUTHU, KWAZULU NATAL, 3135  
8 NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.  
4) LKNKZN0121439 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008065(2207GY2207GY00050414)ROUTE 22.  
From Grace Sub Rank to Mondlo along P411 and return.

7.1.1.2. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP107(2207J52207J500047660)ROUTE 27  
FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID

From Nondweni into along P63-2, left into R48(P59-4) and proceed to Mondlo - Vryheid Road Crossing which is R17, turn left into R34 and proceed into and along East Street, left into Church Street and turn left into Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reserve.

7.1.1.3. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008046(2207GY2207GY00050375)ROUTE 17  
FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU  
From Mabalulwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.4. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP115(2207GY2207J510047669)ROUTE 6.  
FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP121(2207GY2207GY00047676)ROUTE 14  
FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

From Isandlwana Sub Rank into and along P58, turn left into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008060(2207GY2207GY00050419)ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence

5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.

8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In

such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

- 7.1.1.7. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP102(2207GY1205GJ10047655)ROUTE 2.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
From Nquthu Taxi Rank into R34 to Bloodriver, bypassing Utrecht, right into N11 and Proceed as in Route 1 above
- 7.1.1.8. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP109(2207GY2202DH10047662)ROUTE 31.  
FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH  
  
From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into and along P36/1 (R68), left into R33 to Dundee, passing through Dundee along Victoria Street, into Karel Landman Street, joining R68 and proceed along R68, bypassing Glencoe, left into along N11-2 to Ladysmith. At the first Robot, turn left into Illing Road, and proceeds to Illing Road Taxi Rank and return along the forwards route in reverse.  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS  
No picking up setting down of passengers enroute between Nquthu and Ladysmith.
- 7.1.1.9. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP119(2207GY2207GY00047674)ROUTE 12  
FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU  
  
From Silutshana Sub rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve
- 7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008071(2207GY2207GY00050415)ROUTE 23.  
From Grace Sub Rank to Dundee, into and along P54, left into and along P34-2, into P33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street, into the Dundee Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008047(2207GY2207GY00050410)ROUTE 19.  
From Mbokodweni to Nquthu  
From Mbokodwe to Nquthu into and along L1992, into R68 proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP105(2207GY2207BP10047658)ROUTE 29  
FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE  
From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into P36/2 into R68, left into R33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street into Dundee Taxi rank and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.  
  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS  
1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Nquthu Taxi Association and Dundee Taxi Association dated 2006.01.03.  
2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.
- 7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP112(2207GY2207GY00047665)ROUTE 16  
FROM SIBONGILE L1993 SUB RANK TO R68  
  
From Sibongile along L1993 into R68 and proceed into Nquthu Taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP100(2207GY1205GJ10047654)ROUTE 1.  
FROM NQUTHU TO JOHHANNESBURG  
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND

ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD TO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP108(2207GY2206YH10047661)ROUTE 30 FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI
- From Nquthu Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank proceed along R68 to Babanango along R68, turn left to Gravel Road P432 down to a T-Junction from Vryheid to Melmoth (R34) right into and R34, left into and along R66 into Ulundi Taxi Rank and return with some passengers along the forward route in reserve.
- 7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP117(2207GY2207GY00047672)ROUTE 10 FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU
- From KwaMbatsha Trading Store into and along D1347, right into P54 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080100(2207GY2207GY00050417)ROUTE 25. From Grace Sub Rank to Kingsley, into and along P54 to Bloodriver, left into P34-2, into P33, left into Kingsley, into an approved Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008066(2207GY2207GY00050416)ROUTE 24. From Grace Sub Rank to Vryheid, into and along P54, right into and along P34-2, into Kerk – Church Street, to the Vryheid Taxi Rank and return,
- 7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008048(2207GY2207GY00050411)ROUTE 20. From Grace Sub Rank into and along P53 to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP110(2207GY22068T10047663)ROUTE 32 FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG
- From Nquthu Taxi Rank proceed as per route 31 to Ladysmith. Upon entering road to Pietermaritzburg via Dundee via which becomes R33/R68 via Glencoe R1ysmith turn left at the first traffic light into and along R44 into P325 becoming P544, into R103 bypassing Colenso into N3 and proceed direct to Pietermaritzburg. Entering Pietermaritzburg left into the church street off ramp, right into Church Street and proceed into the approved Taxi rank off Church Street and return along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008079(2207GY2207GY00050413)ROUTE 21. From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP114(2207GY2202BQ10047668)ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTHU TO NEWCASLE
- From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River, into R34(p41), into R37, left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle, into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP120(2207GY2207GY00047675)ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU
- From Hlathi Dam Sub Rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.
- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), University (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP103(2207GY2206KU10047656)ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN
- From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick

Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP222(2207GY2207EP10047677)ROUTE 8.  
FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA  
From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008013(2207GY2207GY00050418)ROUTE 26.  
From Grace Sub Taxi Rank to Utrecht, into and along P54, into R34 (P41), and proceed to Utrecht, left into Utrecht Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP118(2207GY2207GY00047673)ROUTE 11  
FROM St.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU  
  
From Augustine's School into and along D1361, right into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reserve.
- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP113(2207GY2207GY00047666)ROUTE 17  
FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU  
From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP106(2207GY2207J510047659)ROUTE 9  
FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI  
  
From Nquthu Taxi rank to Nondweni Taxi Rank along Main Road (P36-2 and return along the forward route in reverse (picking up and setting down passengers en route.
- 7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP104(2207GY2207GY00047657)ROUTE 4  
FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI  
  
From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP111(2207GY2207GY00047664)ROUTE 28  
FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI  
  
From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 and and turn right into P16/3 to P32 KwaBaloyi Qhudeneni and return to Nquthu with along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008050(2207GY2207GY00050409)ROUTE 18.  
From Hlazakazi to Nquthu  
From Hlazakazi Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1362, into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008049(2207GY2207GY00050412)ROUTE 21.  
From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.
- 7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP116(2207GY2207J510047671)ROUTE 7.  
FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID  
  
From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.
- RESTRICTIONS:  
RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.
- 7.1.1.3 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP223(2207GY2207GY00047678)ROUTE

15  
FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

From Ncepheni Sub Taxi rank into and along P58, turn into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018179 2) PZ HLONGWANE 6502080664088<br>5 | 3) PO BOX 155, PIETERMARITZBURG, KZN, 3231<br>SOBANTU TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN015869 Transfer of OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                              |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Sobantu (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB4500(22066822068T00049020)ROUTE 1  
SOBANTU -FREEDOM SQUARE  
INBOUND(FORWARD)  
FROM(Origin): Sobantu Terminus - Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195)  
Via Sikhosana,return,Sikhosana,Promed ,Ohrtmann,Echo,Bulwer,Retief,Church,Old Market  
TO(Destination): Freedom Square Rank No.1 Off-Longmarket (KPC007)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin): Freedom Square Rank No. 1 Off Longmarket (KPC0007)  
VIA Longmarket,Retief,Bulwer,Echo,Ohrtmann,Promed,  
Sikhosana  
TO(Destination):Sobantu Terminus -Sikhosana/Mendi(KPR0195)

- 7.1.1.2. Sobantu (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB4501(22066822068T00049021)ROUTE 2  
SOBANTU -RETIEF STREET  
INBOUND (FORWARD)  
FROM(ORIGIN): Sobantu Terminus -Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195)  
Via: Sikhosana,return  
Sikhosana,Promed,Ohrtmann,Echo,Bulwer,Retief  
TO(Destination):Retief Street Rank No.4-Church to Longmarket  
(KPC0049)  
OUTBOUND(RETURN)  
FROM(ORIGIN): Retief Street Tank No.4 Churchto Longmarket  
(KPC0049)  
VIA: Retief,Bulwer,Ech,Ohrtmann,Promed,Sikhosana  
To(DESTINATION): Sobantu Terminus-Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195)

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018195 2) NR MBHELE 7507040819085<br>4 | 3) A740 UMLAZI T/SHIP, P O UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031<br>M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN016634 Transfer of OL                   | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000252(2202IR2202IR00049129)8.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhudu Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000247(2202IR2202IR00049127)5.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni
- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000843(2202IR2206RK00049134)11. Pinetown  
11.1- via New Germany  
Mangosuthu Highway, N2 fREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton



Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank

11.2- Old Main Road

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.

11.3- Westmead

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank

7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000755(2202IR21004R00049132)CONDITIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DALTON, PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT EITHER NEW GERMANY OR WESTMEAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTAINED FOR UMLAZI, ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN WITHIN PINETOWN , WESTMEAD OR NEW GERMANY.

8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

10. THE VEHICL MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000232(2202IR2202IR00049123)Route 2

From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)

7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000244(2202IR2202IR00049126)4.

From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.

7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000254(2202IR2202IR00049130)9.

From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left intoMngosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.

7.1.1.8. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000241(2202IR2202IR00049125)3b.

From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway

and proceed Ezindongeni.

7.1.1.9. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000819(2202IR21004R00049133)D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN

(i)Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii)University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank

(iii)Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off -ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v)Clairwood

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richarson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area , dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000121(2202IR2202IR00049122)APPROVED ROUTES M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

Route 1

From the corner of Nqewe Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Nqewe Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000319(2202IR2202IR00049131)FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:

(A) EMAWELENI

Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

(B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL

Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.

(C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:

Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.

RETURN:

From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000251(2202IR2202IR00049128)6. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left into Phila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000237(2202IR2202IR00049124)3a. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018195 2) NR MBHELE 7507040819085<br>6 | 3) A740 UMLAZI T/SHIP, P O UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031<br>M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN016638 Transfer of OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000237(2202IR2202IR00049124)3a. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000251(2202IR2202IR00049128)6. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left into Phila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000319(2202IR2202IR00049131) FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:  
(A) EMAWELENI  
Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.  
(B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL  
Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.  
(C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:  
Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.  
RETURN:  
From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.
- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000121(2202IR2202IR00049122) APPROVED ROUTES  
M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION  
Route 1  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu

Highway (Ezindongeni).

7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000819(2202IR21004R00049133)D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN

(i)Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii)University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank

(iii)Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off -ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v)Clairwood

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi  
RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area , dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000241(2202IR2202IR00049125)3b. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.

7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000254(2202IR2202IR00049130)9. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mnagosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.

7.1.1.8. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000244(2202IR2202IR00049126)4. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into

Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.

7.1.1.9. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000232(2202IR2202IR00049123)Route 2  
From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000755(2202IR21004R00049132)CONDITIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DALTON, PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT EITHER NEW GERMANY OR WESTMEAD  
OTHER THAN THOSE DESTAINED FOR UMLAZI, ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN WITHIN PINETOWN , WESTMEAD OR NEW GERMANY.

8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

10. THE VEHICL MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000843(2202IR2206RK00049134)11. Pinetown

11.1- via New Germany

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 fREEEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank

11.2- Old Main Road

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.

11.3- Westmead

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000247(2202IR2202IR00049127)5.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000252(2202IR2202IR00049129)8.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into

Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphitha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphitha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhuda Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018195 2) NR MBHELE 7507040819085<br>7 | 3) A740 UMLAZI T/SHIP, P O UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031<br>M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN016637 Transfer of OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000252(2202IR2202IR00049129)8.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphitha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphitha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhuda Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000247(2202IR2202IR00049127)5.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni
- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000843(2202IR2206RK00049134)11. Pinetown
- 11.1- via New Germany  
Mangosuthu Highway, N2 fREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank
- 11.2- Old Main Road  
Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.
- 11.3- Westmead  
Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000755(2202IR21004R00049132)CONDITIONS:
- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  - 2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DALTON, PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
  - 3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
  - 4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  - 7.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT EITHER NEW GERMANY OR WESTMEAD  
OTHER THAN THOSE DESTAINED FOR UMLAZI, ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN WITHIN PINETOWN , WESTMEAD OR NEW GERMANY.
  - 8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000232(2202IR2202IR00049123)Route 2  
From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)
- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000244(2202IR2202IR00049126)4.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000254(2202IR2202IR00049130)9.  
From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left intoMnagosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.
- 7.1.1.8. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000241(2202IR2202IR00049125)3b.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.9. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000819(2202IR21004R00049133)D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN
- (i)Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street
- (ii)University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank
- (iii)Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.
- (iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off -ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.
- (v)Clairwood
- (a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi
- (b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi  
RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.
- (vi) Jacobs:
- (a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.
- (b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.
- (vii) Bluff:  
Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richarson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000121(2202IR2202IR00049122)APPROVED ROUTES  
M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION  
Route 1  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000319(2202IR2202IR00049131)FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:  
(A) EMAWELENI  
Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.  
(B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL  
Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.  
(C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:  
Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.  
RETURN:  
From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000251(2202IR2202IR00049128)6.  
From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left intoPhila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000237(2202IR2202IR00049124)3a.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.

1) AOKNKZN018195 2) NR MBHELE 7507040819085  
8

4) LKNKZN016635 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) A740 UMLAZI T/SHIP, P O UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031  
M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000237(2202IR2202IR00049124)3a.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000251(2202IR2202IR00049128)6.  
From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway,



- right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left intoPhila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000319(2202IR2202IR00049131)FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:  
 (A) EMAWELENI  
 Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.  
 (B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL  
 Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.  
 (C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:  
 Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.  
 RETURN:  
 From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.
- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000121(2202IR2202IR00049122)APPROVED ROUTES  
 M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 Route 1  
 From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).
- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000819(2202IR21004R00049133)D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN  
 (i)Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street  
 (ii)University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank  
 (iii)Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.  
 (iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off -ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.  
 (v)Clairwood  
 (a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi  
 (b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi  
 RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.  
 (vi) Jacobs:  
 (a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.  
 (b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.  
 (vii) Bluff:  
 Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richarson Road, into Wesely Road left Into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000241(2202IR2202IR00049125)3b. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000254(2202IR2202IR00049130)9. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.
- 7.1.1.8. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000244(2202IR2202IR00049126)4. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.9. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000232(2202IR2202IR00049123)Route 2  
From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000755(2202IR21004R00049132)CONDITIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DALTON, PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT EITHER NEW GERMANY OR WESTMEAD  
OTHER THAN THOSE DESTAINED FOR UMLAZI, ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN WITHIN PINETOWN, WESTMEAD OR NEW GERMANY.

8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT

TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000247(2202IR2202IR00049127)5. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000843(2202IR2206RK00049134)11. Pinetown  
11.1- via New Germany  
Mangosuthu Highway, N2 FREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank  
11.2- Old Main Road  
Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.  
11.3- Westmead  
Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000252(2202IR2202IR00049129)8. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhudu Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.

1) AOKNKZN018213 2) GT ZONDI 6204180473086  
5

3) P O BOX 68, PINETOWN, PINETOWN, 3600  
MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN019938 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN303(2206O52206OY00047572)ROUTE 4

#### MOLWENI TO HILLCREST

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103) proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00158(2206OZ2206R400049196)9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN  
From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road, proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wyebank Road, proceed to Pioneer Road, turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road, turn right to Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road, proceed to P.M.C.group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road, turn left into Sukuza Road, turn right into Kylami Road, turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Albert Road, turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road, cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wyebank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN308(2206O52206LS00047579)ROUTE 6

#### MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road the turn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban. Turn left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road, right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed into the allocated taxi rank and return as follows: From Wills road taxi rank, right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel street and proceed directly to the Western freeway(N3) and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite

direction.

- 7.1.1.4. Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB306(2206NE2206RK00047577)ROUTE 7

HILLCREST TO PINETOWN

From Hillcrest Taxi Rank left Inanda RD. left Old Main RD. turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main Road and then turn right to Anderson RD. and into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Hillcrest Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.5. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB302(2206RK2206R400047571)ROUTE 3

MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB00159(2206OZ21004R00049197)10. WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road,turn left into Glamis Road,cross to Sander Road,turn left into Conventry Avenue,turn right into Shepstone Road,turn left into old main Road,turn right into Stapleton Road,left into M13 join N3 towards Durban,left into Berea Road North,proceed to join Old Dutch Road,right into Market Road,right into University Avenue,right into Lancers lane,right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank. Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road,left into West Street,left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3)and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.7. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB310(2206OZ2206RK00047582)ROUTE 8

WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

8.1From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road,and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road,right into Umunga Road,left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right into Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street,turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.2From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road,then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wyebank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road,then left into Glamis Road,turn right into Bosse Street,right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Street and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road,left into Beare Drive,cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy,right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road,turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.3From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive,right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wyebank Road,right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road,left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road,turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road,proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road,proceed into old main Road,and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.8. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB305(2206O52206PE00047575)ROUTE 5

MOLWENI TO WATERFALL

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB300(2206RK2206RK00047568)ROUTE 1

MOLWENI TO PINETOWN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.

- 7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), New Germany (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN309(2206OZ2206PA00047581)ROUTE 7

WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Conventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffert Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kloof (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN307(2206O52206OY00047578)ROUTE 8

MOLWENI TO KLOOF

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link Road and turn right to Bridle RD. and proceed past Kranskloof nature Reserve proceed on Kloof Falls RD. into Church RD. turn right Old Main RD. into Village Shopping Centre and return

- 7.1.1.1 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN301(2206RK2206RK00047569)ROUTE 2

MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD.in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route

- 1) AOKNKZN018213 2) GT ZONDI 6204180473086  
6

- 3) P O BOX 68, PINETOWN, PINETOWN, 3600  
MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN016256 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN301(2206RK2206RK00047569)ROUTE 2

MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD.in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route

- 7.1.1.2. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kloof (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN307(2206O52206OY00047578)ROUTE 8

MOLWENI TO KLOOF

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link Road and turn right to Bridle RD. and proceed past Kranskloof nature Reserve proceed on Kloof Falls RD. into Church RD. turn right Old Main RD. into Village Shopping Centre and return

- 7.1.1.3. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), New Germany (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN309(2206OZ2206PA00047581)ROUTE 7

## WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Coventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffert Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Molweni (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN304(2206O52206NE00047574)ROUTE 0

Charter Service from Molweni Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only, no picking up or setting of passengers at en route.

- 7.1.1.5. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN300(2206RK2206RK00047568)ROUTE 1

## MOLWENI TO PINETOWN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.

- 7.1.1.6. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN305(2206O52206PE00047575)ROUTE 5

## MOLWENI TO WATERFALL

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN310(2206OZ2206RK00047582)ROUTE 8

## WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

8.1 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right into Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street, turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.2 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Street and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.3 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.8. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00159(2206OZ21004R00049197)10.  
WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road, turn left into Glamis Road, cross to Sander Road, turn left into

Conventry Avenue, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into old main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, left into M13 join N3 towards Durban, left into Berea Road North, proceed to join Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into University Avenue, right into Lancers lane, right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank.  
Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.9. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN302(2206RK2206R400047571)ROUTE 3

MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to Trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN306(2206NE2206RK00047577)ROUTE 7

HILLCREST TO PINETOWN

From Hillcrest Taxi Rank left Inanda RD. left Old Main RD. turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main Road and then turn right to Anderson RD. and into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Hillcrest Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.1 Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN308(2206O52206LS00047579)ROUTE 6

MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road then turn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban. Turn left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road, right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed into the allocated taxi rank and return as follows: From Wills road taxi rank, right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel street and proceed directly to the Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
BRCKZNDNB00158(2206OZ2206R400049196)9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road, proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wyebank Road, proceed to Pioneer Road, turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road, turn right to Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road, proceed to P.M.C. group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road, turn left into Sukuza Road, turn right into Kylami Road, turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Albert Road, turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road, cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wyebank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN303(2206O52206OY00047572)ROUTE 4

MOLWENI TO HILLCREST

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103) proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.

1) AOKNKZN018226 2) OT NDLOVU 7105180336083  
4

4) LKNKZN016312 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) 31 VISAGIE ROAD, GRANGE, PIETERMARITZBURG,  
3201 BHEKITHEMBA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi Section AA (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002103(2206QF2209WC00049171)ROUTE 3

(CONTINUATION OF ROUTES 1-2)

3.1 TO ISIPINGO

PROCEED FROM M 35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS

AVENUE AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK "C" AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi SectionCC (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0001201(2206PX2209WC00049169)ROUTE 1.

FROM CC – SECTION TAXI RANK INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 2104, LEFT INTO 2103 AND PROCEED TO M.R. 60 AND TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMBUMBULU ROAD (M 35) AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO OR PROSPECTON AS PER ROUTES 6.1 OR 6.2 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. M35 (Ensimbini) (Origin), PROSPECTON (Amanzimtoti) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002107(238V1A238TB900049176)Route 6.2. TO PROSPECTON

Proceed from M35, left into Old Main Road, right into Jeffels Road, into Joiner Road and proceed into Prospecton road, right into Avenue East, return and turn right into Prospecton Road and proceed, into Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi as per the forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002104(2206QB2209WC00049173)ROUTE 3.2

TO PROSPECTON

PROCEED FROM M 35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOINER ROAD AND PROCEED INTO PROSPECTON ROAD RIGHT INTO AVENUE EAST, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD AND PROCEED, LEFT INTO WILCOX ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD AND PROCEED INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi SectionBB (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002102(2206PY238V1A00049170)ROUTE 2

FROM AA SECTION TAXI RANK INTO DINIZULU GROOVE, RIGHT INTO BHUBESI LANE, RIGHT INTO DINGANE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROOVE, LEFT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MPONGELE LANE AND PROCEED TO SIMELANE DRIVE. ENTER SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 2104, LEFT INTO 2103 TO MR 60 AND LEFT INTO UMBUMBULU ROAD (M 35) AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE NO 1.

- 7.1.1.6. M35 (Ensimbini) (Origin), Isipingo Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002106(238V1A2001AE00049175)CONDITIONS

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH WILL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED IN SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AN AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -



## KZNBRCDBN(2202IR2202IR00049177)CONDITIONS - BHEKITEMBA TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which will exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated in Section 88(2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up and setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted, a copy of such an agreement must be supplied to the Board
4. At ranks, whether on Street or Off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipality arrears, in particular major town and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.8. Umlazi Section Z (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002105(2206QB2209WC00049174)3.3 TO DURBAN

FROM ABOVE SECTIONS AND GOES TO M35 WITH THE FOLLOWING ROUTES 2103 AND M.R 60 TURN LEFT PF OLD MAIN ROAD ENTERED TO JEFFELS ROAD CONTINUE TO WILCOX ROAD TURN RIGHT OF PROSPECTION ROAD TURN LEFT OF N2 CONTINUE TO M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI), GOES LEFT OF MOORE ROAD TURN RIGHT OF WARWICK AVENUE GOES TO THE RANK AT CITY MARKET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF WEST STREET ALIGHT ONLY, TURN WITH LEFT OF FIELD STREET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF VICTORIA STREET ENTER TO QUEEN STREET AT THE RANK (RANK 104).

TO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT OF ALBERT STREET, LEFT OF LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT OF MARKET ROAD INTO WILLIAMS/ SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD / SARMA ROAD, EDWIN SWALES, RIGHT OF SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT OF HIMALAYAS ROAD, RIGHT OF M14 INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH THE ABOVE ROUTE WHICH GOES TO UMLAZI.

IN M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI) TURN RIGHT OF WEST STREET, TURN LEFT OF RUSSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, AND TURN RIGHT WITH QUEEN STREET AND GO TO RANK AT QUEEN STREET OR GOES TO QUEEN STREET AND TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET AND TURN RIGHT OF PINE STREET, WE TURN TO LEFT CONTINUE WITH DEVIS LANE IN THE RANK.

## RETURN

START AT QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET CONTINUE TO BROAD STREET TURN RIGHT OF SMITH STREET CONTINUED TO M14, AND CONTINUED TO N2 AND TURN LEFT TO PROSPECTION OFF RAMP ENTER WITH RIGHT OF PROSPECTON ROAD, CONTINUE WITH LEFT OF WILCOX ROAD, AND JOIN JEFFELS ROAD ENTER TO OLD MAIN ROAD,

AND TURN RIGHT OF UMBUMBULULU ROAD (M35) AND GOES TO UMLAZI. IF WE START AT DEVIS LANE TAXI RANK WE TURN LEFT AND GOES TO SAVILLE STREET TURN RIGHT OF BROAD STREET AND WE RETURN BACK AS WE MENTIONED ABOVE.

1) AOKNKZN018234 2) JN MTHEMBU 8105295741085  
6

4) LKNKZN0115112 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 341, KWANGWANASE, KWANGWANASE,  
3973 KWANGWANASE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000630(22079A22079A00052210)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.2. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000613(22079A2207XJ10052192)ROUTE 2.  
FROM KWANGWANASE TO EMPANGENI B TAXI RANK  
We take R22/5 West Road, straight to ePhelindaba cycle and continue to R522/5, pass Skhemele and cross Pongola River, pass Malwalwa Boom gate pass Bhambanana and turn left to R522/1 to Jozini pass Nkokoni, turn left to N2 South, straight N2, pass Mkuze, pass Babayalaa Hotel, pass Hluhluwe, pass Mtuba, via Mbonambi, pass Nseleni straight N2 Y-Junction, turn right to R102, we go straight to the second robot, turn left, take right to Tanner Road, turn left to B-Rank and return to same route
  - 7.1.1.3. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000600(22079A21004R10052191)ROUTE 1.  
FROM KWANGWANASE TO DURBAN TAXI RANK  
We take R22/5 West Road, straight to Phelindaba cycle, turn left to R22, pass Ngutshane, pass Mseleni, Mbazwana, pass Lower Mkuze, Mduku, pass Hluhluwe, straight to West Road, turn left to N2, South pass Mfekayi, Mtubatuba, pass Mbonambi, to Mandeni and only drop passengers, pass Stanger Taxi Rank, Empangeni, Maharini, Gingindlovu, Stanger Road to Durban, Mhlanga to the robod near Casino, we take Argui Street, we pass train bridge, turn left R102, Mngeni Road, pass Durban Station to the YMCA Taxi and return using the same route
  - 7.1.1.4. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000015(22079A22079A00052198)ROUTE 8.  
FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO MANZENGWENYA RURAL  
We take R22/5 West Road, pass Zangomeni, Kwa-Nondwayiza, pass Phelindaba cycle, turn left to R22/0, pass Kofi Primary, Vilance Nsalamanga High School, pass Egagasini, Ngutshana, left to D1849 straight to D1849, pass Makatsini, Maphoyiseni, Emthuzini, pass Hlahlamba straight to Chithimuzi and Manzengwenya Primary School and direct and return to the same route
  - 7.1.1.5. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000013(22079A22079A00052196)ROUTE 6.  
FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO EPHONDWENI MARKET  
We take R22/5 West Road, pass Phelindaba Cycle, proceed straight to R522/5, pass Scabazini, Shangwana, Mtikini, Skhemelele, turn to D1894, pass Ndaba Clinic, Ophondweni market, direct and return to the same route
  - 7.1.1.6. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000012(22079A22079A00052195)ROUTE 5.  
FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO SKHEMELELE MIN RANK  
We take R22/5 West Road, pass Zangomeni, pass Nondwayiza, pass Phelindaba cycle, proceed straight to R522/5, pass Scabazini, pass Mtikini and Skhemelele and return to the same route
  - 7.1.1.7. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0000010(22079A22077Z10052193)ROUTE 3.  
 FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TAXI RANK  
 We take R22/5 West Road, straight to Phelindaba cycle, take R522/5 West, pass Scabazini, pass Skhemelele, pass Makwakwa, pass Bhambanana, turn to R22/51 pass Jozini, Nkonkoni, turn left to N2 South, drive 12km, turn left to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return on the same route

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018246 2) NG NGCOBO 5801205849082<br>6 | 3) A35 ZAMBIA ROAD, TSHELIMNYAMA,<br>MARRIANHILL, 3601 TSHELIMNYAMA MARRIANHILL<br>TAXI ASS. |
| 4) LKNKZN016216 Replacement of Vehicle<br>6)     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                             |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshelimnyama (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN0001000(2206R12206RK00049302)

APPROVED ROUTES  
 TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 ROUTE 1

1. FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TO PINETOWN, VIA EMMAUS "MAWOSI":

1.1 Forward Route:

From Tshelimnyama Taxi Rank turn left into Abbot Francis Road, then left into Richmond Road (M1). Drive along and then turn left into Alexander Road and left into Albert Road. Right turn into Westmead Road and left into Emmaus Road. Drive along the residential area at Emmaus to a designated pick-up point/ drop-off point and proceed along Emmaus Road, turn right into Westmead Road, then left into Richmond Road becoming Old Main Road (M31). Turn right into Anderson Street and proceed to Anderson Taxi Rank in Pinetown.

1.2 Return Route back to the starting point at Tshelimnyama:

From Anderson Taxi Rank turn left into Anderson Street and left into Old Main Road (M31) becoming Richmond Road, drive backwards to all drop-off points using the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Tshelimnyama (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN00010011(2206R12206R400049303)ROUTE 2

2. FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TO WESTMEAD:

From Tshelimnyama Taxi Rank drive along as stated in route 1 above. Along Richmond Road M1 turn left into Swanfield Road, left again into Aubrey Road. Left into Gillits Road and then left into Westmead Taxi Stop and return along Gillits Road, turn right into Swanfield Road and right again into Richmond Road (M1). Drive backwards to the starting point using the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Tshelimnyama (Durban Metro) (Origin), Tshelimnyama (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN000010016(2206R12206R100049306)

CONDITIONS:

1. NB. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES.
2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT.
3. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICK UP AND SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 7.1.1.4. Tshelimnyama (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000100012(2206R121004R00049304)ROUTE 3  
3. FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TO DURBAN, RANK NO. 107:

Using the same route in 1 above turn left into Abbot Francis Road then left again into Richmond Road (M1), right turn into an on ramp to N3 Freeway towards Durban, drive along N3 and turn left into Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens, left into Berea Road and turn left into Lancers Road then right into Wills Road and left into Warwick Avenue and park in Rank No. 107.

3.1 Return Route:

From Rank 107 along Warwick Avenue and turn left into Cannongate Road, right joining an on ramp into N3 Freeway. Proceed along and turn left on an off ramp into Richmond Road (M1) and drive back to the starting point using the same forward route in reverse.

- |                  |                             |   |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018321 | 2) PS NGCONGO 6102100659083 | 3) P O BOX 30601, MAYVILLE, DURBAN, 4091  |
| 4                |                             | CATOR-MANOR TAXI ASSOCIATION              |
| 4) LKNKZN015097  | Transfer of OL              | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)                       |
| 6)               |                             | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN370(21004R21004R00047783)Route 3 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO.70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway, (N3), Eastbound, (N3), along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, along Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate South taxi rank.  
RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.  
Into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.  
RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.  
From pick up point on victoria Street, right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the western Freeway (N3) Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.
- 7.1.1.2. PUTNEY (Nsimbini) (Origin), STAFFORD (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 1), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 2), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 3), WARWICK (Warwick) (Via Point 4), MOORE (Warwick) (Via Point 5), GALE (Warwick) (Via Point 6), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), BEREA WEST (Westville) (Via Point 8), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 9), FRANCOIS (Umbilo) (Via Point 10), BOOTH (Nsimbini) (Via Point 11), NUBIAN - STAFFORD (Via Point 12), Durban Taxi Rank (Via Point 13), NUBIAN (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 14), BOROUGH (Old Dunbar) (Via Point 15), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 16), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 17), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 18), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 19), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 20), BEREA NORTH (West Ridge) (Via Point 21), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 22), BEREA (Musgrave) (Via Point 23), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 24), WEST (Durban CBD)

(Via Point 25), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 26), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 27), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 28), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN350(239GUT20018400047779)Route 1 Ensimbini (Putney Place) to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)

From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3)Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Bera Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queens Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point of Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. ALTERNATIVE From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, right into Borough Road, right into Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road, into Francois Road, left into Umbilo Road (Right into Berea Road into West Street or into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue [along Warwick Avenue, left into Canonage Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank] or Right into West Street} left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK)From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway(N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Conongate Road and proceed to the end point at Conongate Road south taxi rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway, (N3), Westbound left into an off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue and proceed to the end point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place and Stafford Crescent.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT:ENSIMBINI - PUTNEY PLACE.

From a pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue to the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney/Stafford Crescent.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 1), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 2), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 3), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 9), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 10), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 11), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 13), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 14), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 15), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 16), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 17), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 18), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 19), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 20), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 21), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN359(21004R21004R00047785)Route 4 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) TO DURBAN.

From Rank No.70 Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, cross over Booth Road, into Ridge view Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Right into Booth road, left into Bellair Road, and proceed along Bellair Road to the rank on Bellair Road, and Proceed along Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, Along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road, Right into Market Street, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate South Taxi Rank.

#### 4.1 ALTERNATIVE

Right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

#### 4.2 RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70(DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on Victoria Street, Right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway(N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to Rank no:70 Dunbar.

#### 4.3 INWARD JOURNEY

Into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue, [along Warwick Avenue, left into Canonage Road and proceed to Canongate South taxi rank] and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

#### 4.4 OUTWARD JOURNEY.

From Canongate South taxi rank, into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway N3, Westbound, left into Canongate Road, into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair road proceed left into Booth Road, left into Ridge View Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, Return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Across Booth Road into Dunbar Road and Proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), BEREAS NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 4), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 5), RANDES (Sparks) (Via Point 6), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 7), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 8), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 9), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 10), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 11), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 13), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 14), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), BEREAS PARK (Musgrave) (Via Point 17), BEREAS (Musgrave) (Via Point 18), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 19), BEREAS NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 20), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 21), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 22), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 23), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN360(2206LS21004R00047782)CONDITIONS:

1. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO SETTING DOWN IN THE CBD ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.
2. PICKING UP AN SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE OUTSIDE THE CBD IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENTS AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION.
3. THE RANK IN BELLAIR ROAD MAY NOT BE USED AS A STARTING POINT.

1. Passengers may be picked up or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or Ranking on Private Property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicle must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for Correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00100(21004R21004R00047727)Route 2 Inward Journey- From Rank No. 70 (Durbar Road) Cato Manor to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop) From Rank No.70 on Durbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an onramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street left into Field Street left into Queens Street right into Victoria Street to the end of point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way bus Rank.

2.1 Alternative - Route

From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road along Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road into Francois road, left into Umbilo Road [right into Berea Road into West Street OR into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue { along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} OR {right into West Street}]- left into field street Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREAS ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

1) AOKNKZN018327 2) MW SHOZI 9003175709083  
3

4) LKNKZN017256 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 15033, INCHANGA, INCHANGA, 3670  
FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110533(2100H32100H300049312)  
CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN.
10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110540(22068T22068T00049314)  
ROUTE 2

1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG  
From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3 / R103 pass Radnor Caltex Filling Station, Cato Ridge dropping passengers, right into N3, right into P418, right into P1-3, turn around at Camperdown Magistrate Court proceed along P1, rejoin N3 at Umlaas Road towards Pietermaritzburg. From the N3 turn left into Old Greytown Road/ Church Street, right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, right into Pine Street, right into Berg Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank at corner of Berg and Retief Street and return into and along Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Old Greytown Road, right into on – ramp into and along the N3 towards Camperdown and follow the forward route in reverse to Fredville.

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110536(22068T22068T00049313) APPROVED ROUTES  
FREDVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
ROUTE 1

1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR  
From Fredville Taxi Rank turn right into P1-3/R103 turn right into P423/ Eddie Hagan Drive toward Cato Ridge Abattoir and rank at the Abattoir, return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110557(22068T21004R10049318) ROUTE 6  
6. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN

From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P 245 left into N3 and proceed along N3 towards Durban, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left into Berea Road North, dropping passengers, becoming old Dutch Road, right into Market Road right into Service Road behind English Market, join University Avenue, right into Lancers Road, left into Wills Road and rank at approved ranks for which rank permits have been issued (500/289, 600/609) and return from Wills Road, left into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, right to join N3 and drive back as per the forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110550(22068T2206NE10049316)

ROUTE 4

4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST

4.1. From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3m, left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, Left into Kassier Road dropping passengers, right into Old Main Road (R103) towards Hillcrest, left into Inanda Road (M33), Right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.

4.2 From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn left into P1-3 proceed along P1-3/ R103 towards Hillcrest pass Drummond, Botha's Hill dropping passengers left into Inanda Road, right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110552(22068T2206RK10049317)ROUTE 5

5.FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN

From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, pass Emberton Gillits, Maytime Stores, Kloof dropping passengers pass Fields Hill left into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Hammarsdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110546(22068T22065P10049315)

ROUTE 3

3. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HAMMARSDALE

From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, turn right into P385, proceed along P385 towards Hammarsdale, turn left into Kelly Road and rank Outside Bee Gee and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.

- 1) AOKNKZN018339 2) ME SIBISI 6812255908081  
8

- 3) PO BOX 11535, ISIPINGO, KZN, 4110 MERERIDGE  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN017048 Transfer of OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN2200(21004R21004R00048971)ROUTE 1 FROM RANK NO 67 IN BIKANER ROAD, MEREBANK TO DURBAN

From rank no 67 in Bikaner Road, drive along Bikaner Road and stop street turn right into Duranta Road, becoming Badulla Drive then right into Warangal Road and at the end of Warangal Road turn right into Buldhanha Road then turn right into Travancore drive and at the intersection turn left into Dinapur Road then left into Badulla drive, turn left into Bikaner Road and proceed straight into Dharwar Road until reaching a stop street. Then at Robots turn right into M4 on ramp into Albert Luthuli freeway then proceed along.

- 7.1.1.2. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Merewent (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN2202(22064X2202IU00048978)ROUTE 3 FROM RANK No.67 IN BIKANER ROAD, MEREBANK TO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, MEREBANK STATION

From Rank No.67 Bikaner Road proceed along and turn right at stop Street into Duranta Road, Badulla Road right into Warangal Road, turn right into Buldhanha Road, then right into Travancore Drive, left into Dinapur Road, into Badulla Drive and left again into Bikaner Road, proceed along into Dharwar then M4 Services Road, right into Himalayas, becoming Pendlebury Road, right into Leichester Road and right into Grimbsy Road and then right into old South Coast Road then arrive at Merewent Station pick and drop and return as follows to rank 67 in Bikaner road. From the station proceed along old South Coast and head South turn left into Himalayas Road off ramp to Merewent, left again into M4 service road and then right into Dhawar Road becoming Bikaner Road, right into Duranta road becoming Badulla drive then right into Warangal road, turn right into Buladana Road right again into Travancore drive and then left into Dinapur road left into Badulla Road, left into Bikaner Road and straight into rank no 67 in Bikaner Road.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN2208(21004R21004R00048988)ROUTE 7 CONDITIONS



1. All passengers will be picked up and dropped off in areas designated by Ethekekwini Municipality for such purposes.
2. No pick ups will be affected in areas which do not fall under the jurisdiction of the association save passengers who are being conveyed directly to the starting points.
3. Passengers may be picked up and set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude bus stops.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by section 88(2)(B) of act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere.

NB:

ROUTE 4 & 5 : DEFERRED PENDING S 39 COMMENTS FROM DURBAN. TO BE CONSIDERED URGENTLY BY BOARD AS SOON AS REPLY HAS BEEN RECEIVED.

- 7.1.1.4. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN2203(22064X21004R00048979)ROUTE 4 FROM PUNJAB CIRCLE, MERBANK TO DURBAN  
Despatch vehicles as required from rank 67 in Bikaner Road to pick up and drop off at Punjab Circle, then turn left into Gulmal Crescent, left into Simla Road and enter into Tomango Road then drive along Barrackpur Road, turn left into Decca Road, left into Himalayas Road then straight into Merewent on ramp and join Albert Luthuli freeway towards Durban, then proceed as stated in route 1 above.  
RETURN ROUTE AS STATED IN ROUTE 1
- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro NU (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN2201(21004S21004R00048977)ROUTE 2 FROM RANK NO.67 IN BIKANER ROAD, MEREBANK TO DURBAN  
From Rank No.67 in Bikaner Road proceed into Dharwar Road left into M4 Services Road then turn left into Himalayas Road, drive along and turn left into Lahore Road and proceed to Punjab Circle, turn left into Gulmay Crescent then left into Simla Road, Tomango Road, then Barrackpur Road then left into Decca Road and left again into Himalayas Road, then proceed to Albert Luthuli Freeway at Merewent on Ramp to Durban, enter Durban through alternative routes mentioned in route 1 above return route as stated in route 1 above.
- 7.1.1.6. Merewent (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN2207(2202IU21004R00048987)ROUTE 6 Charter Services from Rank No.67 in Bikaner Road, Merebank to points within KwaZulu/Natal and return.(ONLY FOR INDEFINITE PERMITS)

1) AOKNKZN018347 2) NR KHANYILE 7312256407083

4

4) LKNKZN015108 Renewal of OL

6)

3) P 455 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, PO UMLAZI, KZN, 4066  
CATOR-MANOR TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 1), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 2), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 3), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 9), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 10), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 11), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 13), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 14), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 15), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 16), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 17), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 18), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 19), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 20), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 21), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN359(21004R21004R00047785)Route 4 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) TO DURBAN.  
From Rank No.70 Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, cross over Booth Road, into Ridge view Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Right into Booth road, left into

Bellair Road, and proceed along Bellair Road to the rank on Bellair Road, and Proceed along Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, Along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road, Right into Market Street, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Soth Taxi Rank.

#### 4.1 ALTERNATIVE

Right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

#### 4.2 RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70(DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.  
From pick up point on Victoria Street, Right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway(N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to Rank no:70 Dunbar.

#### 4.3 INWARD JOURNEY

Into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue, [along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South taxi rank] and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

#### 4.4 OUTWARD JOURNEY.

From Canongate South taxi rank, into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway N3, Westbound, left into Canongate Road, into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair road proceed left into Booth Road, left into Ridge View Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, Return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Across Booth Road into Dunbar Road and Proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00100(21004R21004R00047727)Route 2  
Inward Journey- From Rank No. 70 (Durbar Road) Cato Manor to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)  
From Rank No.70 on Durbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an onramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street left into Field Street left into Queens Street right into Victoria Street to the end of point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way bus Rank.

##### 2.1 Alternative - Route

From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road along Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road into Francois road, left into Umbilo Road [right into Berea Road into West Street OR into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue { along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} OR {right into West Street}] - left into field street Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 4), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 5), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 6), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 7), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 8), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 9), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 10), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 11), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 13), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 14), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), BEREA PARK (Musgrave) (Via Point 17), BEREA (Musgrave) (Via Point 18), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 19), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 20), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 21), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 22), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 23), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN360(2206LS21004R00047782)CONDITIONS:

1. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO SETTING DOWN IN THE CBD ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.
2. PICKING UP AN SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE OUTSIDE THE CBD IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENTS AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION.
3. THE RANK IN BELLAIR ROAD MAY NOT BE USED AS A STARTING POINT.

1. Passengers may be picked up or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or Ranking on Private Property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicle must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for Correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. PUTNEY (Nsimbini) (Origin), STAFFORD (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 1), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 2), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 3), WARWICK (Warwick) (Via Point 4), MOORE (Warwick) (Via Point 5), GALE (Warwick) (Via Point 6), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), BERE A WEST (Westville) (Via Point 8), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 9), FRANCOIS (Umbilo) (Via Point 10), BOOTH (Nsimbini) (Via Point 11), NUBIAN - STAFFORD (Via Point 12), Durban Taxi Rank (Via Point 13), NUBIAN (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 14), BOROUGH (Old Dunbar) (Via Point 15), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 16), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 17), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 18), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 19), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 20), BERE A NORTH (West Ridge) (Via Point 21), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 22), BERE A (Musgrave) (Via Point 23), BERE A (Warwick) (Via Point 24), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 25), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 26), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 27), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 28), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN350(239GUT20018400047779)Route 1 Ensimbini (Putney Place) to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)

From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Bera Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queens Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point of Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. ALTERNATIVE From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, right into Borough Road, right into Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road, into Francois Road, left into Umbilo Road (Right into Berea Road into West Street or into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue (along Warwick Avenue, left into Canonage Road and proceed to Canonage South Taxi Rank} or Right into West Street} left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Conongate Road and proceed to the end point at Conongate Road south taxi rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BERE A ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) into Canonage Road, into the Western Freeway, (N3), Westbound left into an off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue and proceed to the end point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place and Stafford Crescent.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: ENSIMBINI - PUTNEY PLACE.

From a pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canonage Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue to the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney/Stafford Crescent.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN370(21004R21004R00047783)Route 3 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO.70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway, (N3), Eastbound, (N3), along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, along Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canonage Road and proceed to the end point at Canonage South taxi rank.
- RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR. Into Canonage Road, into Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on victoria Street, right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the western Freeway (N3) Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

- |                  |                             |   |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018354 | 2) QC NGUBANE 4912110427087 | 3) NGCOLOSI RESERVE, HILLCREST, PINETOWN, 3650 SIYANDA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4                |                             |   |
| 4) LKNKZN017342  | Transfer of OL              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                             | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siyanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00012055(2206LD21004R00049580) APPROVED ROUTES  
SIYANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

A. FORWARD JOURNEY: SIYANDA TO DURBAN

1. SIYANDA EAST AND WEST INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), PROCEED ALONG INANDA HIGHWAY INTO INANDA ROAD, SPRINGFIELD PARK INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST (R102), INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT TURN INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET TO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT TURN TO WARWICK AVENUE INTO SIYANDA RANK AT ETNA LANE .
2. SIYANDA INTO MALANDELA ROAD, TO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, INTO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, RIGHT TURN INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET, TO LEOPOLD STREET, TO WARWICK AVENUE TO SIYANDA RANK AT CORNER OF OLD DUTCH AND WARWICK AVENUE IN ETNA LANE.
3. SIYANDA TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE TO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, TURN TO N2, LEFT TO ON RAMP AND LEFT TURN INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) BECOMING UMGENI ROAD (R102) INTO SOLDIERS WAY, QUEEN STREET, RUSSEL STREET, INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO WARWICK AVENUE AND END AT SIYANDA RANK AT ETNA LANE.
4. SIYANDA EAST AND WEST TO MALANDELA ROAD, TO INANDA ROAD TO M19, INTO N2 TO N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND END AT SIYANDA RANK AT ETNA LANE.

B.RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO SIYANDA

1. FROM RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY (M21), TO INANDA ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD TO SIYANDA EAST & WEST TAXI RANK.
2. FROM TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, INTO M19/M21, OFF RAMP LEFT INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD TO MALANDELA ROAD TO SIYANDA EAST & WEST TAXI RANK.
3. FROM TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO ALICE STREET INTO OLD FORT ROAD, INTO NMR AVENUE, INTO GOBLE ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO UMGENI ROAD, TO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, INTO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, THEN SIYANDA EAST & WEST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00012007(21004R21004R00049581)  
CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD (M21), UNTIL REACHING THE ETNA LANE TAXI RANK.

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO SIYANDA, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MALANDELA ROAD
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN018361 2) HA CELE 6110315478082  
8

4) LKNKZN0114271 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

3) P.O. BOX 81086, NSELENI, EMPANGENI, 3880  
INSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0817(2207W32100DX10053139)ROUTE 4:

NSELENI TO EMPANGENI:

NSELENI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT JOINING N2 SOUTH DRIVING TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN RIGHT LEAVING N2 TO R34 ROAD TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT BY USING TANNER ROAD, LEAVE TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI RAIL, THEN DRIVE TO EMPANGENI UP TOWN BY USING TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT JOINING MAXWELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

7.1.1.2. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0816(2207W32100DX10053137)ROUTE 3:

NSELENI TO MKHUZE:

NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

7.1.1.3. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0822(2207W32100DX10053146)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0815(2207W322074410053135)ROUTE 2:  
NSELENI TO MTUBATUBA:  
NSELENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 & PROCEED TO  
MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.5. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0818(2207W32100DX10053142)ROUTE 5:  
NSELENI TO MKHOMA:  
FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO BHEJANE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BHEJANE, PASS MKHOMA (PICK UP  
PASSENGERS), MKHOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.6. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0814(2207W32207W300053133)APPROVED ROUTES  
NSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION  
  
NSELENI TO RICHARDS BAY:  
  
ROUTE 1:  
  
FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO N2, INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO RICHARDS BAY AND INTO BRACKEHAM  
ROAD, INTO ALTON ROAD, INTO BUSINESS INDUSTRIES, INTO HABOUR, AND INTO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK  
AND RETURN.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018429 2) B A MNGOMA 4712255270080<br>3 | 3) C341 UMGABABA ROAD, KWAMASHU DURBAN,<br>KWAZULU NATAL, 4360 INANDA TAXI OWNERS<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN016367 Renewal of OL<br>6)               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                                 |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000558(2206OA21004R00049213)1.6  
EMSTHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EMACHOBENI(INANDA)/GWALA'S HOUSE  
FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHABHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE,  
PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY(D138), ALONG  
NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING LEFT INTO DALMENY ROAD, CONTINUE PASSING (ETHEMBENI)STORE  
TO EMEPHENI AND RETURN ALONG DALMENY ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY,  
PROCEED ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY TO GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN ALONG NEWLANDS  
EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2,  
ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M25 OFF-RAMP, -(LEFT INTO M21 (INANDA ROAD), ALONG M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE  
ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG THE  
OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO M19(UMGENI ROAD)-INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, AND  
CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5)
- 7.1.1.2. Amatikwe (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000543(2206RP21004R00049209)1.2AMATIWE(SS)INANDA TO DURBAN  
FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED TURNING  
RIGHT INTO M27, AND PROCEED TO AMATIKWE(SS), AND RETURN ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93,  
ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO INANDA  
ROAD(M21)OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD,  
RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4)OR(1.5)BELOW.

- 7.1.1.3. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000605(2206OA21004R00049216)1.9  
INANDA GLEBE/NAMIBIA/MASTEBHINI/NONHLANHLA'S PLACE  
FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG THE M25, PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, INTO  
NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION-(INTO EMASTEBHISINI OR TURN LEFT  
INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO NAMIBIA AND  
RETURN TURNING TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE OR TURNING LEFT INTO ITHENDE DRIVE PASSING THE FIRST LEFT,  
TURNING LEFT JUST BEFORE ETHEMBENI BUTCHERY, ALONG THIS ROAD UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH  
BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO P138 AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN  
EMTSHEBHENI ON M25/MR93.
- 7.1.1.4. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000540(2206OA21004R00049208)1.MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI  
1.1.EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN  
FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK(DESPATCHING POINT)ONM25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THA CIRCLE,  
PROCEED AND TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27 AND PROCEED INTO EKUKHANYENI, RETURN ALONG  
M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwAMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2,  
ALONG THE N2, TURNING LEFT AT THE OFF-RAMP TO M21(INANDA ROAD), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO  
SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS  
PER(1.4)OR(1.5)BELOW, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.5. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000603(2206OA21004R00049215)1.8  
EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA): NAMIBIA TO DURBAN  
FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE,  
PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING INTO  
F16 TREE ROAD, ALONG F16 TREE ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO AN UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA, CONTINUE  
ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO F16 TREE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY,  
ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25,  
TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M21 OFF-RAMP, CONTINUE ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE  
INTERSECTION WITH M19 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO M19, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD  
AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.
- 7.1.1.6. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00628(2206OA21004R00049220)1.10 PUTCO  
DEPORT TO DURBAN VIA MSHAYAZAFE  
  
FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO KwAMSHAYAZAFE (OLD  
CASSIM STORE), PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD, TURNING RIGHT BEFORE DEPORT, PROCEED ALONG THE  
NARROW ROAD AND RETURN TURNING RIGHT INTO M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.
- 7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0001250(2206LS2206OA00049231)ROUTE 3  
  
3. RETURN ROUTES : DURBAN TO INANDA (EMTSHEBHENI TAXI  
RANK  
  
3.1. FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK :  
  
RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD,  
INTO KwAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MR93 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF  
THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY.  
  
OR  
  
3.2. RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO THE N3,  
ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND ), INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KwAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25),  
ALONG THE M25AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4.) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.
- 7.1.1.8. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000625(2206OA21004R00049219)ROUTE 2  
  
2. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS  
  
2.1. From Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93, along MR93, into KwAMashu  
Highway (M25), along the M25, left into the N2, along the N2, left into an off-  
ramp to the M41, right into the M41, along the M41, left into an off-ramp to  
Umhlanga Rocks Drive, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, into Lighthouse  
Road, left into Tanager Way to the approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way.  
  
RETURN ROUTE:  
UMHLANGA ROCKS TO EMTSHEBHENI

2.2. From an approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way, along Tanager Way, right into Lagoon Drive, right into Lighthouse Road, into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, ALTERNATE 1 : right into the on-ramp to the M41, along the M41, left into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), right into KwaMashu Highway, along M25, into MR93, and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93.

ALTERNATE 2 :

Umhlanga Rocks Drive, right into Blackburn Road, right into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, into MR93 and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93.

RESTRICTION

No setting down of passengers on Umhlanga Rocks Drive and Blackburn Road on return leg, passengers to be dropped off only on forward leg.

- 7.1.1.9. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000548(2206OA21004R00049210)1.3  
 NYONI THWELENYE TO DURBAN  
 FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, PASSING HLOLOHOLO AND PROCEED ALONG ALONG ROAD TO NYONI THWELENYE, AND RETURN TO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO MR936, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25),ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2,LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4)OR (1.5) BELOW.
- 7.1.1.1 Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000611(2206OA21004R00049217)2.  
 EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS  
 FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE M41, RIGHT INTO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.
- 7.1.1.1 Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000619(2206OA21004R00049218)ROUTE 4  
 FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES IN 1 TO DURBAN : VIA SPHAGHETTI JUNCTION.  
 INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE N3 ON RAMP, ALONG THE N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD – (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK) OR (INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS:  
 RETURN ROUTES:  
 4.1.FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RETURN TO WESTERN FREEWAY, M3 AND RETURN TO STARTING POINT ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
 4.2.FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK INTO PINE STREET AND PROCEED TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY(N3)AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT AS IN 4.1.  
 5.FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS TO DURBAN : VIA NORTH COAST ROAD:  
 INTO MR93, ALONG THE MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.
- 7.1.1.1 Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000552(2206OA2206LS00049211)1.4 MTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NGOQOKAZI:  
 NGOQOKAZI TO DURBAN  
 FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93,ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO THE M21 (INANDA ROAD)OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, -(INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK).
- 7.1.1.1 Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000538(2206OA2206OA00049207)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI



STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE R102 AT DUFF'S ROAD, UNTIL REACHING THE SOLDIERS WAY AND CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.
  3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO INANDA, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING THE M25 AT DUFF'S ROAD.
  4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  7. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO UMHALANGA ROCKS NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND BLACKBURN ROAD AND ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN ALONG THE MENTIONED ROADS.
  8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
  9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 7.1.1.1 Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000600(2206OA21004R00049214)1.7  
NGONGCVENI  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT EMSTHEBHENI ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO NEWLANDA EXPRESS WAY (P138), ALONG P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEHBHENI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEHBHISINI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, ALONG OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, TURN LEFT NEAR THE OLD POST OFFICE BUILDING AND CONTINUE PASSING ZIMELENI STORE, CONTINUE PSAANG VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000100(2206LS2206OA00049232)3.3. FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK:  
RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET , LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO M93, PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.
- OR
- 3.4. RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, ALONG MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND), INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25 AND PROCEED A IN (1.5) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING
- 7.1.1.1 Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000630(2206OA21004R00049221)1.11  
PUTCO DEPORT/SPORTS GROUND/SAWOTI  
FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, PASSING SHEMBE MEMEORIAL/KwaMAWULA, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD OPPOSITE THE ROAD LEADING TO THE OLD PUTCO DEPORT, ALONG THIS ROAD TURNING LEFT JUST AFTER THE SPORTS GROUND, CONTINEU PASSING KwaSAWOTI, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WHICH BECOMES WESTHAM DRIVE, TURN RIGHT

PASSING THE SPORTS GROUND, TURN LEFT INTO M25.

- 7.1.1.1 Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000555(2206OA2206LS00049212)1.5 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA CONGO INANDA:  
CONGO TO DURBAN

FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURNING RIGHT INTO UN-NAMED ROAD AND PROCEED TO CONGO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURNING LEFT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwamASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R12), INTO UMGENI ROAD, -(INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK). OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK).

ALTERNATIVELY

UMGENI ROAD, -(LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGH INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK).

OR

SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

OR

SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

OR

RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

1) AOKNKZN018430 2) AF MIYA 6803090553083  
9

4) LKNKZN0142579 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 639, ESTCOURT, ESCOURT, 3310  
ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Colenso (Colenso/Nkanyezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00506(2202EN2202EY10050187)ROUTE 8.  
NKANYEZI LOCATION TO COLENZO

From Nkanyezi Location to Colenso Primary School and M L Sultan, pass Newtonwn loading and offloading and return along forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.2. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY006051(2202EN2202EN00050217)CONDITIONS -

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88

(2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of

passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.3. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY006013(2202EN2202BQ10050194)ROUTE 14. ESCOURT TO NEWCASTLE

From approved Taxi Rank in Alexandra Street, left into Harding Street, left into Albert Street, right into Drummond left into R103, turn right into N11, into Short Street, left into Lyell Street, Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road (N11) into approved Newcastle Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00505(2202EN2202DH10050186)ROUTE 7. ESCOURT TO LADYSMITH

From approved Taxi Rank in Estcourt (Alexandra), left into Harding Street, into R103 (Frere Road), right to Chievely and pass Colenso along R103, pass Roosbom, straight to Ladysmith into Queen Street, into Lyell Street, into Alfred Street into Taxi Rank offloading and proceed into Illing Road Taxi Rank offloading, loading and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Wembezi (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY006044(2202EK2202EN00050211)ROUTE 32. WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT

From approved Taxi Rank in Wembezi to approved Taxi Rank in Estcourt and Wembezi Rank, into Longhoms, Mahhashini, Khwezi, V. Q. Depo, Five Room, Nkwezela, turn left to Locksloy, Newlands, loading and offloading and turn into C Section loading and offloading turn right into P29 Ntabamhlophe Road into Martin Road, Hellet Road, Connor Street and turn left into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank, offloading and loading and return along the forward route in reverse.

32.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From P29 Ntabamhlophe Road, into Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, Albert Street, Phillip Street, and turn right into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank. Offloading, loading and return the forward route in reverse.

## SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank.
2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road;
3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road;
4. Masonite into Bank Road; and
5. Mosaic into Bank Road

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN018431 2) TV KHUMALO 6503305313089<br/>2</p> <p>4) LKNKZN018424 Transfer of OL<br/>6)</p> | <p>3) P O BOX 201209, DURBAN NORTH, DURBAN NORTH, 4016 KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 14 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)</p> |
|--|---|

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00168(2206UW2206UW00049427)

## CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
  5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
  6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND AND ALLOCCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPARE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
  7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
- 7.1.1.2. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), M31 (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), M19WAY (New Germany) (Via Point 4), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 6), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 7), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 8), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 9), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 10), NYALA (Nhlungwane) (Via Point 11), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu HH) (Via Point 12), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 14), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00102(2206UW2206RK00048168) Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return.
- . Along Malandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on- ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank.
  - . Along Malandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Malandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank.
  - . From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along any of the routes above into and along Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St. John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 1), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 2), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 3), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 4), ISIPINGO (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 5), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 6), INGOME (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 7), SIGWEGWE (Kwa-Mashu

D) (Via Point 8), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 9), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 10), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00109(2206UW2206UW00048175)Route 9.A. Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via C & D

1. From Crossroads Taxi rank to C & D via Malandela Road, into Ububane Road, right into Sigwegwe Road, left into Ingome Road, right into Amanzimtoti Road, right into Isipingo Road and return back along the same route.

2. From Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via Malandela Road, right into Ntombela Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Ndlondlo Road, right into Hlobani Road, left into Bhejane Road into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Malandela Road) and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), NKONJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 1), QOPHAMUTHI (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 2), PHOTHWE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 3), MPANGELE (Kwa-Mashu P) (Via Point 4), MKHIWANE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 5), EGUGWINI (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 6), MBONDWE (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 7), MPUNZI (Kwa-Mashu H) (Via Point 8), BUNGEZI (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 9), M25 (Phoenix Industrial) (Via Point 10), NTUZUMA ACCESS (Inanda NU) (Via Point 11), BUNGEZI (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 12), MPUKANE (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 13), NYALA (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 14), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 15), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 16), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 17), MPUKANE (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 18), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 19), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 20), Kwa-Mashu L (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110(2206UW2206UD00048176)Route 10.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to L & M (Within Township)

10.1. From Kwa-Mashu to CrossRoads

Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Crossroad via Malandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Ndlondlo Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu road, left into Ntombela Road into Malandela Road (Crossroad Taxi Rank).

10.2 From Kwa-Mashu to M Section (Nhlungwane)

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank via Malandela Road left into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road left into Mpukane Road, right into Nyala Road, left into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25, into Bester Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

10.3 From Kwa-Mashu to Bester

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Bester via Malandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, to Bester Rank and return along the same route.

10.4 From Kwa-Mashu to L Section

Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank into Malandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Mbondwe road, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Imbondwe Road, left into Phithi Road, direct and return.

10.5 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to N Section

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Malandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Drive, left into Mbondwe Road, left into Egugwini Street, left into Umathinta Drive, left into Ibohloholo Drive, and return along the same route.

10.6 Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to K & J

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Malandela Road, right into Mkhivane Road, left into Mcaka Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Phothwe Road, left into Qophamuthi Road, left into Sagwaca Road, right into Nkonjane Road left into Malandela Road, and return to the Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 (Verulam) (Via Point 1), IRELAND (Verulam Central) (Via Point 2), WICK (Verulam) (Via Point 3), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 4), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 6), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00104(2206UW2206UW00048169)Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam

Along Malandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.

- 7.1.1.6. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), SIGWEGWE (Kwa-Mashu D) (Via Point 1), UMBANDO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 2), THABATHA (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 3), MQHINO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 4), PHEPHELO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 5), GIYA (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 6), SIKHINDI (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 7), ISIHLABELELO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 8), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 9), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 10), UMSUNDUZI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 11), UMSUNDUZI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Stopping Point 1), Kwa-Mashu B (Durban Metro)

(Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00108(2206UW2206UJ00048174)Route 8.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to B & D Routes  
From Kwa-Mashu B Rank to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Road) into Amanzimtoti Road, Ububane Road, left into Isihlabelelo Road, left into Sikhindi Road, left into Giya Road, right into Phephelo Road, right into Mqhino Road, right into Thabatha Road, right into Sikhindi Road and back to Isihlabelelo Road, via Umbando Road, into Sigwegwe Road, into Umsunduzi Road to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Rank) and back with the same route to C, B & D.

1) AOKNKZN018434 2) B A MNGADI 6212295853084  
2

4) LKNKZN016386 Renewal of OL  
6)

3) 13 GRANITE CLOSE , ACOCA HILLS, DURBAN,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4051 INANDA TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000630(2206OA21004R00049221)1.11  
PUTCO DEPORT/SPORTS GROUND/SAWOTI

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, PASSING SHEMBE MEMEORIAL/KwaMAWULA, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD OPPOSITE THE ROAD LEADING TO THE OLD PUTCO DEPORT, ALONG THIS ROAD TURNING LEFT JUST AFTER THE SPORTS GROUND, CONTINUE PASSING KwaSAWOTI, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WHICH BECOMES WESTHAM DRIVE, TURN RIGHT PASSING THE SPORTS GROUND, TURN LEFT INTO M25.

7.1.1.2. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000555(2206OA2206LS00049212)1.5 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA CONGO INANDA:  
CONGO TO DURBAN

FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURNING RIGHT INTO UN-NAMED ROAD AND PROCEED TO CONGO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURNING LEFT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R12), INTO UMGENI ROAD, -(INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK).

## ALTERNATIVELY

UMGENI ROAD, -(LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK).

OR

SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

OR

SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

OR

RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000538(2206OA2206OA00049207)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE R102 AT DUFF'S ROAD, UNTIL REACHING THE SOLDIER'S WAY AND CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO INANDA, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE M25 AT DUFF'S ROAD.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON - STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO UMHALANGA ROCKS NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND BLACKBURN ROAD AND ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN ALONG THE MENTIONED ROADS.
8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL

## DESTINATIONS.

9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

- 7.1.1.4. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000600(2206OA21004R00049214)1.7  
NGONGCWENI  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT EMSTHEBHENI ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO NEWLANDA EXPRESS WAY (P138), ALONG P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHENI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHISINI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, ALONG OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, TURN LEFT NEAR THE OLD POST OFFICE BUILDING AND CONTINUE PASSING ZIMELANI STORE, CONTINUE PASSING VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93.
- 7.1.1.5. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000552(2206OA2206LS00049211)1.4 MTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NGOQOKAZI:  
NGOQOKAZI TO DURBAN  
FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO THE M21 (INANDA ROAD) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, -(INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK).
- 7.1.1.6. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000558(2206OA21004R00049213)1.6  
EMSTHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EMACHOBENI (INANDA) / GWALA'S HOUSE  
FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHABHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (D138), ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING LEFT INTO DALMENY ROAD, CONTINUE PASSING (ETHEMBENI) STORE TO EMEPHENI AND RETURN ALONG DALMENY ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY TO GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M25 OFF-RAMP, -(LEFT INTO M21 (INANDA ROAD), ALONG M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO M19 (UMGENI ROAD) - INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5)
- 7.1.1.7. Amatikwe (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000543(2206RP21004R00049209)1.2 AMATIWE (SS) INANDA TO DURBAN  
FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, AND PROCEED TO AMATIKWE (SS), AND RETURN ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW.
- 7.1.1.8. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000605(2206OA21004R00049216)1.9  
INANDA GLEBE/NAMIBIA/MASTEBHINI/NONHLANHLA'S PLACE  
FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG THE M25, PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION -(INTO EMASTEBHISINI OR TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO NAMIBIA AND RETURN TURNING TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE OR TURNING LEFT INTO ITHENDE DRIVE PASSING THE FIRST LEFT, TURNING LEFT JUST BEFORE ETHEMBENI BUTCHERY, ALONG THIS ROAD UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO P138 AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN EMTSHEBHENI ON M25/MR93.
- 7.1.1.9. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0628(2206OA21004R00049220)1.10 PUTCO  
DEPORT TO DURBAN VIA MSHAYAZAFE  
  
FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMSHAYAZAFE (OLD CASSIM STORE), PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD, TURNING RIGHT BEFORE DEPORT, PROCEED ALONG THE NARROW ROAD AND RETURN TURNING RIGHT INTO M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.
- 7.1.1.1 Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000540(2206OA21004R00049208)1.1 MTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI  
1.1 EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK (DESPATCHING POINT) ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27 AND PROCEED INTO EKUKHANYENI, RETURN ALONG M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURNING LEFT AT THE OFF-RAMP TO M21 (INANDA ROAD), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000603(2206OA21004R00049215)1.8  
EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA): NAMIBIA TO DURBAN  
FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING INTO F16 TREE ROAD, ALONG F16 TREE ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO AN UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA, CONTINUE ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO F16 TREE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M21 OFF-RAMP, CONTINUE ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE INTERSECTION WITH M19 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO M19, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.

7.1.1.1 Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000625(2206OA21004R00049219)ROUTE 2

## 2. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

2.1. From Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, left into the N2, along the N2, left into an off-ramp to the M41, right into the M41, along the M41, left into an off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way to the approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way.

### RETURN ROUTE:

UMHLANGA ROCKS TO EMTSHEBHENI

2.2. From an approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way, along Tanager Way, right into Lagoon Drive, right into Lighthouse Road, into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, ALTERNATE 1 : right into the on-ramp to the M41, along the M41, left into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), right into KwaMashu Highway, along M25, into MR93, and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93.

### ALTERNATE 2 :

Umhlanga Rocks Drive, right into Blackburn Road, right into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, into MR93 and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93.

### RESTRICTION

No setting down of passengers on Umhlanga Rocks Drive and Blackburn Road on return leg, passengers to be dropped off only on forward leg.

7.1.1.1 Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000548(2206OA21004R00049210)1.3  
NYONI THWELENYE TO DURBAN  
FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, PASSING HLOLOHOLO AND PROCEED ALONG ALONG ROAD TO NYONI THWELENYE, AND RETURN TO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO MR936, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW.

7.1.1.1 Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000611(2206OA21004R00049217)2.  
EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE M41, RIGHT INTO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.

1) AOKNKZN018434 2) B A MNGADI 6212295853084  
3

4) LKNKZN016387 Renewal of OL  
6)

3) 13 GRANITE CLOSE, ACOCA HILLS, DURBAN,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4051 INANDA TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes



## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000611(2206OA21004R00049217)2. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE M41, RIGHT INTO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.

## 7.1.1.2. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000548(2206OA21004R00049210)1.3 NYONI THWELENYE TO DURBAN

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, PASSING HLOLOHOLO AND PROCEED ALONG ALONG ROAD TO NYONI THWELENYE, AND RETURN TO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO MR936, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25),ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2,LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4)OR (1.5) BELOW.

## 7.1.1.3. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000625(2206OA21004R00049219)ROUTE 2

## 2. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

2.1. From Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, left into the N2, along the N2, left into an off-ramp to the M41, right into the M41, along the M41, left into an off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way to the approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way.

RETURN ROUTE:  
UMHLANGA ROCKS TO EMTSHEBHENI

2.2. From an approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way, along Tanager Way, right into Lagoon Drive, right into Lighthouse Road, into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, ALTERNATE 1 : right into the on-ramp to the M41, along the M41, left into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), right into KwaMashu Highway, along M25, into MR93, and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93.

ALTERNATE 2 :  
Umhlanga Rocks Drive, right into Blackburn Road, right into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, into MR93 and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93.

## RESTRICTION

No setting down of passengers on Umhlanga Rocks Drive and Blackburn Road on return leg, passengers to be dropped off only on forward leg.

## 7.1.1.4. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000603(2206OA21004R00049215)1.8 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA): NAMIBIA TO DURBAN

FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING INTO F16 TREE ROAD, ALONG F16 TREE ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO AN UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA, CONTINUE ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO F16 TREE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M21 OFF-RAMP, CONTINUE ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE INTERSECTION WITH M19 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO M19, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.

## 7.1.1.5. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000540(2206OA21004R00049208)1.1 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI

1.1 EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN  
FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK (DESPATCHING POINT) ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27 AND PROCEED INTO EKUKHANYENI, RETURN ALONG M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURNING LEFT AT THE OFF-RAMP TO M21 (INANDA ROAD), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4)OR(1.5)BELOW, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.6. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00628(2206OA21004R00049220)1.10 PUTCO DEPORT TO DURBAN VIA MSHAYAZAFE

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMSHAYAZAFE (OLD

CASSIM STORE), PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD, TURNING RIGHT BEFORE DEPORT, PROCEED ALONG THE NARROW ROAD AND RETURN TURNING RIGHT INTO M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.

- 7.1.1.7. Amatikwe (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000543(2206RP21004R00049209)1.2AMATIWE(SS)INANDA TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, AND PROCEED TO AMATIKWE(SS), AND RETURN ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21)OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4)OR(1.5)BELOW.
- 7.1.1.8. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000605(2206OA21004R00049216)1.9 INANDA GLEBE/NAMIBIA/MASTEBHINI/NONHLANHLA'S PLACE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG THE M25, PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION-(INTO EMASTEBHISINI OR TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO NAMIBIA AND RETURN TURNING TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE OR TURNING LEFT INTO ITHENDE DRIVE PASSING THE FIRST LEFT, TURNING LEFT JUST BEFORE ETHEMBENI BUTCHERY, ALONG THIS ROAD UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO P138 AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN EMTSHEBHENI ON M25/MR93.
- 7.1.1.9. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000558(2206OA21004R00049213)1.6 EMSTHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EMACHOBENI(INANDA)/GWALA'S HOUSE FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHABHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY(D138), ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING LEFT INTO DALMENY ROAD, CONTINUE PASSING (ETHEMBENI)STORE TO EMEPHENI AND RETURN ALONG DALMENY ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY TO GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M25 OFF-RAMP, -(LEFT INTO M21 (INANDA ROAD), ALONG M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO M19(UMGENI ROAD)-INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5)
- 7.1.1.1 Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000552(2206OA2206LS00049211)1.4 MTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NGOQOKAZI: NGOQOKAZI TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO THE M21 (INANDA ROAD)OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, -(INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK).
- 7.1.1.1 Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000600(2206OA21004R00049214)1.7 NGONGCWENI FROM THE TAXI RANK AT EMSTHEBHENI ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), ALONG P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHENI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHISINI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, ALONG OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, TURN LEFT NEAR THE OLD POST OFFICE BUILDING AND CONTINUE PASSING ZIMELENI STORE, CONTINUE PASSING VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93.
- 7.1.1.1 Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000538(2206OA2206OA00049207)CONDITIONS:
1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE R102 AT DUFF'S ROAD, UNTIL REACHING THE SOLDIERS WAY AND CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.
  3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO INANDA, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE M25 AT DUFF'S ROAD.
  4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO UMHALANGA ROCKS NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND BLACKBURN ROAD AND ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN ALONG THE MENTIONED ROADS.
8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.1.1.1 Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000619(2206OA21004R00049218)ROUTE 4

FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES IN 1 TO DURBAN : VIA SPHAGHETTI JUNCTION. INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE N3 ON RAMP, ALONG THE N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD – (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK) OR (INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

RETURN ROUTES:

- 4.1.FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RETURN TO WESTERN FREEWAY, M3 AND RETURN TO STARTING POINT ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 4.2.FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK INTO PINE STREET AND PROCEED TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY(N3)AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT AS IN 4.1.
- 5.FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS TO DURBAN : VIA NORTH COAST ROAD:  
INTO MR93, ALONG THE MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.

7.1.1.1 Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000555(2206OA2206LS00049212)1.5 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA CONGO INANDA: CONGO TO DURBAN

FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURNING RIGHT INTO UN-NAMED ROAD AND PROCEED TO CONGO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURNING LEFT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R12), INTO UMGENI ROAD, -(INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK).

ALTERNATIVELY

UMGENI ROAD, -(LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK).  
OR  
SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.  
OR

SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD SREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

OR

RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000630(2206OA21004R00049221)1.11  
PUTCO DEPORT/SPORTS GROUND/SAWOTI

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, PASSING SHEMBE MEMEORIAL/KwaMAWULA, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD OPPOSITE THE ROAD LEADING TO THE OLD PUTCO DEPORT, ALONG THIS ROAD TURNING LEFT JUST AFTER THE SPORTS GROUND, CONTINEU PASSING KwaSAWOTI, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WHICH BECOMES WESTHAM DRIVE, TURN RIGHT PASSING THE SPORTS GROUND, TURN LEFT INTO M25.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018434 2) AK MCHUNU 7003105802083<br>5 | 3) T 1303, STREET 10487, KWADABEKA, KWAZULU<br>NATAL, 3612 MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0128761 Replacement of Vehicle<br>6)    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), New Germany (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN309(2206OZ2206PA00047581)ROUTE 7

WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Conventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escrom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffert Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kloof (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN307(2206O52206OY00047578)ROUTE 8

MOLWENI TO KLOOF

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link Road and turn right to Bridle RD. and proceed past Kranskloof nature Reserve proceed on Kloof Falls RD. into Church RD. turn right Old Main RD. into Village Shopping Centre and return

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00022230(2206LS2206LS00057045)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN301(2206RK2206RK00047569)ROUTE 2

MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD.in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route

- 7.1.1.5. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN302(2206RK2206R400047571)ROUTE 3

MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN310(2206OZ2206RK00047582)ROUTE 8

WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

8.1From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road,and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road,right into Umunga Road,left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right INto Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street,turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.2From Wybank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road,then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road,then left into Glamis Road,turn right into Bosse Street,right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Sreet and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road,left into Beare Drive,cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy,right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road,turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.3From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive,right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road,right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar

Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00159(2206OZ21004R00049197)10.  
WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road, turn left into Glamis Road, cross to Sander Road, turn left into Conventry Avenue, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into old main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, left into M13 join N3 towards Durban, left into Berea Road North, proceed to join Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into University Avenue, right into Lancers lane, right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank.  
Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.8. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN305(2206O52206PE00047575)ROUTE 5

MOLWENI TO WATERFALL

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN300(2206RK2206RK00047568)ROUTE 1

MOLWENI TO PINETOWN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.

- 7.1.1.1. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
BRCKZNDDBN00158(2206OZ2206R400049196)9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN

From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road, proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wybank Road, proceed to Pioneer Road, turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road, turn right to Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road, proceed to P.M.C. group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road, turn left into Sukuza Road, turn right into Kylami Road, turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Albert Road, turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road, cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN303(2206O52206OY00047572)ROUTE 4

MOLWENI TO HILLCREST

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103) proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.

- 7.1.1.1. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN308(2206O52206LS00047579)ROUTE 6

MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road the turn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban. Turn left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road, right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed into the allocated taxi rank and return as follows: From Wills road taxi rank, right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel street and proceed directly to the Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.1. Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN306(2206NE2206RK00047577)ROUTE 7

HILLCREST TO PINETOWN

From Hillcrest Taxi Rank left Inanda RD. left Old Main RD. turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main Road and then turn right to Anderson RD. and into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Hillcrest Taxi Rank

- 1) AOKNKZN018436 2) D HARIHAR 5111295120083 3) P O BOX 10608, UMKOMAAS, UMKOMAAS, 4170  
4 4) LKNKZN0120527 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) 6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Origin), Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN003000102(2206SW2206SW00054947)UMKOMAAS TO HULL VALLEY

Depart from Umkomaas Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Patterson and Barrow Street and drive West on McLean Street. Turn right on Calendula Avenue, Drop off and pick up at Moodley Spar, drop off and pick up at Municipal Offices. Drop off and pick up at Allys Garage, drop off and pick up at New Haven, drop off and pick up at Midnight Café. Turn around and proceed to Santa Rosa Township, turn right onto Newtownia Road. Turn right onto Salex Road, turn right onto Ibiza Road. Rank at intersection of Iboza and Nettle Road, return to Umkomaas Taxi Rank picking and dropping at all the stops on the forward journey.

- 7.1.1.2. Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Origin), Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN003000101(2206SW2206SW00054946)UMKOMAAS TO AMAHLONGWA

Depart from Umkomaas Taxi Rank situated on the intersection of Paterson and Barrow Street proceed West on McLean Street. Drop off and pick up opposite Fontana factory, drop off and pick up at Naidooville Township, drop off and pick up at Ashfield Shopping Centre. Drop off and pick up at Highway Panelbeaters, drop off and pick up at Roseneath Heights. Turn right at at Roseneath T\_unction, drop off and pick up at Gardenia Street. Drop off and pick up at Allys Garage on Calendula Avenue. Turn around and proceed South on Old Main Road to Amahlongwa, drop off and pick up at Umkomaas Secondary School. Drop off and pick up at Arena factory, drop off and pick up at Guwayethu's Stop. Drop off and pick up at Willow Glen Store, drop off and pick up at Culu's Stop. Drop off and pick up at Nobantu, drop off and pick up at Mtombeni. Drop off and pick up at Rank at Sibiyi's Store, turn around and return to Umkomaas Taxi Rank via Roseneath and Craigieburn picking and dropping at all of the stops on the journey.

- 7.1.1.3. Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Origin), Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN003000103(2206SW2206SW00054948)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300100(2206SW22066V10054945)UMKOMAAS TO UMZINTO

Depart from Umkomaas Taxi Rank situated on corner of Patterson Street and Barrow Street, turn left onto Reynolds Street. Turn left onto Moodie Street, turn right onto Ronald Norris Drive. Turn left onto R102 Drop off and pick up point on R102 is Clanstall Caravan Park 2st Drop off and pick up point on R102 is Crocworld. Drop off at Renishaw Station on R102 turn left onto Scottburgh-Airth Road, drop off at taxi rank on Airth Road. Turn around and rejoin R102 drop off at GJ Crookes Hospital drop off at intersection of R102 and Margate Avenue, turn left onto R612. Drop off at Railway Station- Park Rynie turn around and rejoin R612 to Umzinto. Drop off at Umzinto taxi Rank turn around and rejoin R612 then R102 to G.J. Crookes Hospital Rank, at Hospital and load to Umkomaas return to Umkomaas Rank via R102, Roland Norris Drive, Moodie Street, Reynold Street and barrow Street.

- 1) AOKNKZN018445 2) PM SHAZI 7306280337084  
3

3) 5523 UMQONDO WAY, LAMONTVILLE,  
LAMONTVILLE, 4027 LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN0116164 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lamontville (Durban Metro) (Origin), Merewent (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN2589(2202IW2202IU00053720)Route 3 - LAMONTVILLE TO MERE BANK

From Lamontville / Gijima / Mathebula Road, join Lushezi Road, turn left into Hadebe Street, right into Mbhele Street and joining Mhlongo Road, left into Hull Road or right into Kaula Road, left into Kulu Street, left into Gwala Street, right into Hull Road and into Pendlebury Road, turn left into Leicester Road, left into Crewe Road, drop off and back to Leicester Road, left into Pendlebury Road, left into South Coast Road, left into Grimsby Road, left into Leicester, right into Grimsby Road, right into South Coast Road and proceed to an Approved Taxi Rank on South Coast Road

RETURN JOURNEY - DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE

Tamato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using the Route 1 or 4 IN REVERSE

SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE

Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4)  
OR:

Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes 1 OR 4

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN004500(2206LS2206LS00053882)ROUTE 00

CHARTER SERVICE

From Lamontville Taxi Rank to point within the province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Lamontville (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN25473(2206LS2202IW00053721)6. SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE

Soldier's Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4)  
OR

Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4) left into Himalaya Road off-ramp, right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes (1) or (4).

- 7.1.1.4. Lamontville (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN2358(2202IW2206LS00053719)APPROVED ROUTES  
LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION



## LAMONTVILLE TO DURBAN:

1. Join Lushezi Road, turn left Hadebe Street ? Mbhele Street. Join Mhlongo Road, turn left Hull Road, right Kaula Road, left to Kulu Street, Gwala Street, Right into Hull Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Himalayas Road, turn left into the on-ramp to Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Moore Road off-ramp, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed turning right into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue.
2. Same as above, Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.  
ALTERNATIVE (1) (M4), right into West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

OR

Along Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, right into a service road behind English Market and proceed to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue.

RESTRICTION: {No picking up of passengers along West Street}.

## 3. SWINTON ROAD (S.J. SMITH HOSTEL) TO DURBAN

From Swinton Road Rank either across to Leicester Road, right Grimsby Road to join South Coast road, or right Pendlebury Road, left to South Coast Road, left M7, right Sarnia Road, right Umbilo Road, right Berea Road, left Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Soldier's Way, turn left to Commercial Road, right into Walnut Road, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or Tomato Hall Taxi Rank using ALTERNATIVE Route (1) above.

## RETURN JOURNEY

## 4. DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE

Tomato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthulu Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using route (1) or (4) in reverse.

## 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN45712(2206LS2206LS00053722)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018452 2) J MUNILAL 9101045017081

5

4) LKNKZN0111063 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 60524, PHOENIX, PHOENIX, 4068  
PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION(LINKRD)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN2700(2206RK21004R00049630)APPROVED ROUTES

## PINETOWN (LINK ROAD) TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

## ROUTE 1

1) From Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown, left into Ford Road, into Chapel Street, right into Crompton Street, left into Underwood Road along Bartlett Road, Stapleton Road, Entabeni Road and Carvell Road to Main Road (M5) and proceed along M5 which becomes Sarnia Road into Umbilo (R102), right into Berea Road, into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road, left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordnance Road, into Leopold Street, left into Market Road and proceed to Rank 95 on Market Road, and return to Link Road Taxi Rank as follows:

1.1) From Rank 95 in Market Road, left into Moore Road, right into (M4) Southern Freeway, take off ramp right into M7 (Edwin Swales Drive), right into Sarnia Road (M5) to Rossburgh Taxi Rank 95 and return along Sarnia Road (M5) which becomes Main Road, Underwood Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street, left into Link Road and proceed to the Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown.

1.2) From Rank 95 in Market Road follow the same route as in 1.1 up to the intersection between Sarnia and Stella Road then proceed left into and along Stella Road until its junction with Sarnia Road and proceed to Link Road Taxi Rank as in 1.1.

## 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN02700(21004R21004R00049631)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN018453 2) D MAPHUMULO 5902280964083  
2

4) LKNKZN018857 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) K1496, GOLANTETHE ROAD, KWAMASHU, 4360  
KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Kwa-Mashu C (Durban Metro) (Origin), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 1), MBONDWE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 2), MDONI (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 3), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 4), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 5), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 6), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 7), UNDLONDLO (Kwa-Mashu P) (Via Point 8), NYALA (Kwa-Mashu H) (Via Point 9), MKHIWANE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 10), MPANGELE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 11), PHOTHWE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 12), NKONJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 14), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 17), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 18), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 19), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 20), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 21), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 22), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 23), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 24), ISIPINGO (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 25), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 26), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00101(2206UB21004R00048164)Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C,D,& B,K & J and L & M to Durban

2.1 C, D & B:

Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

2.2 K & J

Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mcaka Road, left into Mkhivane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Mandela Road, Inanda Road, into Indanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

2.3. L & M:

Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY: Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).

7.1.1.2. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 (Verulam) (Via Point 1), IRELAND (Verulam Central) (Via Point 2), WICK (Verulam) (Via Point 3), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 4), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 6), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00104(2206UW2206UW00048169)Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam

Along Mandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.

7.1.1.3. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00168(2206UW2206UW00049427)

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL

## DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.4. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), M31 (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), BEVISS (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), M19 (New Germany) (Via Point 6), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 7), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00105(2206UUV2206RK00048170)Route 5.A. Kwa-Mashu to Pinetown  
Malandela Road, Inanda Road, Inanda Highway, right into the M19, along M19, left into Shepstone Road, into Beviss Road, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Hill Street.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018462 2) PP KHUZWAYO 6610280315086<br>5 | 3) G 514, PO UMLAZI, UMLAZI, 4031 UMLAZI NORTH<br>TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN019017 Transfer of OL<br>6)               | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)          |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00220(2202IR239IVY00048878)Route 1

From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank

OR

"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"

and return as follows:

1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY

7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00224(2202IR2395FB00048882)Route 5

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N' DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse

7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00222(2202IR2001A900048880)Route 3

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00226(2202IR2202IR00048886)Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES
2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT
3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), DALTON (Inanda NU) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00221(2202IR239QA300048879)Route 2  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side
- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI (Merewent) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00223(2202IR239BKG00048881)Route 4  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwahyenzi and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018462 2) PP KHUZWAYO 6610280315086<br>7 | 3) G 514, PO UMLAZI, UMLAZI, 4031 UMLAZI NORTH<br>TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN019007 Transfer of OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                                 |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI (Merewent) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00223(2202IR239BKG00048881)Route 4  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwahyenzi and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse
- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), DALTON (Inanda NU) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00221(2202IR239QA300048879)Route 2  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side
- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00226(2202IR2202IR00048886)Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY

FOR SUCH PURPOSES

2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT

3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY

7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00222(2202IR2001A900048880)Route 3  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK N'DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00224(2202IR2395FB00048882)Route 5  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse

7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00225(2202IR2202IR00048885)Route 6  
Charter Service from Umlazi North Taxi Rank to points within the Province of KwaZulu Natal and return. (NB Only for indefinite permits / OL)

7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00220(2202IR239IVY00048878)Route 1  
From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank  
OR  
"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"

and return as follows:

1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY

1) AOKNKZN018462 2) PP KHUZWAYO 6610280315086  
8

4) LKNKZN019011 Transfer of OL

6)

3) G 514, PO UMLAZI, UMLAZI, 4031 UMLAZI NORTH  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00220(2202IR239IVY00048878)Route 1

From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank

OR

"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"

and return as follows:

1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY

## 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00224(2202IR2395FB00048882)Route 5

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse

## 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00222(2202IR2001A900048880)Route 3

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK N'DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

## 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00226(2202IR2202IR00048886)Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES

2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT

3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY

## 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), DALTON (Inanda NU) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00221(2202IR239QA300048879)Route 2

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi

## Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side

- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI (Merewent) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00223(2202IR239BKG00048881)Route 4

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwahyenzi and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

- 1) AOKNKZN018463 2) OP NZAMA 6805315323085  
5

3) 17TH FLOOR MARBLE TOWERS, JOHANNESBURG,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000 DURBAN LONG DISTANCE  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN017713 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002250(21004R21007X10049753)ROUTE 20.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022570(21004R7100MF10049760)ROUTE 4B.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia / Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia / Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

## Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Welkom...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

## NB: RETURN JOURNEY

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001136(21004R2207BP10049733)DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

## SCHEDULE "A"

## Provincial Routes



## ROUTE 1

1. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return

## Forward trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Gingindlovu (Gingindlovu) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001143(21004R22071P10049740)ROUTE 8.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along road R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R102, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002256(21004R11008Z10049758)ROUTE 2B.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No. 2 direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermaritzburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow Road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Johannesburg... to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

- 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002248(21004R21004R00049751)ROUTE 18.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001140(21004R2100F510049737)ROUTE 6.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street

- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002249(21004R22076i10049752)ROUTE 19.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.9. Durban Metro (Origin), Harrismith (Harrismith) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002257(21004R7203CE10049759)ROUTE 3B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.

Alternatively ...into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002240(21004R22074410049747)ROUTE 14.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhozoza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhozoza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhozoza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road,

left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001354(2206LS2206YW10049731)ROUTE 4.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002254(21004R2207J510049756)ROUTE 21.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002246(21004R2206LS00049749)ROUTE 16

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002247(21004R22027Q10049750)ROUTE 17.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and re turn

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002255(21004R21004R00049757)SCHEDULE "B"

Inter -Provincial Routes

ROUTE 1B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into Mc Cabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return

Return Trip

Route:

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN002259(21004R2207FP10049745)ROUTE 12

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzine Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN001138(21004R2207TM10049736)ROUTE 5.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001190(21004R2206Y410049743)ROUTE 11.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

## Route:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right in to Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002245(2206LS22071T10049748)ROUTE 15  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001149(21004R2207XJ10049741)ROUTE 9.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001137(21004R2207W310049734)ROUTE3.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002239(21004R21004R00049746)ROUTE 13.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1135(21004R21004R00049732)ROUTE 2.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001141(21004R2100BF10049739)ROUTE 7.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Mandeni (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001189(21004R2100CQ10049742)ROUTE 10.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN018464 2) MZ NDLOVU 7205215614080  
3

3) P O BOX 44032, ELANDSKOP,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3226 MAFUNZE MPUMUZA  
INADI INCWADI T.O.A

4) LKNKZN0114219 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0003205(22068T22068T00053557)ROUTE 3  
ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012)  
Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D112  
To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000316(22068T22068T00053560)ROUTE 6  
TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)  
Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128  
To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003200(22068T22068T00053553)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003202(22068T22068T00053555)ROUTE 1  
MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafunze  
Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, D1123  
To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0003204(22068T22068T00053556)ROUTE 2  
GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)  
Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, Unamed Road  
To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00030190(22068T22068T00053565)ROUTE 10  
NCWADI

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Ncwadi  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Ncwadi

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003206(22068T22068T00053558)ROUTE 4  
MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)  
Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1139  
To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)



- 7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00030170(22068T22068T00053563)ROUTE 8  
ELANDSKOP

## INBOUND

From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123  
(KPV0023)  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)

Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &/D1122  
(KPV0023)

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom,  
Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

## DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0003017(22068T22068T00053561)ROUTE 7  
DINDI

## INBOUND

From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068)  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida  
(Edendale), MR7, D1126

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003027(22068T22068T00053559)ROUTE 5 MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)  
Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399  
To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00030180(22068T22068T00053564)ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Deepdale

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003020(22068T22068T00053566)ROUTE 11 QANDA

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)

To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, D1127

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

1) AOKNKZN018467 2) BP KUBHEKA 6102065802082  
1

3) P O BOX 20223, P.O. SOBANTU,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3210 SOBANTU TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN015920 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Sobantu (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB4500(22066822068T00049020)ROUTE 1

SOBANTU -FREEDOM SQUARE

INBOUND(FORWARD)

FROM(Origin): Sobantu Terminus - Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195)

Via Sikhosana,return,Sikhosana,Promed ,Ohrtmann,Echo,Bulwer,Retief,Church,Old Market

TO(Destination): Freedom Square Rank No.1 Off-Longmarket (KPC007)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin): Freedom Square Rank No. 1 Off Longmarket (KPC0007)

VIA Longmarket,Retief,Bulwer,Echo,Ohrtmann,Promed,  
Sikhosana

TO(Destination):Sobantu Terminus -Sikhosana/Mendi(KPR0195)

7.1.1.2. Sobantu (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB4501(22066822068T00049021)ROUTE 2

SOBANTU -RETIEF STREET

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM(ORIGIN): Sobantu Terminus -Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195)

Via: Sikhosana,return

Sikhosana,Promed,Ohrtmann,Echo,Bulwer,Retief

TO(Destination):Retief Street Rank No.4-Church to Longmarket

(KPC0049)

OUTBOUND(RETURN)

FROM(ORIGIN): Retief Street Tank No.4 Churchto Longmarket

(KPC0049)

VIA: Retief, Bulwer, Ech, Ohrtmann, Promed, Sikhosana  
 To(DESTINATION): Sobantu Terminus-Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018490 2) SA KUBHEKA 5909220709080<br>6 | 3) P O BOX 147, EZAKHENI, EZAKHENI, 3381<br>KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0118888 Replacement of Vehicle<br>6)     | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCCLDY00219(2202DH2202DH00053442)35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

ROUTE ONE;

'A'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekaar Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyeel Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

'B'OUTBOUND: From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyeel Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank.

ROUTE TWO

'A' INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters)

'B'outbound: Use the same route as per forward route.

- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140)CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 1) AOKNKZN018503 2) M J NTSHALI 6102070471089 3) P.O. BOX 1646, OSIZWENI, NEWCASTLE, 2940  
1 OSIZWENI UTRECHT B. TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0129878 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Newcastle (Origin), Dundee (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0030(2100F521004P10047400)Route 32  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, right N11, left into N3 right into Church Street to Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0063(2202BS2202BQ00047423)Route 10  
From BOB Shopping Centre OSIZ8 Street, turn right OD17 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, left into OD38 Street, right into OSIZ8 Street, left OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, turn right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRC00001(2100F52100F500047730)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS
1. Route No. Between starting and destination points pick-up and set down of Passengers allowed excluding Bus Stops
  2. Route No. 31-39:No pick - up and set down of Passengers en route.
  - 3.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street. only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 9.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0049(2100F57100LX10047419)Route 23  
From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return
- 7.1.1.5. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0038(2202BS2100F600047408)Route 24  
From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.6. Newcastle (Origin), Dannhauser (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY31(2100F521003Q10047401)Route 31  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.7. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY0032(2100F521003Q10047402)Route 40

From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34, into MR483, into N11, into Allen Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminas Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle.

- 7.1.1.8. Newcastle (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0025(2100F52100NE10047395)Route 37  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34, to the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0048(2202BS2100F600047418)Route 15  
From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0028(2100F521004R10047398)Route 34  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left into Kirkland right Allen Street left MR483 right R34 left R33 left to R33 Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0029(2100F52100H310047399)Route 33  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, right N11, left N3, left into Alice Street left into Albert Street right to Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0027(2100F52100M110047397)Route 35  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen left N11 left MR483 right R34 left R33 right Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paulpietersburg and return

1) AOKNKZN018510 2) D THOOLSIRAM 6709025203084  
6

3) 4/A/B BLAIR ATHOL ROAD, NEW GERMANY,  
PINETOWN, 3610 PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION(LINKRD)

4) LKNKZN0111066 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN2700(2206RK21004R00049630)APPROVED ROUTES

PINETOWN (LINK ROAD) TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1) From Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown, left into Ford Road, into Chapel Street, right into Crompton Street, left into Underwood Road along Bartlett Road, Stapleton Road, Entabeni Road and Carvell Road to Main Road (M5) and proceed along M5 which becomes Sarnia Road into Umbilo (R102), right into Berea Road, into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road, left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordnance Road, into Leopold Street, left into Market Road and proceed to Rank 95 on Market Road, and return to Link Road Taxi Rank as follows:

1.1) From Rank 95 in Market Road, left into Moore Road, right into (M4) Southern Freeway, take off ramp right into M7 (Edwin Swales Drive), right into Sarnia Road (M5) to Rossburgh Taxi Rank 95 and return along Sarnia Road (M5) which becomes Main Road, Underwood Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street, left into Link Road and proceed to the Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown.

1.2) From Rank 95 in Market Road follow the same route as in 1.1 up to the intersection between Sarnia and Stella Road then proceed left into and along Stella Road until its junction with Sarnia Road and proceed to Link Road Taxi Rank as in 1.1.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN02700(21004R21004R00049631)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE

ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN018513 2) S KIRPAL 6001085157081  
9

3) PO BOX 365, MAHLABATHINI, ULUNDI, KWA  
ZULU-NATAL, 4133  
ISIPINGO/PROSPECTON/JACOBS TAXI O.ASSOC.

4) LKNKZN019987 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0658(2206LS2206LS00050600)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Prospect Hall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00650(2209WC2206MF00050596)APPROVED ROUTES  
ISIPINGO / JACOBS/ PROSPECTON TAXI OWNER ASSOCIATION

ISIPINGO TO PROSPECTON :

## ROUTE 1

From Taxi Rank Alexandra Avenue, turn left into Thomas Lane, right into Church Lane and left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right onto Prospecton Road into Prospecton and left to Joyner Road right into Avenue East, left Beach Road, becoming Delta Road, left into Tiger Rocks Drive and right into Outer Circuit Road into Joyner Road (left or right), or left into Ernest Clokie, right into Mack Road turning left into Joyner Road and left at Prospecton Road to Home Affairs and return along Prospecton Road, left into Joyner Road, becoming Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, left into Prospecton Road, left Isipingo Old Main Road, right into Inwabi Road, left into Thomas Lane and left into Taxi Rank on Church Lane.

- 7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0654(2209WC2209WC00050598)ROUTE 3

From Taxi Rank Alexandra Avenue, turn left into Thomas Avenue, right into Inwabi Road and left into Isipingo Old Main Road. Turn right into Prospecton Road into Prospecton, left into the Avenue East, and left into Refinery Drive to Sapref Gates, turn around at Sapref Gates and return along Refinery Road into Joyner Road or right into the Avenue East, turn right or left into Prospecton Road to Isipingo Old Main Road to Taxi Rank in Alexandra Avenue and Thomas Lane.

- 7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Jacobs (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0656(2209WC2202JB00050599)ROUTE 4

## ISIPINGO TO JACOBS

From Alexandra Avenue Taxi Rank, Isipingo into and along Thomas Lane, right into Church Lane, left into Old Main Road, right into Prospecton Road, left into the N2, into the M4, right into Quality Street, left into Chamberlin Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left into the M4 and proceed to the starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Prospect Hall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0652(2209WC2206MF00050597)ROUTE 2

From Taxi Rank Alexandra Avenue, turn left into Thomas Lane, right into Inwabi Road and left into Isipingo Old Main Road. Turn right onto Prospecton Road and left into Joyner Road, right into the Avenue East, left into Beach Road, becoming Delta Road, left into Tiger Rocks Drive and right into Outer Circuit Road into Joyner Road (left or right), or left into Ernest Clokie, right into Mack Road turning left into Joyner Road and left at Prospecton Road to Home Affairs and return along Prospecton Road, left into Joyner Road, becoming Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, left into Prospecton Road, left into Isipingo Old Main Road, right into Alexandra Avenue, to Taxi Rank, or from Alexandra Avenue right into Thomas Lane, right into Church Lane Taxi Rank.

- 1) AOKNKZN018515 2) M MZIMELA 5911045763086  
6

- 3) PO BOX 7812, EMPANGENI, KZN, 3910  
NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN0119505 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000610(2207XF2207XJ00052134)ROUTE 1.  
FROM NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI & EMPANGENI RAIL

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn left into Tanner Road and turn right into Rank B and return or proceed to Tanner Road and turn right then turn left into Main Road(Eshowe Road) and left into Frank Bull and right into Old Main Road turn right Oxland Road to Maxwell Road and turn left into Lot 63 or proceed to Commercial Road and turn right then left into Union Street to NPA (War Memorial Hospital) and left into Ukhula Street turn right into Biyela Street and left into Maxwell street and turn left into Smith Street and right to Commercial Road or turn left from Ngwelezane into Western by pass Mr 166 (Melmoth Road) and proceed to Ukhula Street or turn right into Main Road R34 (Eshowe Road) and turn left into Maxwell street and return or from Ngwelezane Road turn left into Dunford Road and turn left into gemin Road and left into Sigma Crescent proceed to gemin Road turn left to Dunford Road and turn right into President Swart and left into Main Road or turn left into President Swart turn right into Dunn Road and left or right to Frank Bull.

- 7.1.1.2. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000618(2207XF2207W300052136)ROUTE 2.  
NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road left into Tanner and right into main Road R34 (John Ross Highway) turn left into Geleirgang and turn into Allumina Alle to Chackline turn right into Guiden Gracht turn left into Bullion Boulavard turn



left or right into CBD and return proceed to John Ross Highway by Kruger Randand turn right into R34 (Mtuba Road) turn right Alkan Strand (Beaches) and return.

- 7.1.1.3. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000617(2207XF2207XJ00052135)ROUTE 3.

NGWELEZANE TO KWADLANGEZWA

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn right into (Old N3) R102 turn right into University Park and return.

- 7.1.1.4. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000619(2207XF2207W300052137)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018516 2) TS ZWANE 7010285618080  
5

4) LKNKZN019742 Renewal of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 2711, LADYSMITH, LADYSMITH, 3370  
KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY01201(2202DH2100BF00051127)26. ROSBOOM TO LADYSMITH / LYLEE STREET TAXI RANK

Inbound (a)

From Rosboom Taxi Rank D367 into Skietdrieff Road or proceed along Rosboom Road and turn left into R103 offload and load or along Skietdrieff offload and load, turn into Klipport, turn into R103 and turn right into N11 and turn into Lylee Street Taxi Rank.

Inbound (b)

From Insimbini Taxi Rank in Rosboom Goodhope D367 turn left into R103 offload and load and turn right into N11 into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

Outbound

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street and turn left into Lyell Street into N11 and turn left into R103 Road and turn right into Skietdrieff Road and turn into Kipoort, offload and load along Klipport and turn into D367 Road and turn right into Rosboom Taxi Rank. Alternatively, from R103 Road turn right into D367 offload and load then proceed into Insimbini Taxi RANK, Good hope.

1) AOKNKZN018526 2) FS KUNENE 5106140248089  
2

3) P O BOX 31, HILTON, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3245  
ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN019924 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Zayeka (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB001209(22068822068T00051192)ROUTE 3

3.1 FROM ZAYEKA ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL  
INBOUND

- From Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132), into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

3.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL

OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132).

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB001203(22068T22068T00051191)ROUTE 2

2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL

INBOUND

- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom Square( New Taxi Rank).

## 2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.

## OUTBOUND

- From city Terminal ( Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse;
- ALTERNATIVELY;
- From City Terminal ( Freedom Square ), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton ( Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001238(22068T22068T00051205)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Sweetwaters Road until reaching the Corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank.
3. On the return trip to Gubeshe, no passengers may be set down until leaving Sweetwaters Road.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.  
A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. In particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.4. Gubeshe Forest (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), RETIEF (Pietermaritzburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000839(2202GM238N1W00051170)APPROVED ROUTES  
ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION

## ROUTE 1

## 1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

## INBOUND

- From Gubeshe Terminus into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

## 1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE

## OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street,

left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN018528 2) FN NDLOVU 6804240540087<br/>2</p> <p>4) LKNKZN0113904 Transfer of OL<br/>6)</p> | <p>3) E928 UMLAZI, P O UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031<br/>MASAKHOKUHLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)</p> |
|--|---|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00201(2206LS2206LS00053427)ROUTE 2 FORWARD JOURNEY:GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK ON SOUTH COAST ROAD TO JACOBS  
From Glebelands Taxi Rank along South Coast Road to Tehuis (Umlazi Lodge)and return turning left into South Coast Road,right into Himalayas Road,right into Duranta Road,left into Lansdowne Road,right into Lerwick Road, into Chamberlain Road Jacobs and turn around at Manchester road intersection and return to Glebelands Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00202(2206LS2206LS00053428)ROUTE 3 GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK ON SOUTH COAST ROAD TO MOBENI  
From Glebelands Taxi Rank,along South Coast Road,to Tehuis (Umlazi Lodge) and return turning left into South Coast Road and along South Coast Road and proceed turning around at South Coast road and Grimsby Road(Mobeni) intersection and return to Glebelands Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00204(2206LS2206LS00053430)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00200(2206LS2206LS00053426)ROUTE 1 FORWARD JOURNEY:GLEBELANDS TO DURBAN  
From Glebelands Taxi Rank on South Coast,along South Coast Road to Tehuis (Umlazi Lodge)and return turning left into South Coast Road,along South Coast Road into Edwin Swales VC Drive,into Sarnia Roadinto Umbilo Road,into Gale Street,into Moore Road,into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and right into Soldiers Way,right into Pine Street,right into Russell Street left into Leopold Street,right into Warwick Avenue,right into Alice Street,right into Market Road and proceed to Rank No.99 on Market(DURBAN)

1.2.RETURN JOURNEY:DURBAN TO GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK  
From Rank No.99 on Market Road,along Market Road,into Williams / Sydney Road into Umbilo Road,into Sarnia Road,into Edwin Swales VC Drive,right into South Coast Road,into the M30,proceed turning right into Tehuis (Umlazi Lodge) to drop off passengers and return proceeding straight into Old South Coast Road and proceed to Glebelands Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY

Market Road,into Sourthen Freeway,into M30 off-ramp and Proceed as per 1-2 above

- 1) AOKNKZN018531 2) D MBENSE 5211225533080 3) P O BOX 221, EMONDLO, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3105  
0 NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.  
4) LKNKZN018415 Renewal of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP008060(2207GY2207GY00050419)ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence

5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.

8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.2. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP104(2207GY2207GY00047657)ROUTE 4  
FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP116(2207GY2207J510047671)ROUTE 7.  
FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID

From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

## RESTRICTIONS:

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.

7.1.1.4. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP222(2207GY2207EP10047677)ROUTE 8.  
FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return

along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP114(2207GY2202BQ10047668)ROUTE 5.  
FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASTLE

From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River,into R34(p41),into R37,left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle,into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018538 2) MQ MWELASE 8706186152082<br>1 | 3) P O BOX 10064, VRYHEID, VRYHEID, 3100 VRYHEID<br>TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0111310 Transfer of OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                            |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nongoma (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0601(2207J52100FK10047693)Route 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66 into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

- 7.1.1.2. Vryheid (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0602(2100M12100F510047694)Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street,into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass utrecht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

- 7.1.1.3. Bhekuzulu (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP503(2207J62207J500047989)Route 13 - FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZA

From Bhekuzulu Taxi Rank into R69, turn right into Stretch Crescent, continue with the same Road and join Church Street,continue with same Road and turn left into West Street, continue with the same Road and turn left into South Street, continue with the same Road and turn right into Stretch Crescent and turn left into Bhekuzulu Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Vryheid (Origin), Empangeni (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0604(2100M121005B10047696)Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwalini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

- 7.1.1.5. Vryheid (Origin), OLD FORT (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), NEWMARKET (AK) (Via Point 2), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 3), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), N2 (Clare Hills) (Via Point 6), EAST (Essenwood) (Via Point 7), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0605(2100M12206LS10047697)Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward journey

- 7.1.1.6. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP00500(2207J52207J500048193)Route 0  
CONDITIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.

3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.

4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such

agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.

7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.

8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.

- 7.1.1.7. Vryheid (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0603(2100M12206YW10047695)Route 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI  
From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018538 2) MM ZULU 5011205713086<br>8 | 3) P.O. BOX 3012, MTUBATUBA, KWAZULU-NATAL,<br>3935 ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN018343 Replacement of Vehicle         | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                                       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0080003(2207YW2207W300050648)ROUTE 2.  
ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton  
Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route
- 7.1.1.2. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0080009(2207YW2207W300050655)ROUTE 5.  
ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY  
Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route
- 7.1.1.3. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0080004(2207YW2207XJ00050650)ROUTE 3.  
ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL  
Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route
- 7.1.1.4. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0080007(2207YW2207XJ00050657)ROUTE 6.  
ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI  
Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mdlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route
- 7.1.1.5. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBCEMP00800011(2207YW2207YW00050661)ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS:
- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  - 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS

ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 7.1.1.6. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080001 (2207YVW2207W300050647) ROUTE 1. ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY

Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route

- 7.1.1.7. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080006 (2207YVW2207XJ00050654) ROUTE 4. ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63

Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route

- 7.1.1.8. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080008 (2207YVW21004R10050659) ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN

Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018544 2) NJ NGCOBO 5610175690081<br>9 | 3) P 383, UMLAZI, UMLAZI, 4031 KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN018765 Renewal of OL<br>6)              | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19980 (2206QB21004R00049768) ROUTE 4

4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS



PER ROUTE 5.

- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19960(2206QB21004R00049766) ROUTE 2

2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBHOZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19920(2206QB21004R00049765)APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1:

1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19990(2206QB21004R00049769)ROUTE 5

5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.

5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.

5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY).LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.

OR

5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .

7.1.1.5. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZMBRCDBN19970(2206QB21004R00049767)ROUTE 3

3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19200(21004R21004R00049770)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE MARKET ROAD OR CATHEDRAL TAXI RANK NO 101/50 OR 101.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI SOUTH, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING THE MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

4) LKNKZN016446 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Esigodini Esifishane (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001128(2202GR2100H300049114)Route 4

1. ESIGODINI ROUTE

From Esigodini Terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal road 7 into Edendale Road right into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street to destination at Reteif Street Terminal. from destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right into Loop Street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 through Georgetown road 6 to Esigodeni Terminus.

1) AOKNKZN018564 2) MR KHUBONI 6808205373087  
6

3) 461 - 7TH STREET, POGLERVNAVILLE, PINETOWN,  
3602 MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0125413 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN301(2206RK2206RK00047569)ROUTE 2

MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD.in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00022230(2206LS2206LS00057045)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kloof (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN307(2206O52206OY00047578)ROUTE 8

MOLWENI TO KLOOF

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link Road and turn right to Bridle RD. and proceed past Kranskloof nature Reserve proceed on Kloof Falls RD. into Church RD. turn right Old Main RD. into Village Shopping Centre and return

- 7.1.1.4. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), New Germany (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN309(2206OZ2206PA00047581)ROUTE 7

WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Conventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffert Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00159(2206OZ21004R00049197)10.  
WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road, turn left into Glamis Road, cross to Sander Road, turn left into Conventry Avenue, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into old main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, left into M13 join N3 towards Durban, left into Berea Road North, proceed to join Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into University Avenue, right into Lancers lane, right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank. Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.6. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN310(2206OZ2206RK00047582)ROUTE 8

WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

8.1 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right into Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street, turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.2 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Street and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.3 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road

and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN305(2206O52206PE00047575)ROUTE 5

MOLWENI TO WATERFALL

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN300(2206RK2206RK00047568)ROUTE 1

MOLWENI TO PINETOWN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.

- 7.1.1.9. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN302(2206RK2206R400047571)ROUTE 3

MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to Trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN306(2206NE2206RK00047577)ROUTE 7

HILLCREST TO PINETOWN

From Hillcrest Taxi Rank left Inanda RD. left Old Main RD. turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main Road and then turn right to Anderson RD. and into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Hillcrest Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
BRCKZNDNB00158(2206OZ2206R400049196)9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road, proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wyebank Road, proceed to Pioneer Road, turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road, turn right to Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road, proceed to P.M.C. group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road, turn left into Sukuza Road, turn right into Kylami Road, turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Albert Road, turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road, cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wyebank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN303(2206O52206OY00047572)ROUTE 4

MOLWENI TO HILLCREST

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103) proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN308(2206O52206LS00047579)ROUTE 6

MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road the turn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban. Turn left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road, right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed into the allocated taxi rank and return as follows: From Wills road taxi rank, right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel street and proceed directly to the Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 1) AOKNKZN018565 2) MA ZUMA 4404215226085 3) P O BOX 1062, RICHMOND, RICHMOND, 3780  
2 FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0128407 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN110605(2206PT21004R00051023)6.  
FOLWENI TO DURBAN

Starting point on D994, passing Department of Agriculture, Njapha Store, Zamakahle Store, Charles Sableo High School, Nathanien HP School, turn right R603, left M35, left Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, right R102/Prospecto Road, left N2, left into M4, left Moore Road, right Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue and proceed to the University Car Park Rank.

Return trip: from University Avenue, turn right Lancers Road, left Wills Road, left Syringa Road, left Berea Road, into West Street, right Park Street, into M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, pass Durban International Airport, turn right Prospecton Road, left Wilcox Road, into Jeffels Road, right M35, passing Malukazi Township, after Mbhokodweni Bridge, pick and drop off passengers, left Ndabezitha Road and rank at Folweni Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.2. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Jacobs (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN110555(2206PT2202JB00051019)2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS

From Folweni Taxi Rank on Ndabezitha Road, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, turn left to Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, turn right to Prospecton Road, turn left into N2, pass Durban International Airport, left into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, turn off Merewent, right Duranta Road, turn left Lansdowne Road, right Lerwick Road, left Chamberlain Road, left Bluff Road, turn right Blafour Road, proceed straight then turn left into Teakwood Road, into Jacobs Road, turn around at the M4 Interchange, back along Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right to Jadwat Street, into Isipingo Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.3. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN110600(2206PT2209WC00051021)4. FOLWENI TO WINKELSPRUIT

From Folweni Taxi Rank, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, right to M35, left Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, turn right into Kingsway, over Mbhokodweni Bridge, pass Athlone Park, Kingsway Hospital, proceed along R102, pass Amanzimtoti, Warner Beach, Doonside, turn around at the Winkelspruit Testing Centre, along R102, becoming Kingsway, into Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street into Rank

- 7.1.1.4. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN110553(2206PT2209WC00051018) DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

## 1. FOLWENI TO ISIPINGO

From Isipingo Rank on Jadwat Street, right Old Main Road, turn right to M35, proceed towards Malukazi Township, after passing Mbhokodweni Bridge, dropping and picking of passengers going to Folweni, passing Ematsheni Amhlophe, Nsimbini, Police Station, Nkonka Reserve, Dodoza Reserve, Folweni Garage, Folweni Police Station, turn left Ndabezitha Road, into Folweni Taxi Rank and return back on the same route

- 7.1.1.5. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Prospect Hall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN1100557(2206PT2206MF00051020)3. FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON

From an approved Taxi Rank in Folweni, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, proceed along M35, left into Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, pass Toyota Company, turn left to The Avenue East, turn right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street, to an approved Rank at Isipingo

- 1) AOKNKZN018565 2) NT MBUYAZI 7412065762080 3) K1398 UMLAZI T/SHIP, P O UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031  
5 UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN015659 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI (Merewent) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00223(2202IR239BKG00048881)Route 4

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn

around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayenzi and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Propection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), DALTON (Inanda NU) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00221(2202IR239QA300048879)Route 2  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side

7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00226(2202IR2202IR00048886)Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES

2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT

3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY

7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00222(2202IR2001A900048880)Route 3  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayenzi and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00224(2202IR2395FB00048882)Route 5  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse

7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00220(2202IR239IVY00048878)Route 1  
From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank  
OR  
"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"

and return as follows:

1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi

Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018566 2) KI DIAMOND 6705200420089<br>7 | 3) 892 MWELASE ROAD, CHESTERVILLE, DURBAN,<br>4001 CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA |
| 4) LKNKZN017772 Transfer of OL                    | 5) 1 x 11 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                                    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), FRANCOIS (Umkumba) (Via Point 1), SYDNEY (Warwick) (Via Point 2), SERVICE (Airport) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 9), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 10), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 11), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), BERA (Warwick) (Via Point 13), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 14), BELLAIR (Umkumba) (Via Point 15), BOOTH (Umkumba) (Via Point 16), NGWENYA (Chesterville) (Via Point 17), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001(21004R21004R00047433)ROUTE 1 A

FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK)

INWARD ROUTE:

From Chesterville, Chesterville Extension 2, turn into Ingwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Denis Shepstone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left to Bellair Road right into Umbilo right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Pine Street) OR (left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street) turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road right into Service Road behind the English Market, to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road right into Booth Road, turn left into Denis Shepstone into Chesterville Extension and return along Denis Shepstone Road, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township.

NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006(21004R2206LS00047453)ROUTE 3 B  
FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1,2&3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL

INWARD JOURNEY:

From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya road ,into Dennis Shepstone Road,into Chesterville Extension 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road,right into Bellair Road taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor)Hospital.and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From the Taxi Rank on bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital,right into Bellair Road,left into Booth Road,left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension return along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road,left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018567 2) MN MPULO 7012210385082<br>2 | 3) 1355 WOODGIEN, HAMMERSDALE,<br>HAMMERSDALE, 3700 FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN018918 Transfer of OL                  | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Hammarsdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110546(22068T22065P10049315) ROUTE 3  
3. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HAMMARSDALE  
From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, turn right into P385, proceed along P385 towards Hammarsdale, turn left into Kelly Road and rank Outside Bee Gee and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.



- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110552(22068T2206RK10049317)ROUTE 5  
5.FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN  
From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, pass Emberton Gillits, Maytime Stores, Kloof dropping passengers pass Fields Hill left into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.
- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110536(22068T22068T00049313)APPROVED ROUTES  
FREDVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
ROUTE 1  
1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR  
From Fredville Taxi Rank turn right into P1-3/R103 turn right into P423/ Eddie Hagan Drive toward Cato Ridge Abattoir and rank at the Abattoir, return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.
- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110557(22068T21004R10049318)ROUTE 6  
6. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN  
From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P 245 left into N3 and proceed along N3 towards Durban, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left into Berea Road North, dropping passengers, becoming old Dutch Road, right into Market Road right into Service Road behind English Market, join University Avenue, right into Lancers Road, left into Wills Road and rank at approved ranks for which rank permits have been issued (500/289, 600/609) and return from Wills Road, left into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, right to join N3 and drive back as per the forward route in reverse
- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110550(22068T2206NE10049316)  
ROUTE 4  
4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST  
4.1.From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3m, left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, Left into Kassier Road dropping passengers, right into Old Main Road (R103) towards Hillcrest, left into Inanda Road (M33), Right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.  
4.2 From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn left into P1-3 proceed along P1-3/ R103 towards Hillcrest pass Drummond, Botha's Hill dropping passengers left into Inanda Road, right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.
- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110540(22068T22068T00049314)  
ROUTE 2  
1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG  
From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3 / R103 pass Radnor Caltex Filling Station, Cato Ridge dropping passengers, right into N3, right into P418, right into P1-3, turn around at Camperdown Magistrate Court proceed along P1, rejoin N3 at Umlaas Road towards Pietermaritzburg. From the N3 turn left into Old Greytown Road/ Church Street, right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, right into Pine Street, right into Berg Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank at corner of Berg and Retief Street and return into and along Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Old Greytown Road, right into on – ramp into and along the N3 towards Camperdown and follow the forward route in reverse to Fredville.
- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110533(2100H32100H300049312)  
CONDITIONS:  
1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.  
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERINGTHE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.  
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13  
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN.
10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.8. Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB00110559(22065P22065P00049319)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN.
10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 1) AOKNKZN018568 2) ZF MSOMI 7205035679081 3) P O BOX 538, ADAMS MISSION, DURBAN, 4106  
 9 WINKLESPRUIT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
 4) LKNKZN0126997 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN007051(2206LS2206LS00050304)ROUTE 2.  
 MASHUWASE TAXI RANK:

2.1. From Rank situated on the corner of Winkelspruit Road (R102) intersection with Mayors Mews into and along Kingsway Road to its junction with R603, left into R603, left into P197-3, right into Road A 873 to Mashuwase Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.  
 OR

2.2. P197-3 to Karridene left into Long Road becoming Lower Illovo Road, left into Winkelspruit Road to Winkelspruit Rank at Corner with Mayors Mews  
 OR

2.3. From Rank into Road R603, right into P197-3, to its junction with Road A876, right into A876, right into A700 to its junction with P728 at Rank and return along the same route or alternatively P197-3 left into Long Road, Lower Illovo Road to its junction with Winkelspruit Road at Karredene, left into Winkelspruit Road and proceed to the taxi rank..

- 7.1.1.2. Adams Mission (Durban Metro) (Origin), Adams Mission (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN0425(2206K62206K600051063)APPROVED ROUTES  
 WINKLESPRUIT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

## 1. WINKLESPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION:

## 1.1. ADAMS MISSION TAXI RANK:

From Rank situated in the corner of Winkelspruit Road (R102) intersection with Mayors Mews into and along Kingsway Road to its junction with R603, left into R603 to its junction with P242 and right into Rank P242 to Adams Mission at the corner of P242 and Kwamakhutha Access Road and return along the same route to Winkelspruit Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN007047(2206LS2206LS00050309)ROUTE 0  
 CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Adams Mission (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007050(2206LS2206K600050302)ROUTE 1. WINKELSPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION:

1.1. ADAMS MISSION TAXI RANK:

From Rank situated in the corner of Winkelspruit Road (R102) intersection with Mayors Mews into and along Kingsway Road to its junction with R603, left into R603 to its junction with P242 and right into Rank P242 to Adams Mission at the corner of P242 and Kwamakhutha Access Road and return along the same route to Winkelspruit Taxi Rank.

1.2. DIPHINI TAXI RANK:

From Rank situated on the corner of Winkelspruit Road (R102) intersection with Mayors Mews into and along Kingsway Road (R102) to its junction with R603, left into R603 to its junction with Road D995, right to Diphini Rank on D995, proceed on D995 into P242 with its junction with R603 and return along the same route to Winkelspruit Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007042(2209WC2209WC00050308)ROUTE 5. ISIPINGO (PROSPECTON) :

5.1. From the Winkelspruit Taxi Rank, into and along Kingsway Road (R102), becoming Prospecton Road, right into Joyner Road, left into the Avenue East becoming Baltex Road, left into Jeffles Road, right Old Main Road, right into Jadwat Street, left into Kajee Street Rank and return along the same route in reverse .

5.2. ALTERNATIVE:

Left Joyner Road off – ramp from N2 into Jeffles Road becoming Wilcox Road, left into Prospecton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Jadwat Street, left Kajee Street to Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kingsburgh (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007056(2206LS2206K200050305)ROUTE 3. KINGSWAY / KINGSBURGH :

Along Road R603 left into Almond Road left into Kingsway Road or alternatively left into Whitfield Drive, left into Ashley Road into Umdoni GR, right into Almond Road, left into Kingsway Road and return to rank at corner of R102 and Mayors Mews.

- 7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007040(2206LS2206LS00050307)ROUTE 4. DOONSIDE :

From Rank into and along Kingsway Road to its junction with Somerset Place, proceeding right into Main Road to Doonside Station and return along the same route to Winkelspruit Taxi Rank.

9

KWAZULU-NATAL , 4031 CHESTERVILLE  
WESTVILLE TA4) LKNKZN018051 Renewal of OL  
6)5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), SERVICE (Airport) (Via Point 1), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 2), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 3), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN004(21004R21004R00047449)ROUTE 4 B

## FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON

## Inward Journey:

From University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue left into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway (N3), left into an off-ramp into Spine Road right into Spine Road Extension leading to the Westville Prison Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From Westville Prison into Spine Road left into on ramp into the Western Freeway (N3)Eastbound, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Service Station Road behind the English Market, right into again into Service Road into University Avenue Taxi Rank.

## CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4

IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND

2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.

2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN008(2206LS2206P900047456)ROUTE 1 B

FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 & 2 TO DURBAN (TOMATO HALL)  
INWARD ROUTE:

From Chersterville Extension 2, turn into Ngwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Dennis Shepstone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left into Bellair Road right into Umbilo Road right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street, right into Soldier Way, right into Pine Street. OR

{Left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street}, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, left into Market Road, right into Service Road behind the English Market to Tomato Hall Taxi and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From Wawick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Booth Road, turn left into Dennis Shepstone, into Chesterville Extension and return along Dennis Shepstone, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township.

NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET

7.1.1.3. Westville (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007(2206P92206P900047454)ROUTE 2 B

FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN  
INWARD JOURNEY

From Cherville Extension 3 to Chesterville Township along Mahlathi Road into Netleton Road, into Wiggins Ropad, turn right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Brickfield Road, turn left into N3 turn left into Berea Road North, proceed to Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street (right into Market Road or right into a Srvce Road behind English Market) into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

from Tomato Hall Taxi rank into Warwick Avenue, turn left into Canongate Road, proceed the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, turn left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, turn left into Brickfield, turn right into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left

into Bellair Road, turn right into Wiggins Road, into Mahlathi Road and proceed along Mahlathi to Chesterville Township and to Cheserville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. CATO MANOR (West Ridge) (Origin), Chesterville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN005(238SAP2206KS00047450) GENERAL CONDITIONS:

1. ON THE INWARD JOURNEY TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP IN THE CBD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN IN THE CBD (TAKE CBD BEING BEREA STREET, ALICE STREET, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, WEST STREET, ALI WAL STREET, RUSSEL STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, PRAUCOIS AND LIKE)
2. PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (6) OF ACT 22 OF 2000.
3. ON FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG WIGGINS ROAD FROM THE CORNER OF WIGGINS AND NEW DUNBAR ROADS (EGGUMENI) UNTIL REACHING BELLAIR ROAD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN ON THE SAME STRECH OF ROAD.
4. PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED OR SET DOWN AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS OR TAXI RANK AND BUS RANK OR BUS STOPS MAY NOT BE USED.
5. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
7. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN018570 2) AK KHUMALO 5611035750081  
0

4) LKNKZN018984 Renewal of OL  
6)

3) PO BOX 751, AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4126 UMLAZI NORTH TAXI  
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00220(2202IR239IVY00048878)Route 1

From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank

OR

"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"

and return as follows:

1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY

## 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00222(2202IR2001A900048880)Route 3

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

## 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00224(2202IR2395FB00048882)Route 5

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N' DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse

## 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), DALTON (Inanda NU) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00221(2202IR239QA300048879)Route 2

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side

## 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI (Merewent) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00223(2202IR239BKG00048881)Route 4

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

## 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00226(2202IR2202IR00048886)Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES

2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT

3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN018570 2) AK KHUMALO 5611035750081<br/>2</p> <p>4) LKNKZN018978 Renewal of OL<br/>6)</p> | <p>3) PO BOX 751, AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN,<br/>KWAZULU-NATAL , 4126 UMLAZI NORTH TAXI<br/>OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 11 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)</p> |
|---|---|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00226(2202IR2202IR00048886)Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES

2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT

3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY

7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI (Merewent) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00223(2202IR239BKG00048881)Route 4

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwahyenzi and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), DALTON (Inanda NU) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00221(2202IR239QA300048879)Route 2

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side

7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00224(2202IR2395FB00048882)Route 5

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the



same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse

7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00222(2202IR2001A900048880)Route 3  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK N'DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00220(2202IR239IVY00048878)Route 1  
From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank

OR

"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"

and return as follows:

1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY

1) AOKNKZN018570 2) MJ NKABINI 6404115498089  
6

3) 62 WHITTAKER AVENUE, RESERVOIR HILLS,  
DURBAN, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4001 NEWTOWN ABC  
TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASS.

4) LKNKZN016193 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Inanda NU (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda-Glebe (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000853(2202HT2206OB00049224)APPROVED ROUTES 1,2,3,4,5  
NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NEWTOWN A,B,&C, SOWETO & INANDA GLEBE

A. From a taxi rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and an Access Road to Newtown "A", left into King Bhekuzulu Road, turn right proceeding along King Bhekuzulu Road, turn left before the Market, proceed along this road parallel to Soweto, proceed until intersection with King Bhekuzulu Road, proceed to the rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and the road to Inanda Newtown "A".

B. From the rank in (1) above, left into King Bhekuzulu Road, proceed turn left into King Bhekuzulu Road, right into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into unnamed road to Inanda Glebe. Turn left and proceed along an unnamed road until intersection with Soweto Grove, left into Soweto Grove, turn right into King Bhekuzulu Drive, along Sandlwana Drive into Siyaya Road, left into King Bhekuzulu Road, right into Khuphuka Grove, left into Phaphama Avenue, proceed turning left into Phaphama Avenue, turn right into M25.....

C. From the rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and the access road to Newtown "A", turn right into King Bhekuzulu Road, right into an access road, left into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive, along Sandlwana Drive, into Siyaya Road, right into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Sinamuva Drive, right into Somlandela Drive, right into an unnamed road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25.....

D. From a Taxi Rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and access road to Newtown "A", right into King Bhekuzulu Road, into access road, into Soweto Grove, right into Senzakahle Walk, right into Masicebe Way and proceed turning left into Soweto Grove, then right into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive and proceed as per route (B) above.

7.1.1.2. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000849(2206OA2206OA00049222)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING NORTH COAST ROAD, UNTIL REACHING CENTENERY ROAD OR SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWTOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE (M25) KWA – MASHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. AS FOR ROUTE 2.3 : RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN ON THE FORWARD LEG AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN LEG AT NTUZUMA TRAINING COLLEGE.
8. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS IN THE CBD OF DURBAN AND PINETOWN.
9. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN , NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M25) KWA MASHU HIGHWAY, UNTIL REACHING SHEPSTONE ROAD.
10. ON RETURN TRIP TO NEWTON, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING KWA MASHU HIGHWAY (M25).
11. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
12. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0001016(21004R2206OA00049229)ROUTE 5

5. RETURN ROUTES: DURBAN TO NEWTOWN A, B & C

5.1. Soldier's Way Taxi Rank

Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, across Connaught Bridge, into North Coast Road; onto the M25, into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.

5.2. Soldier's Way Taxi Rank

From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), onto the N2, along the Kwamashu Highway (M25), into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.

5.3. Centenary Road Taxi Rank

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into the M25, into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, and proceed along

any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.

5.4. Centenary Road Taxi Rank

From Centenary Taxi Rank, into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the N2, along the N2, into Kwamashu Highway (M25), into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Routes in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0001009(2206OA21004R00049227)ROUTE 7

CHARTER SERVICE

7.1.1.5. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000947(2206OA21004R00049226)ROUTE 3

FORWARD ROUTE: FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE ABOVE TO:

3. DURBAN (AND RETURN AS PER ROUTES IN 5)

3.1. Old North Coast Road

North Coast Road pass Connaught Bridge into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road into Soldiers Way, Soldiers Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

3.2. Via Spaghetti Junction

N2 On Ramp to Spaghetti Junction along N3, into Old Dutch Road, left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

3.3. Via Point

Along Umgeni Road, Argyle Road, Brickhill Road, Point Road, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queens Street, right into Field Street, Right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS FROM ARGYLE ROAD TO ORDNANCE ROAD ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS).

7.1.1.6. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0001013(2206OA21004R00049228)

ROUTE 4

4. PINETOWN

4.1. Along any of the Inner Circle Routes above, into and along the M25, right into the N2, into the M19/ M21 off-ramp, right into the M19, into Shepstone Road, Old Main Road, Escom Road, Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Road and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

OR

4.2. Old Main Road, into Richmond Road, into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Khayalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Albert Road, Alexander Road to Westmed and return along Alexander Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.7. Bester (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000901(2206UG2206S900049225)ROUTE 2

2. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES TO THE FOLLOWING DESTINATIONS:

## 2.1. Bester's Taxi Rank

From any of the Inner Circle Routes above, into King Bhekuzulu Road, along King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into the on-ramp to the M25, right into Bester's Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

## 2.2. Kwamashu Cross Roads

From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into M25, right proceeding along M25 on-ramp, into M25, left into Mandela Road off-ramp, right into Mandela Road, and proceed turning right into Kwamashu Crossroads Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

## 2.3. Kwamashu Station

From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into Ithendele Road into:

2.3.1. Nyala Road, proceed along Nyala Road, right into Bhejane Road and Proceed to Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

2.3.2. Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Bhejane Road and proceed To Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN018570 2) MJ NKABINI 6404115498089  
8

3) 62 WHITTAKER AVENUE, RESERVOIR HILLS,  
DURBAN, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4001 NEWTOWN ABC  
TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASS.

4) LKNKZN016192 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bester (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000901(2206UG2206S900049225)ROUTE 2

2. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES TO THE FOLLOWING  
DESTINATIONS:

## 2.1. Bester's Taxi Rank

From any of the Inner Circle Routes above, into King Bhekuzulu Road, along King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into the on-ramp to the M25, right into Bester's Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

## 2.2. Kwamashu Cross Roads

From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into M25, right proceeding along M25 on-ramp, into M25, left into Mandela Road off-ramp, right into Mandela Road, and proceed turning right into Kwamashu Crossroads Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

## 2.3. Kwamashu Station

From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into Ithendele Road into:

2.3.1. Nyala Road, proceed along Nyala Road, right into Bhejane Road and Proceed to Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

2.3.2. Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Bhejane Road and proceed To Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0001013(2206OA21004R00049228)

ROUTE 4

4. PINETOWN

4.1. Along any of the Inner Circle Routes above, into and along the M25, right into the N2, into the M19/ M21 off-ramp, right into the M19, into Shepstone Road, Old Main Road, Escom Road, Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Road and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

OR

4.2. Old Main Road, into Richmond Road, into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Khayalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Albert Road, Alexander Road to Westmed and return along Alexander Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000947(2206OA21004R00049226)ROUTE 3

FORWARD ROUTE: FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE ABOVE TO:

3. DURBAN (AND RETURN AS PER ROUTES IN 5)

3.1. Old North Coast Road

North Coast Road pass Connaught Bridge into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road into Soldiers Way, Soldiers Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

3.2. Via Spaghetti Junction

N2 On Ramp to Spaghetti Junction along N3, into Old Dutch Road, left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

3.3. Via Point

Along Umgeni Road, Argyle Road, Brickhill Road, Point Road, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queens Street, right into Field Street, Right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS FROM ARGYLE ROAD TO ORDNANCE ROAD ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS).

7.1.1.4. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0001009(2206OA21004R00049227)ROUTE 7

CHARTER SERVICE

7.1.1.5. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000849(2206OA2206OA00049222)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING NORTH COAST ROAD, UNTIL REACHING CENTENERY ROAD OR SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWTOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE (M25) KWA – MASHU HIGHWAY.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO

THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. AS FOR ROUTE 2.3 : RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN ON THE FORWARD LEG AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN LEG AT NTUZUMA TRAINING COLLEGE.
8. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS IN THE CBD OF DURBAN AND PINETOWN.
9. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN , NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M25) KWA MASHU HIGHWAY, UNTIL REACHING SHEPSTONE ROAD.
10. ON RETURN TRIP TO NEWTON, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING KWA MASHU HIGHWAY (M25).
11. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
12. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0001016(21004R2206OA00049229)ROUTE 5

5. RETURN ROUTES: DURBAN TO NEWTOWN A, B & C

5.1. Soldier's Way Taxi Rank

Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, across Connaught Bridge, into North Coast Road; onto the M25, into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.

5.2. Soldier's Way Taxi Rank

From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), onto the N2, along the Kwamashu Highway (M25), into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.

5.3. Centenary Road Taxi Rank

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into the M25, into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.

5.4. Centenary Road Taxi Rank

From Centenary Taxi Rank, into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the N2, along the N2, into Kwamashu Highway (M25), into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Routes in reverse.

7.1.1.7. Inanda NU (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda-Glebe (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000853(2202HT2206OB00049224)APPROVED ROUTES 1,2,3,4,5  
NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NEWTOWN A,B,&C, SOWETO & INANDA GLEBE

A. From a taxi rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and an Access Road to Newtown "A", left into King Bhekuzulu Road, turn right proceeding along King Bhekuzulu Road, turn left before the

Market, proceed along this road parallel to Soweto, proceed until intersection with King Bhhekuzulu Road, proceed to the rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and the road to Inanda Newtown "A".

B. From the rank in (1) above, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, proceed turn left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into unnamed road to Inanda Glebe. Turn left and proceed along an unnamed road until intersection with Soweto Grove, left into Soweto Grove, turn right into King Bhhekuzulu Drive, along Sandlwana Drive into Siyaya Road, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into Khuphuka Grove, left into Phaphama Avenue, proceed turning left into Phaphama Avenue, turn right into M25.....

C. From the rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and the access road to Newtown "A", turn right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into an access road, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive, along Sandlwana Drive, into Siyaya Road, right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sinamuva Drive, right into Somlandela Drive, right into an unnamed road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25.....

D. From a Taxi Rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and access road to Newtown "A", right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, into access road, into Soweto Grove, right into Senzakahle Walk, right into Masicebe Way and proceed turning left into Soweto Grove, then right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive and proceed as per route (B) above.

1) AOKNKZN018585 2) TL CIBANE 4712250784085  
2

3) 10 LOOPWEST CRESCENT, NEWLANDS WEST,  
DURBAN, 4031 UMLAZI A, B, C&W TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN018084 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110511(2202IR21004R00049309)Route 3  
3. TO DURBAN : (1) FORWARD JOURNEY

3.1. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF – RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET.

3.2. TO EZIMBUZINI :

FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### 4. RETURN JOURNEY:

##### 4.1. DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

##### 4.2. EZIMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.

#### CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), MANGOSUTHU (Umlazi SectionD) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110502(2202IR238ZQM00049307)APPROVED ROUTES UMLAZI A.B.C.D & W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Route 1

1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110514(21004R2202IR00049310) Route 4

4. RETURN JOURNEY:

4.1 DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY , RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.

7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110523(2202IR2202IR00049311)ROUTES 6

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.



5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin); MANGOSUTHU (Umlazi SectionJ) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110508(2202IR238Z2U00049308)Route 2

2. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

1) AOKNKZN018585 2) TL CIBANE 4712250784085  
3

3) 10 LOOPWEST CRESCENT, NEWLANDS WEST,  
DURBAN , 4031 UMLAZI A, B, C&W TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN018082 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), MANGOSUTHU (Umlazi SectionJ) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110508(2202IR238Z2U00049308)Route 2

2. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110523(2202IR2202IR00049311)ROUTES 6

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO

THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110514(21004R2202IR00049310) Route 4

4. RETURN JOURNEY:

4.1 DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.

7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), MANGOSUTHU (Umlazi SectionD) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110502(2202IR238ZQM00049307)APPROVED ROUTES UMLAZI A.B.C.D & W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Route 1

1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110511(2202IR21004R00049309)Route 3  
3. TO DURBAN : (1) FORWARD JOURNEY

3.1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF – RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET.

3.2. TO EZIMBUZINI :

FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

4. RETURN JOURNEY:

4.1. DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

## 4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C &amp; W)

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.

## CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 
- 1) AOKNKZN018618 2) N. ABDOL RAHMAN 6410105175082 3) 07 RUSHLEY STREET, HAVENSIDE, CHATSWORTH, 4092 CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION  
6
- 4) LKNKZN0110035 Renewal of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00751(22064X21004R00050283)APPROVED ROUTES

## CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

1. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE in Link Road, turn right into Joyhurst Street, turn right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct to Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, up until Shallcross Ridge Centre and return along the same route to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

- 7.1.1.2. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00753(22064X22064X00050285)3. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVER GLEN SHOPPING MALL, right into Joyhurst Street, right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Silverglen Drive, direct into Bull-Bull Drive, left into Havenside Drive, left into Summerfield Road, left into Pelican Drive, left into Silverglen Drive, and proceed into Silverglen Shopping Mall and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers in Joyhurst Street.

7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007555(21004R21004R00050288)RESTRICTIONS

1. Route 5 is limited 300 vehicles per day to be identified by the Taxi Association by means of an operational schedule which must be submitted to the Board and the Metro Police on a monthly basis or when a change occurs.

7.1.1.4. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00757(22064X22064X00050290)7. FROM RANK NO. 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, left into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct into Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, proceed to Chatsworth Ridge Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khans Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.

7.1.1.5. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00759(22064X22064X00050295)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops to Durban,

2. On the inbound trip no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson High Way, until reaching the Durban Taxi Rank No. 84 and 116.

3. On the return trip to Chatsworth, no passengers may be set down until reaching Impala Drive.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licences.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.6. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN754(22064X21004R00050286)4. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along

Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mobeni Heights (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00756(22064X2202J000050289)6. FROM RANK NO 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE IN IMPALA DRIVE, right into Chatsworth Circle, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, right into Westcliff Drive, direct into Pelican Drive, right into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, into Mobeni Heights Shopping Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khan Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.
- 7.1.1.8. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00755(22064X21004R00050287)5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:  
  
From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into Road 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.9. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00752(22064X22064X00050284)2. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, right Bhaktivedanta Swami Circle, right into Main Street, direct into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Sunset Avenue, left into Erica Avenue, right into Syringa Avenue, left into Woohurst Drive, right into Collier Avenue, left into Chatsworth Main Road, and proceed to Lotus Garage and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.
- 7.1.1.1 Montford (Durban Metro) (Origin), Montford (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00758(22064S22064S00050291)8. FROM RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX TO SEVEN TANKS, left into Road 701, right into Road 702, right into Road 704, right into Nature Reserve Road, proceed to Seven Tanks and return along the forward route in reverse to Rank No. 113 at Montford Shopping Complex.

1) AOKNKZN018618 2) TB MVELASE 5412230667083  
9

3) 42 BROADWAY , DURBAN NORTH, DURBAN,  
KWAZULU-NATAL , 4051 DURBAN LONG DISTANCE  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN017526 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001140(21004R2100F510049737)ROUTE 6.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002248(21004R21004R00049751)ROUTE 18.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2

to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002256(21004R11008Z10049758)ROUTE 2B.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No. 2 direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermaritzburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow Road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Johannesburg... to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Gingindlovu (Gingindlovu) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001143(21004R22071P10049740)ROUTE8.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along road R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R102, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001136(21004R2207BP10049733)DURBAN  
LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

SCHEDULE "A"

Provincial Routes

ROUTE 1

1.From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return

Forward trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002250(21004R21007X10049753)ROUTE 20.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022570(21004R7100MF10049760)ROUTE 4B.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia / Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia / Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Welkom...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002246(21004R2206LS00049749)ROUTE 16  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.9. Durban Metro (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002254(21004R2207J510049756)ROUTE 21.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Boret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001354(2206LS2206YW10049731)ROUTE 4.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002240(21004R22074410049747)ROUTE 14.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhuboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhuboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhuboza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002249(21004R22076110049752)ROUTE 19.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Harrismith (Harrismith) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002257(21004R7203CE10049759)ROUTE 3B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa



Taxi Rank and return.

Alternatively ...into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Mandeni (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001189(21004R2100CQ10049742)ROUTE 10.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001141(21004R2100BF10049739)ROUTE 7.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1135(21004R21004R00049732)ROUTE 2.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001137(21004R2207W310049734)ROUTE3.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001149(21004R2207XJ10049741)ROUTE 9.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002239(21004R21004R00049746)ROUTE 13.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002245(2206LS22071T10049748)ROUTE 15

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001190(21004R2206Y410049743)ROUTE 11.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001138(21004R2207TM10049736)ROUTE 5.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002259(21004R2207FP10049745)ROUTE 12  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002247(21004R22027Q10049750)ROUTE 17.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and re turn

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002255(21004R21004R00049757)SCHEDULE "B"

Inter -Provincial Routes

ROUTE 1B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into Mc Cabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank... to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018619 2) AC KHUMALO 7010025970080<br>2 | 3) BOX 7188, NQUTHU, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3135<br>NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC. |
| 4) LKNKZN018503 Renewal of OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP115(2207GY2207J510047669)ROUTE 6.  
FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP008060(2207GY2207GY00050419)ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

- 7.1.1.3. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP116(2207GY2207J510047671)ROUTE 7.  
FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID

From Nquthu into and along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9,proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid.at the first robot,turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

RESTRICTIONS:

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP104(2207GY2207GY00047657)ROUTE 4  
FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3above,up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34,which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP114(2207GY2202BQ10047668)ROUTE 5.  
FROM NQUTHU TO NEWCASLE

From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River,into R34(p41),into R37,left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle,into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), University (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP103(2207GY2206KU10047656)ROUTE 3  
FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango,right into R34,passing through Melmoth,right into R66 passing through Eshowe,proceed along R66,right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102,passing through Stanger and to N2,right into R102/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way,right into Leopold Street,left into Market Street,right into Smith Street,right into warwick Avenue,into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue,right into Alice Street,left into Albert Street,right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP222(2207GY2207EP10047677)ROUTE 8.  
FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis,into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN018619 2) DH MKHIZE 6807130632088  
4

3) 42 BROADWAY , DURBAN NORTH, DURBAN,  
KWAZULU-NATAL , 4051 DURBAN LONG DISTANCE  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0111167 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001140(21004R2100F510049737)ROUTE 6.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and

along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002256(21004R11008Z10049758)ROUTE 2B.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No. 2 direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermaritzburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow Road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Johannesburg... to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002248(21004R21004R00049751)ROUTE 18.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022570(21004R7100MF10049760)ROUTE 4B.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia / Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia / Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Welkom... to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.  
No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002250(21004R21007X10049753)ROUTE 20.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4

proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001136(21004R2207BP10049733)DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

SCHEDULE "A"

Provincial Routes

ROUTE 1

1. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return

Forward trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002240(21004R22074410049747)ROUTE 14.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhoboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002249(21004R22076110049752)ROUTE 19.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.9. Durban Metro (Origin), Harrismith (Harrismith) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002257(21004R7203CE10049759)ROUTE 3B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.

Alternatively ...into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001354(2206LS2206YW10049731)ROUTE 4.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002246(21004R2206LS00049749)ROUTE 16

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002254(21004R2207J510049756)ROUTE 21.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street,



Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002259(21004R2207FP10049745)ROUTE 12

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002247(21004R22027Q10049750)ROUTE 17.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and re turn

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002255(21004R21004R00049757)SCHEDULE "B"

Inter -Provincial Routes

ROUTE 1B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into Mc Cabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return

Return Trip

Route:

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001190(21004R2206Y410049743)ROUTE 11.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed

to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001138(21004R2207TM10049736)ROUTE 5.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002245(2206LS22071T10049748)ROUTE 15  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002239(21004R21004R00049746)ROUTE 13.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001137(21004R2207W310049734)ROUTE3.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

## Route:

From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001149(21004R2207XJ10049741)ROUTE 9.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.

7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1135(21004R21004R00049732)ROUTE 2.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001141(21004R2100BF10049739)ROUTE 7.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Mandeni (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001189(21004R2100CQ10049742)ROUTE 10.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road-Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- |                       |                            |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018620<br>8 | 2) GS KUNENE 6604125320088 | 3) 13 BHABHA ROAD LOT1209, SECTION L UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031 M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN018273<br>6) | Renewal of OL              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000244(2202IR2202IR00049126)4. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000232(2202IR2202IR00049123)Route 2 From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)
- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000241(2202IR2202IR00049125)3b. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000254(2202IR2202IR00049130)9. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.
- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000755(2202IR21004R00049132)CONDITIONS:
- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  - 2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DALTON, PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
  - 3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
  - 4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  - 7.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT EITHER NEW GERMANY OR WESTMEAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTAINED FOR UMLAZI, ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN WITHIN PINETOWN , WESTMEAD OR NEW GERMANY.
  - 8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL

AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.6. Clairwood (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001710(2202JH2202IR00049480)ROUTE 10A(iv)Dalton Taxi Rank  
M4(Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank.  
Alternatively South Coast Road, Wesley Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Taxi Rank.

(V) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi

(b) Clairwood

Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi.

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(Vii) Bluff

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road right into Duranta Road left into Tara Road into Grays Inn Road and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road into Weseley Road left into Lighthouse Road left into Bluff Road (M16) and proceed to South Coast Road Left into South Coast Road right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Starting point as per the forward route route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAT THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.

- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000843(2202IR2206RK00049134)11. Pinetown  
11.1- via New Germany  
Mangosuthu Highway, N2 FREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank  
11.2- Old Main Road  
Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.  
11.3- Westmead  
Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.8. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000247(2202IR2202IR00049127)5.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni
- 7.1.1.9. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000252(2202IR2202IR00049129)8.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhudu Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000819(2202IR21004R00049133)D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN  
(i)Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street  
(ii)University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street,

Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank

(iii) Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB000121(2202IR2202IR00049122)APPROVED ROUTES  
M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION  
Route 1

From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000319(2202IR2202IR00049131)FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY  
THEN:

(A) EMAWELENI

Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

(B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL

Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.

(C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:

Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and

return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.

RETURN:

From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000237(2202IR2202IR00049124)3a.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN001489(2202IR2202IR00049518)Route 0 CHARTER SERVICE

CHARTER SERVICE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMLAZI (M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST) TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN001754(2202IR2206LS00049481)ROUTE 10B  
FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1 – 9) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:

10. (A.) EMAWELENI:

Left into road no. 2003 and proceed to Emaweleni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

10. (B.) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL:

Left into a road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

10. (C.) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:

Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road no. 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to Drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road no. 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.

RETURN – From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road no. 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any of routes (1-9) above.

10 (D.) UMLAZI TO DURBAN:

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank: Into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank: Into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Right into Grey Street, Pine, Russel, Leopold Road, Market, Service Road, University Avenue T/R.

(iii) Point Road: West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street to Pine Street or University Avenue Taxi Rank.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, Right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, Left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair – Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leischester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, Right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway.... Umlazi.

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richarson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000251(2202IR2202IR00049128)6. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left intoPhila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018622 2) ECT NXUMALO 6604280415087<br>9 | 3) A1728 INANDA NEWTOWN, INANDA, MZINYANE RD, DURBAN, KWAZULU NATAL, 4001 NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN017688 Renewal of OL<br>6)                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                                   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Origin), Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00001216(2206MY2206MY00049301)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM LEAVING NTUZUMA, UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NTUZUMA NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NTUZUMA.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING PINETOWN
8. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NTUZUMA NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NTUZUMA.
9. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
10. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPARE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR . IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
11. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE, AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -



KZNBRCDBN00001158(2206MY2206U200049297)Route 3 Ntuzuma to Verulam  
From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank)near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) along the M25 left into R102 pass White house Shopping Centre along R102 right into Wick Street left into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street.

### 3.1 Alternative Route

Along the same route above into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial Park Road left into Phoenix Highway left into R102 and proceed to Verulam as per the above route. Restriction: No picking up of passengers on Phoenix Highway.

#### 7.1.1.3. Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00001149(2206MY21004R00049295)Route 1 Ntuzuma to Durban

1.1 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of Routes (s) 1 to 4 above into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road (proceed to Soldier's Way and to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or right into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Restriction (No picking up no forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road.

1.2 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma as per Routes 1 to 4 above into KwaMashu Highway(M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) into Sea Cow Lake Road right into North Coast Road and proceed to the end Points as in 1.1 above.

1.3 From the stating point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25 right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp left into Umgeni Road (M19) along Umgeni Road and proceed to the end points as in 1.1

1.4 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway right into the N2 along the N2 left into the N3 along the N3 into Old Dutch Road (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary road Taxi Rank or into Alice Street right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

1.5 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road left into Argyle Road right into Brickhill Road into Point Road right into Bay Terrace right into Stanger Street left into Ordnance road left into Soldier's Way right into Queen Street right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank)Restriction (No picking upon forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road)

#### 7.1.1.4. Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00001152(2206MY2206RK00049296)Route 2 Ntuzuma to Pinetown

2.1 From the starting point on Ithendele Drive near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) turn right into the N2 along the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp right into Umgeni Road (M19) into St Johns Avenue right into Old Main Road left into Moodie street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.

2.2 from the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into the N2 along the N2 into the N3 into the M13 right into Old Main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.

2.3 From the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into Umgeni Road (M19) along the M19 right into Otto Volek Road left into Shepstone Road left into Regent street right into Chelsea Avenue left into Chelsea Avenue left into Escom Road right into Old Main Road right into Trafford Road left into Hillclimb Road left into Kyalami Road into Circuit Road left into Malcolm Road left into Albert road left into Alexander Road left into Old main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Hill Street.

#### 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00001206(21004R2206MY00049299)Route 5 Durban to Ntuzuma return journey (s)

5.1 From Soldier's way Taxi Rank right into Field Street into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) left into Ntuzuma Access Road along Ntuzuma Access Road right into Ithendele drive and proceed to Ntuzuma along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma.

5.2 From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road left into Alice Street left into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.

5.3 (From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank right into Field Street left into Leopold Street into Canongate Road or from Centenary Road taxi Rank right into market Road right into Leopold Street into Canongate Road) into the Western Freeway (N3) into the N2 left into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.

1) AOKNKZN018656 2) NJ BUTHELEZI 4005300225088  
2

4) LKNKZN0113305 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 77804, EMPANGENI, EMPANGENI, 3880  
NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP000610(2207XF2207XJ00052134)ROUTE 1.  
FROM NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI & EMPANGENI RAIL

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn left into Tanner Road and turn right into Rank B and return or proceed to Tanner Road and turn right then turn left into Main Road (Eshowe Road) and left into Frank Bull and right into Old Main Road turn right Oxlard Road to Maxwell Road and turn left into Lot 63 or proceed to Commercial Road and turn right then left into Union Street to NPA (War Memorial Hospital) and left into Ukhula Street turn right into Biyela Street and left into Maxwell street and turn left into Smith Street and right to Commercial Road or turn left from Ngwelezane into Western by pass Mr 166 (Melmoth Road) and proceed to Ukhula Street or turn right into Main Road R34 (Eshowe Road) and turn left into Maxwell street and return or from Ngwelezane Road turn left into Dunford Road and turn left into gemin Road and left into Sigma Crescent proceed to gemin Road turn left to Dunford Road and turn right into President Swart and left into Main Road or turn left into President Swart turn right into Dunn Road and left or right to Frank Bull.

- 7.1.1.2. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000618(2207XF2207W300052136)ROUTE 2.  
NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road left into Tanner and right into main Road R34 (John Ross Highway) turn left into Geleirgang and turn into Allumina Alle to Chackline turn right into Guiden Gracht turn left into Bullion Boulavard turn left or right into CBD and return proceed to John Ross Highway by Kruger Randand turn right into R34 (Mtuba Road) turn right Alkan Strand (Beaches) and return.

- 7.1.1.3. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000617(2207XF2207XJ00052135)ROUTE 3.  
NGWELEZANE TO KWADLANGEZWA

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn right into (Old N3) R102 turn right into University Park and return.

- 7.1.1.4. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000619(2207XF2207W300052137)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018656 2) J ZUMA 9010095468088  
4

4) LKNKZN0142150 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) 3225 RI VER CLOSE, WYEBANK, PINETOWN, 3610  
PINETOWN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umzimkhulu AA (Umzimkhulu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0017(2206RK3202D410047463)Route 8

From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Umzimkhulu, join Anderson Road, turn left to Old Main Road M13 R103 Arthur Hopewell Highway N3, off ramp to Umlaas Road, pass route F76, join Thornville Road, at Thornville Junction, turn left to join route R56, straight to Umzimkhulu, you can turn to Ixopo Taxi Rank, if there are some passengers to be dropped at Ixopo if not then continue straight into Umzimkhulu and return empty.

- 7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0019(2206RK2206A010047465)Route 6

From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Richmond, join Anderson Road, turn left to Old Main Road, right M13 Arthur Hopewell Highway, joining via Cato Ridge, back to N3 Camperdown, off ramp to Umlaas Road, turn left, join Thornville Road, turn left to Route r56, straight into Richmond Taxi Rank and return empty.

- 7.1.1.3. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0018(2206RK2206A010047464)Route 7

From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Ixopo, same route as Richmond, but join route R56 to Ixopo, straight, turn left to D575, Richmond, and return empty using the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0016(2206RK2100D510047459)Route 9

From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Matatiele, same route as Umzimkulu, turn left M13, N3 then Clydale, Bissa, Kwamagalela Kokstad, join N2 straight to Matatiele and return empty.

- 1) AOKNKZN018659 2) T C SHANGE 6607285541088  
7

3) 35 GAVIN ROAD, RIDGEPARK, PMBURG,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3201 EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN016428 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB001214(2206952100H300049117)ROUTE 2  
ENHLAZATSHE ROUTE

From Terminus at Enhlazatshe through Georgetown Road 5 to Municipal Road 7 left into Edendale Road right at Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination point at Asmall's Car park off Pietermaritz Street. From destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right at Loop Street left at Edendale Road to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 5 to Enhlazatshe Terminus.

- 7.1.1.2. Esigodini Esifishane (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB001128(2202GR2100H300049114)Route 4

1. ESIGODINI ROUTE

From Esigodini Terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal road 7 into Edendale Road right into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street to destination at Reteif Street Terminal. from destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right into Loop Street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 through Georgetown road 6 to Esigodini Terminus.

- 7.1.1.3. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB0000736(22069B22069B00052167)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB001153(22069B2100H300049115)Route 3

EDENDALE ROUTE

From Georgetown library terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal Road 7 to Edendale Road. right into Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination at Asmall's car park site off Pietermaritz Street. from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street. right into Loop street left into Edendale to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 6 to origin at Georgetown library Terminus

- 7.1.1.5. Smero Informal (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB001121(2206952100H300049113)

APPROVED ROUTES

EDENDALE ESIGODINITAXI ASSOCIATION

Route 1

1. SMERO ROUTE

From Smero Terminus at waterworks through Georgetown Roads, 9, 8,6 turn right to Municipal road 7 to Edendale road right at Longmarket street left at Retief street left at Pietermaritz street to destination at Asmall's car park off Pietermaritz street from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street right at Loop street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 Georgetown roads 6,8,&9 to Smero Terminus at Waterworks

- 1) AOKNKZN018662 2) N T ZONDO 8904065153087  
6

- 3) E 639 UMLAZI T/SHIP, PO UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4066  
UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN016965 Transfer of OL

- 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00222(2202IR2001A900048880)Route 3  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N'DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00224(2202IR2395FB00048882)Route 5

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse

- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI (Merewent) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00223(2202IR239BKG00048881)Route 4

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), DALTON (Inanda NU) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00221(2202IR239QA300048879)Route 2

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rosburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side

- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00226(2202IR2202IR00048886)Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES

2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT

3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY

7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00220(2202IR239IVY00048878)Route 1

From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank

OR

"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"

and return as follows:

1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY

1) AOKNKZN018668 2) LR THABETHE 5712290749089  
6

4) LKNKZN016955 Renewal of OL  
6)

3) PO BOX 59911, HIBBERDENE, KWAZULU-NATAL,  
4220 MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001150(22064C21004R10049099)1.  
FORWARD JOURNEY :MTWALUME TO DURBAN

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank, Turton, along Isipofu Road up-to the N2 along the N2, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway), left into Moore Road off -ramp, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank at the corner of Canongate Road and Warwick Avenue and return as per 1.1.

RETURN JOURNEY

1.1. From an approved Taxi Rank at the corner of Warwick Avenue and Caongate Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, left into Moore Road, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway) along the M4, into the M2 and proceed as described in 1, to the Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN347(2206LS22066V10047685)1.3 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO  
ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2  
FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT  
TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO  
UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

-OR-

FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK  
LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO  
ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN  
INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH  
HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF

RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFafa BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

-OR-

RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001152(22064C2100HE00049100)2. FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

From Mtwalume Taxi rank, along Isipofu Road to old Main Road (Port Shepstone and Hebberdene) left into hebberdene Spar taxi Rank (drop and pick up) left into Port Shepstone Old Main Road, turn right into Baisly Street, right into Connor Street, left into Reynold Street, left into Nelson Mandela Avenue, right into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.

OR

Along Main Road, right into Anglican Church Road, left into Nelson Mandela Avenue, right into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.

OR

Along Marburgh Road into Industrial Area, drop and pick and return into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank along the same route.

RETURN JOURNEY

Along Nelson Mandela Avenue right into Reynold Street, left into Acken Street left into Durban Old Main Road to Hebberdene and into Isipofu Old Main Road to Umzumbe Magisterial District Court at Turton into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

Left into Isipofu Road to Mabheleni Shaya Moya Taxi Rank, drop and pick up, and return to Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank along Kwahlongwa Tribal Authority Road, right into Port Shepstone Old Main Road, right into Baisly Street, left into connor Street along right into Reynold Street into Port Shepstone Taxi rank and return along same route into reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN349(22064C22063U00047688)1.7 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UNZUMBE ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD P73 ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PEAKSTONE D895 ALONG LEFT TURN MSWILILI D946 ALONG RETURN FROM KWAHLONGWA STORE STORE PICK AND DROP BACK TO MORRISONS CLINIC TAXI RANK D949 LEFT TURN INTO ETSHENI D950 PICK AND DROP ALONG KWAHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY TO HIBBERDENE.

-OR-

ALONG KWAHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT TURN TO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

USE THE SAME ROUTES AS ABOVE. ALL LOCAL ROUTES DROP AND PICK UPS.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN346(2206LS22067A10047684)1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

-OR-

ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001214(22064C22066V10049101) FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO FORWARD

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank along Isipofu Old Main Road to Umzinto, right into Mtwalume Station, No 79, left into N2 Freeway, left into Ifafa Beach, No R84 (drop and pick up) and return to N2 Freeway, along N2, left into Park Rynie and

proceed to Umzinto along R104 West, right into Umzinto and proceed to Umzinto Taxi Rank.

OR  
FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK

Left into and along Umzinto Old Main Road, left into esperanza Main Road to Umzinto, right into Umzinto Main Road and proceed right into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

OR  
Right into Park Rynie old Main Road and proceed to Scottburgh Hospital, right turn into Scottburgh Taxi Rank, drop off, and proceed along the same route to Umzinto.

RETURN JOURNEY:

Along Main Road, R104 from Umzinto, left into Park Rynie Road right into N2 Freeway, left into Ifafa Beach, R84 drop and return into N2 Freeway, left into umzumbe right turn along Mtwalume west side of Mtwalume R79 left into Port Shesptone Old Main Road along Isipofu Road, right into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR  
Return from Umzinto Taxi Rank along Main Road right turn into Hibberdene Old Main right into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. Mtwalume (Hibberdene) (Origin), Hibberdene (Hibberdene) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN348(22064C22063V00047687)1.4 LOCAL ROUTES  
ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018671 2) VN SANGWENI 6606015261082<br>8 | 3) PO BOX 1441, PINETOWN, KWA ZULU NATAL, 3600<br>KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN015679 Renewal of OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), ALICE (Warwick) (Via Point 7), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 8), SOUTH COAST (Mobeni) (Via Point 9), GRIMSBY (Mobeni) (Via Point 10), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 11), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00451(2206RK21004R00048106)2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN.
- 2.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Main Road, into the M1 which becomes Higginson Highway in an Easterly direction and proceed into Grimsby Road, into South Coast Road, into M7, into Umbilo Road, into Warwick Avenue, into Alice Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.
- 2.2 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road to the on-ramp to the N3, turn right onto the N3 and proceed along the Western Freeway (East) into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, into Pine Street, into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.
- 7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), PRADEEP (Nagina) (Via Point 1), LAUTH (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), CHESTNUT (Nagina) (Via Point 3), RECREATION (Nagina) (Via Point 4), GREYVILLEA (Dassenhoek Acorn) (Via Point 5), OLEANDER (Dassenhoek Acorn) (Via Point 6), ACORN (Dassenhoek Acorn) (Via Point 7), ESCOM (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 9), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 12), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 13), TOM-TOM (Kwa-Ndengezi) (Via Point 14), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00450(2206RK2206RK00048105)1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN
- 1.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old

Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 1.2 Kwandengezi to New Germany and return: From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to the Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN115599(2206LS21004R00050115)CONDITIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and /or set down only at designated taxi ranks or stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson Highway or the N3, until reaching the Cannongate Taxi Rank.
3. On the return trip to Kwandengezi, no passengers may be set down until reaching Old Richmond Road (route 2.1.) or Richmond Road (route 2.2).
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section \*\* (2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

1) AOKNKZN018672 2) MZ SHANGE 6607125405080

4) LKNKZN016886 Renewal of OL  
6)

3) 16B PROTEA ROAD, ISIPINGO HILLS, DURBAN,  
4113 MALUKAZI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1521(2209WC2209WC00049625)Route 2

2. PHASE 1 TO PHASE 8 TO ISIPINGO

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON ROAD 2456, NEAR EZIMBOKODWENI RIVER, ALONG ROADS 2456, LEFT INTO ROAD 2462, PICKING UP AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS, PROCEED ALONG 2456, PASSING ROADS 2464, 2462, EMAFEYZINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, 2456 AND 2403. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403 AND PROCEED TO PICK NEAR ROAD 2430, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2455, RIGHT INTO 2472 AND PROCEED PASSING ROADS 2403 INTO 2472 INTO 2474 PASSING 2475 AND CONTINUE ALONG 2474 TO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MR 80, PICKING UP NEAR ROAD 2448 AND M35. TURN LEFT INTO M35 AND PICK UP AT TAXI STOP ON M 35 AND PROCEED ALONG M35, PICK UP NEAR ROAD 2103 (NEAR SHELL GARAGE) AND PROCEED PASSING ROAD 108042, PASSING THE POWER STATION, LEFT AT THE FIRST ROBOT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (ISIPINGO), LEFT AT SECOND ROBOT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA AVENUE TO RANK C IN ISIPINGO ( NEAR REDBRO CENTRE). AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Malukazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1525(2206QE21004R00049626)Route 3  
3. PHILANI VALLEY TO DURBAN

FROM PHILANI VALLEY TO M35 TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, CONTINUE TO WILCOX ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, CONTINUE WITH PROSPECTON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2, AND PROCEED LEFT INTO M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI), TURN RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 104. FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, DIRECT INTO THE M4 AND RETURN TO PHILANI VALLEY ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



- 7.1.1.3. Malukazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN1511(2206QE2209WC00049624)APPROVED ROUTES  
MALUKAZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Route 1

1. MALUKAZI TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN

FROM THE TAXI RANK, CORNER OF LOTUS AND POSTUM ROADS, ALONG POSTUM ROAD, PICKING UP AT THE TAXI STOPS NEAR THE INTERSECTION WITH ROADS 6,5,4,3 AND 2 AND PROCEED ALONG POSTUM ROAD, RIGHT INTO M35 LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, LEFT INTO RANK C NEAR REDBRO CENTRE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MALUKAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1528(21004R21004R00049627)CONDITIONS/  
RESTRICTIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING JEFFELS ROAD, UNTIL REACHING TAXI RANK 104.

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO PHILANI VALLEY, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE M35.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN018672 2) A KHAN 7307095005080

1

4) LKNKZN0110817 Renewal of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 10229, MERRIVALE, KWAZULU-NATAL,  
3291 UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mpophomeni (Howick Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB220602(22068322068T10051237)2. Mpophomeni to Pietermaritzburg forward route  
From Mpophomeni Taxi Rank proceed into Mandela Highway turn right into (R617) Boston Road and then proceed till turn right to join (N3) Freeway (East Bound) and then operate as per route (2) to Masukwane taxi rank in Pietermaritzburg.

Return Route: From Masukwane Taxi Rank, turn left into (M70) Church Street, turn left to join (N3) Freeway (West Bound) and then proceed till Howick and Underberg off ramp, at the stop sign, turn left into (R617) Boston Road and then operate as per forward route back to Mpophomeni.

NB: Restricted from picking up on forward route between Chatterton Road and Church Street, but at Selgro Centre along Boshoff Street, only pick up Mpophomeni and intended passengers only and convey them to Masukwane Taxi Rank free of charge, but passengers to be dropped off along the route, only at the Taxi stops designated by the Municipality.

7.1.1.2. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Howick (Howick) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000740(22068A22068A00051961)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Mpophomeni (Howick Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB220600(22068A22068300051236) APPROVED ROUTES  
UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. Howick to Mpophomeni

From approved Taxi Rank in Howick, Somme Street turn right into Harvard Street, turn right into R103 Main Street and then pass the following locations Sarmcol, Midlands Hospital ( Enkambini), Greenfield, Esokeni and then proceed into Zeederberg Road, turn right at Traffic lights at Merrivale Shell Service Station, turn right into R617 Boston Road and then pass Satan Stores, Tumble Road, Emakanini, N.P.B. and then turn right into Mandela Highway, turn right into Tambo Road, turn left into Chris Hani Highway then turn left into Mhlongo Road at St. Anne Transits Taxi rank, turn right into Mandela Highway then pass Mpophomeni taxi Rank proceed along the same Road till pass transits Taxi Rank at Anglican Church then proceed to Ebumnandini, Mpophomeni Cementary and Ward 8 ( Emashingeni).

Return Route: From Ward 8 ( Emashingeni), Mpophomeni Cementary and Ebumnandini operate along Mandela Highway till pass Mpophomeni Taxi Rank and Emhlangeni then turn right into (R617) Boston Road and then follow forward route till cross Umngeni Bridge and then turn left into Morling Street, turn right into Somme Street Taxi Rank then proceed straight cross Harvard Street, Bell Street and then turn left into Main Street pass Halfway Toyota, Mini Market, Roman Catholic Church, Sunfield and then turn left into Greendale Shopping Centre and then return along Main Street till turn left into Gush Ave at Mini Market, turn right into Mare Street till turn right into Karkloof Road and proceed left into Main Street and turn right into Morling Street and turn into Somme Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB220604(22068A22068T10051238)3. Howick to Hilton College forward route  
From Somme Street Taxi Rank in Howick turn right into Harvard Street, turn right into (R103) Main Street and then operate as route (2) till Cedara Interchange and turn into (R103) old Howick Road and turn left into (M80) Hilton Avenue pass Hilton Centre and proceed till Hilton College main Entrance.

Return Route: From Hilton College (Main Entrance) proceed along (M80) Hilton Avenue till turn right into (R103) Old

Howick Road and turn left to join (N3) Freeway (West Bound) and the proceed till Howick AND Underberg off ramp at the stop sign turn right into Zeederberg Road and then operate as per forward route till cross Umngeni Bridge and turn left into Morling Street, turn right into Somme Street Taxi Rank and then operate as per return route of (1.1) to the affected areas.

NB: No restriction from picking up or setting down on forward and return journey.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018672 2) MP MZIZI 6207095560087<br>8 | 3) G893 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, P. O. UMLAZI, DURBAN ,<br>4031 UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0110860 Renewal of OL<br>6)            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                             |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00220(2202IR239IVY00048878)Route 1

From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank

OR

"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"

and return as follows:

1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY

##### 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00224(2202IR2395FB00048882)Route 5

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N' DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse

##### 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00222(2202IR2001A900048880)Route 3

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

##### 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00226(2202IR2202IR00048886)Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES

2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT

3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS

ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI (Merewent) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00223(2202IR239BKG00048881)Route 4  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwahyenzi and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

1) AOKNKZN018676 2) BM MBHELE 5206025756089  
0

3) 2833 DROMO DRIVE, MAYVILLE, DURBAN,  
KWAZULU-NATAL , 4091 SWAYIMANA TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0130397 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Wartburg (Origin), Greytown (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB714(2100M921006S10049477)Route 4:-

WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R614, right into Noodsburg Rd, left into Khamanzi Rd, right into R33, right onto Sergeant St, to approved taxi rank in Greytown.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Greytown, into Sergeant St into R 33 into Khamanzi Rd, into Noodsburg Rd, into D681, into R614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank in Wartburg.

7.1.1.2. Wartburg (Wartburg) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB700(2202L32100H310049474)SWAYIMANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

APPROVED ROUTES

Route 1:-

SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5.

Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.

7.1.1.3. Wartburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB703(2100M921004R10049475)Route 2:-

SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN

## Outbound Route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane, left into P423 left into Nagel Dam Rd (MR1-3), right into R 103 into Kelly Rd to approved taxi rank at Hammersdale drop off passengers. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE.. Return to R 103 right onto N3, left at M13 take Pinetown / Westmead off ramp, left into Old Main Rd, right into Moodie St, right into Hill St, left into Link Rd to approved taxi rank at Pinetown. Drop off only NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. Into Chapel St, right into Crompton St, left into M13, into N3, left into M4, right into Market Rd, right into University Ave, right into Lancers Rd to approved rank in Durban, Lancers Rd Rank.

## Inbound Route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave, left onto N3 northbound, take Cato Ridge off ramp, right into R 103, left into Nagel Dam Rd, right into P423 to approved taxi rank in Swayimane. Drop off on roads D1017, D457, D 1019 and D1013 in Swayimane permitted.

## Alternative inbound route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave into N3 northbound, take off ramp at Greytown Rd Pietermaritzburg into R33 right into R614 right into Windyhill Rd left into D599 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.

## 7.1.1.4. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB706(2100M92100H310049476)Route 3:-

## WARTBURG TO DALTON

## Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R 614, left into D681 into Noodsburg Rd left into Dalton to approved taxi rank at Dalton.

## Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Dalton, into Noodsburg Rd into D681 into R614 into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

## 7.1.1.5. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB718(2100M92100H310049479)Route 6:-

## WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG

## Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R614, left into R33 into Old Greytown Rd, into Church St, left into Market St Rank drop off at Market Rank, left into Long Market St, left into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No 5 below East St.

## Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank no 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

## 7.1.1.6. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB716(2100M92100H310049478)Route 5:-

## WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER

## Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R 614, right into Schroeder's Rd, left into R 33 left to approved taxi rank at New Hanover.

## Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at New Hanover into R 33 into Schroeder Rd into R 614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

1  
4) LKNKZN0112233 Transfer of OL  
6)

NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000735(2206RK2206RK00052164)ROUTE 5  
KWANGCOLOSI/NQETHO TO DURBAN  
FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS  
HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO  
SPINE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE, BACK INTO  
N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE  
SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE.  
CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN919(21004R21004R00049727)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP,  
WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE  
LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS  
CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF  
PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO  
THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN  
THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT  
DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN  
MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS  
BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT  
TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING  
BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A  
RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD  
FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLES MUST BE COVERED BY INSURANCE AS WELL AS WE AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.3. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000734(2206RK2206RK00052163)ROUTE 4.  
KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN  
FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS  
HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT  
INTO SPINE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE, BACK  
INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG  
THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE.  
CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.

7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN915(21004R2206RK00049725)APPROVED ROUTES  
NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1:

1. NQETHO/ KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN

FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITTS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000736(2206RK2206RK00052165)ROUTE 6  
KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN VIA INANDA  
FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK, INTO P259, RIGHT INTO P100, RIGHT INTO P93, LEFT INTO P93/M25, INTO NORTH COAST, JOINING UMGENI ROAD, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.

- 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN916(21004R2206PE00049726)ROUTE 2:  
2. NQETHO / KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO WATERFALL

FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISHER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKENHILL ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO INANDA ROAD TO WATERFALL TAXI RANK ON INANDA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000732(2206RK2206RK00052162)ROUTE 3.  
TWIN TO PINETOWN  
FROM TWIN ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITTS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000401(2206NE22068T10052784)ROUTE 7  
HILLCREST TO PIETERMARITZBURG  
FROM HILLCREST TAXI RANK TURN TO N3 R103 TO LEFT MPUMALANGA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INCHANGA ROAD TO JOIN OLD MAIN REDMOR CATORIDGE TURN TO N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN .  
CONDITION / RESTRICTION: RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER

1) AOKNKZN018676 2) BP NTSHELE 4805125356087  
6

3) 7 DIGAMA ROAD, PIETERMARITZBURG,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3201 MKHONDENI TAXI  
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN016830 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000772(22068T22068T00049165)2. MKHONDENI - FREEDOM SQUARE PIETERMARITZBURG

##### Inbound:

From origin at Mkhondeni Terminus at corner of Shorts Retreat and Lester Brown Roads into Shorts Retreats Road left into Portland Road, left into CB Downs Road right into Market Road it into N3 left into Durban Road, into Commercial Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Reteif Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Street to Freedom Square Terminus.

##### Alternative inbound:

Same as above to N3, to Church Street Greytown Road off ramp left into Church Street left into Old Market Street to Freedom Square Terminus.

##### Outbound:

From Freedom Square Terminus into Archbell Street, left into Loop Street, right into Commercial Street, into Durban Road, left into Blackburn Road right into Hesketh Drive, right into Foxon Road, left into Varley Road, right into Murray

Road, left into CB Downes Road, right into Portland Road, right into Shorts Retreats Road to Mkhondeni terminus at corner Shorts Retreat and Lester Brown Roads.

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00771(22068T22068T00049164)ROUTE 1

1. LINCOLN MEADE - FREEDOM SQUARE  
PIETERMARITZBURG

Inbound:

From origin at Lincoln Meade terminus at corner Grimthorpe and Stamford Roads along Stamford road into McPherson Road into Dunsby Road into Grimthorpe Road left into Murray Road into Hesketh Drive left into New England Road right into Surrey Road, into Boschhoff Street into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street left into Church Street left into Old Market Road to Market Road to Freedom Square Terminus.

Outbound:

From Freedom Square Terminus right into Longmarket Street, left into Boschhoff Street and follow same route as inbound route to point of origin at Lincoln Meade Terminus.

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB773(22068T20018300049166)3. LYNFIELD PARK TO FREEDOM SQUARE PIETERMARITZBURG

Inbound:

From Lynfield Park Terminus into Old Main Road, into CB Downes Road left into Market Street left into N3 Durban Road into Commercial Road left into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street left into Church Street left into Old Market Street to terminus at Freedom Square.

Outbound:

From terminus at Freedom Square into Archbell Street, right into Loop Street, left into Commercial Road, into Durban Road, into N3, left into Market Street, right into CB Downes Road into Old Main Road to terminus at Lynfield Park.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018676 2) JH KHUMALO 7510050527085<br>8 | 3) PO BOX 2330, EMPANGENI, KZN, 3880 A RANK TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION  |
| 4) LKNKZN0111734 Transfer of OL<br>6)             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000726(2207XJ2207J510052059)ROUTE 4  
From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000739(2207XJ2206WA10052066)ROUTE 10  
From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000737(2207XJ2207XJ00052064)ROUTE 8  
From approved A-Rank R34, R68 Forth Liou Babanangu into Nquthu Taxi Rank to Empangeni with Passengers.
- 7.1.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000730(2207XJ2207XJ00052055)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS



1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000738(2207XJ2207EP10052065)ROUTE 9  
From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.
  - 7.1.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000740(2207XJ2202EN10052067)ROUTE 11  
From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.
  - 7.1.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000725(2207XJ2206Y410052058)ROUTE 3  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers
  - 7.1.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000732(2207XJ2202BQ10052061)ROUTE 5  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into NII Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
  - 7.1.1.9. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000741(2207XJ2207XJ00052068)ROUTE 12  
From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers
  - 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000736(2207XJ2206LS10052063)ROUTE 7  
From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers
  - 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000724(2207XJ22071T10052057)ROUTE 2  
From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers
  - 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000722(2207XJ2207W300052056)ROUTE 1  
From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.

1) AOKNKZN018678 2) BM XABA 8501051151081

0

4) LKNKZN0113709 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 5989, MADADENI, NEWCASTLE, 2951  
OSIZWENI UTRECHT B. TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0049(2100F57100LX10047419)Route 23  
From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return

7.1.1.2. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0026(2100F52100GN10047396)Route 36  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Kirkland right Allen Street left N11 right MR483 right R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.3. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRC00001(2100F52100F500047730)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS  
1. Route No. Between starting and destination points pick-up and set down of Passengers allowed excluding Bus Stops  
2. Route No. 31-39:No pick - up and set down of Passengers en route.  
3.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

9.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Newcastle (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0028(2100F521004R10047398)Route 34  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left into Kirkland right Allen Street left MR483 right R34 left R33 left to R33 Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.5. Newcastle (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0025(2100F52100NE10047395)Route 37  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34, to the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.

7.1.1.6. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0044(2202BS2100F500047413)Route 2  
From Osizweni Post Office along Osiz3 Street, turn left into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return

1) AOKNKZN018678 2) MW ZUNGU 5803035665084  
6

4) LKNKZN0130281 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 1167, EMPANGENI, EMPANGENI, 3880  
MATSHANA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCAITION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002550(2207XJ2207XJ00053504)CONDITIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCMP0002540(2207XJ2207XJ00053503)FROM MATSHANA RANK START AT MATSHANA BOTTLE STORE, D1519, D880, R34, MAIN ROAD, MAIN RANK DROP OF MAIN ROAD, JWAYELANI -  
 DROP, MAXWELL STREET, POWER SPAR – DROP, MAXWELL STREET, SHOPRITE – DROP, MAXWELL STREET, STANDARD BANK – DROP, KHULA STREET, UNION STREET, SPAR –DROP, COMMERCIAL STREET, TURNBULL, MAIN ROAD, LOFHEIM RANK – PICK AND DROP, BACK TO MATSHANA RANK – D880 – PICK UP AND DROP OFF, D1591 – PICK AND DROP.  
 (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG AT NGWELEZANE , RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG AT NGWELZANE.)
- MATSHANA RANK – D1591, D880, EMANGWENI HIGHWAY, NGWELEZANA RANK – DROP, NGWELEZANA ROAD, R34, MHLATUZE VILLAGE – DROP, NGWELZANE ROAD, VV – DROP, TANNER, FIRST STREET, TANNER ROAD, NGWELEZANE ROAD, METRO – PICK, NPA – PICK, R354 MHLATUZE VILLAGE – PICK, NGWELEZANE RANK – PICK, EMANGWENI HIGHWAY, D880, D1591 MATSHANA.  
 (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG AT NGWELAZANE, RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG AT NGWELZANE)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018679 2) BP MTHEMBU 6108165721080<br>0 | 3) PO BOX 202, PLESSISLEAR, PMBURG, KWA<br>ZULU-NATAL , 3216 DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0110317 Renewal of OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCMPMB002003(22068T22068T00055654)4. ESITEBISINI

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)  
 To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

INBOUND:

ROUTE:

Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)  
 To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

## ALTERNATE ROUTING

## INBOUND:

- A Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief Church.
- B Dambuza, Sitebhisini, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz
- C Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

## OUTBOUND

- A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop). Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.
- B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.
- C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

## RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

- 7.1.1.2. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0020040(22069C22068T00055648)1.DAMBUZA

## INBOUND

From (Origin): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)  
To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Boshoff.

## OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nymbezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)  
To (Destination): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE: Pietermaritzburg, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

## ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

## INBOUND:

- A. Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church
- B. Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Garfield, Church
- C. Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida, (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

## OUTBOUND:

- A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.
- B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.
- C. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

## RESTRICTIONS

The off- loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersection

(Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002004(22068T22068T00055655)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stop.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major Towns and Cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion therefore will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operation license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002001(22068T22068T00055653)3. NTABENI

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery KPE001

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE:

Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, HH2 H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church

B Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Bourke, Church

C Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, west Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, Wet Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersections

(Inbounding Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

- 7.1.1.5. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB002000(22069C22068T00055652). MACHIBISA

**INBOUND**

From (origin): Dambuza\_Joe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination) : Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

**ROUTE**

Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langanlibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

**OUTBOUND**

From (origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchey (KPE0016)

**ROUTE:**

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses, Mabhida, (Edendale) MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

**ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:**

**INBOUND:**

A Dambuza, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), (Longmarket), Rietief, Church.

B Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langanlibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

C Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langanlibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

**OUTBOUND:**

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

**RESTRICTIONS**

The off-loading of passengers along Mr7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and machibisa Road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

1) AOKNKZN018679 2) NM MKIZE 3207100192085

2

4) LKNKZN0110176 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 400, EMPANGENI, EMPANGENI, 3880

RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000900(2207W32207XJ00051536)ROUTE 1

**RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI**

Start from Richardsbay Taxi Rank, entering West Central Arterial, proceeding to the John Ross Parkway until turning on the left of the road using Turner Road until entering Empangeni Station Taxi Rank, offload and load passengers, take up

Turner Road, going to Empangeni "A" Rank using R34 if going to the Rank at OK Bazaar and load, then go back to the Richardsbay Rank

- 7.1.1.2. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Brackenham (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000908(2207W32207W000051543)ROUTE 8  
RICHARDSBAY TO BRACKENHAM  
From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, join West Central Arterial, proceed to the left, joining R34, entering Veldenvlei, pass Verban, offload passengers, passing Wildenweide, using Antelope Alley, offload passengers, enter Brackenham, via Fbros, offload and load passengers then back to the Richardsbay Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.3. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000904(2207W32207Z10051540)ROUTE 5  
RICHARDSBAY TO MKUZE  
From Richardsbay Rank entering West Central Arterial, turning left MR2-31, straight until turning to the right hand side, entering N2, proceed straight to Mkuze Taxi Rank off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.4. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Meerensee (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000905(2207W32207W200051541)ROUTE 6  
RICHARDSBAY TO MEERENSEE  
From Richardsbay Rank, enter West Central Arterial, turn right, take North Central Arterial, proceed until turning left on the John Ross Parkway, proceed with the same road, pass smallroads, e.g. Bayview, Boulevard entering the Beach, then enter Meerensee Suburb, pass road like Pienkie Pool, Crayfish Creek, Krewelkring, Medway Road to the Harbour, entering Meerensee stop & return
- 7.1.1.5. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000903(2207W322074410051539)ROUTE 4  
RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA  
From Richardsbay Rank entering at West Central Arterial, take R34, joining N2, straight to Mtuba, pass KwaMbonambi turn off, carry on with N2, turning to R618 to R618 to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.6. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Aquadene (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000907(2207W32207W100051542)ROUTE 7  
RICHARDSBAY TO AQUADENE SUBURB  
Richardsbay Taxi Rank to West Central Arterial, proceed left to R34, turn right at the Robot, pass Mamalia proceed right of Arcurus Anchor Street, enter inside Aquaderne Suburb, offload and load passengers, return to Richardsbay Rank
- 7.1.1.7. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000901(2207W32206LS10051537)ROUTE 2  
RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN  
From Richardsbay Rank join West Arterial, proceed with the same road to John Ross Parkway, join it on the right side, straight, turn left, at the robot enter N2, proceed along N2 and pass Ballito, proceed to Durban, turn left to uMngeni Road and proceed to Durban Station Rank, offload passengers and return to Richardsbay
- 7.1.1.8. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0009010(2207W32207W300051544)ROUTE 9  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Mkuze, Mtubatuba, Nongoma no passengers may be picked up en-route from leaving the magisterial district of Richards Bay until reaching the destination rank.

3On the return trip to Richards Bay no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Richards Bay.

4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major

towns and cities.

8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

9.The vehicle must be covered by motorvehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.9. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP000902(2207W32206YH10051538)ROUTE 3

RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA via ULUNDI

From Richardsbay Rank joining West Central Arterial, carry on with the same road, joining John Ross Parkway, proceed until joining with R34, join R66 at Ndundulu Mountain, turn right at R66, proceed straight until reaching uLundi turn off, straight until reaching Mashona turn-off, arriving at Nongoma Town / Village, offload and load passengers, return to Richardsbay Rank

1) AOKNKZN018679 2) NM MKIZE 3207100192085

3

3) P O BOX 400, EMPANGENI, EMPANGENI, 3880  
RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0110175 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP000902(2207W32206YH10051538)ROUTE 3

RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA via ULUNDI

From Richardsbay Rank joining West Central Arterial, carry on with the same road, joining John Ross Parkway, proceed until joining with R34, join R66 at Ndundulu Mountain, turn right at R66, proceed straight until reaching uLundi turn off, straight until reaching Mashona turn-off, arriving at Nongoma Town / Village, offload and load passengers, return to Richardsbay Rank

7.1.1.2. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0009010(2207W32207W300051544)ROUTE 9

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Mkuze, Mtubatuba, Nongoma no passengers may be picked up en-route from leaving the magisterial district of Richards Bay until reaching the destination rank.

3On the return trip to Richards Bay no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Richards Bay.

4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

9.The vehicle must be covered by motorvehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



- 7.1.1.3. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000901(2207W32206LS10051537)ROUTE 2  
RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN  
From Richardsbay Rank join West Arterial, proceed with the same road to John Ross Parkway, join it on the right side, straight, turn left, at the robot enter N2, proceed along N2 and pass Ballito, proceed to Durban, turn left to uMngeni Road and proceed to Durban Station Rank, offload passengers and return to Richardsbay
- 7.1.1.4. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Aquadene (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000907(2207W32207W100051542)ROUTE 7  
RICHARDSBAY TO AQUADENE SUBURB  
Richardsbay Taxi Rank to West Central Arterial, proceed left to R34, turn right at the Robot, pass Mamalia proceed right of Arcurus Anchor Street, enter inside Aquadene Suburb, offload and load passengers, return to Richardsbay Rank
- 7.1.1.5. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000903(2207W322074410051539)ROUTE 4  
RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA  
From Richardsbay Rank entering at West Central Arterial, take R34, joining N2, straight to Mtuba, pass KwaMbonambi turn off, carry on with N2, turning to R618 to R618 to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.6. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Meerensee (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000905(2207W32207W200051541)ROUTE 6  
RICHARDSBAY TO MEERENSEE  
From Richardsbay Rank, enter West Central Arterial, turn right, take North Central Arterial, proceed until turning left on the John Ross Parkway, proceed with the same road, pass smallroads, e.g. Bayview, Boulevard entering the Beach, then enter Meerensee Suburb, pass road like Pienkie Pool, Crayfish Creek, Krewelkring, Medway Road to the Harbour, entering Meerensee stop & return
- 7.1.1.7. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000904(2207W322077Z10051540)ROUTE 5  
RICHARDSBAY TO MKUZE  
From Richardsbay Rank entering West Central Arterial, turning left MR2-31, straight until turning to the right hand side, entering N2, proceed straight to Mkuze Taxi Rank off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.8. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Brackenham (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000908(2207W32207W000051543)ROUTE 8  
RICHARDSBAY TO BRACKENHAM  
From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, join West Central Arterial, proceed to the left, joining R34, entering Veldenvlei, pass Verban, offload passengers, passing Wildenweide, using Antelope Alley, offload passengers, enter Brackenham, via Fbros, offload and load passengers then back to the Richardsbay Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.9. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000900(2207W32207XJ00051536)ROUTE 1  
RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI  
Start from Richardsbay Taxi Rank, entering West Central Arterial, proceeding to the John Ross Parkway until turning on the left of the robot using Turner Road until entering Empangeni Station Taxi Rank, offload and load passengers, take up Turner Road, going to Empangeni "A" Rank using R34 if going to the Rank at OK Bazaar and load, then go back to the Richardsbay Rank

1) AOKNKZN018690 2) NP MBUTHUMA 6201080783085  
5

4) LKNKZN017351 Renewal of OL

6)

3) 17 THOMSON ROAD, AMANZIMTOTI, AMANZIMTOTI,  
4125 ISIPINGO-DURBAN TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0535(21004R21004R00049471)  
CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING RANK 49 AND Z TAXI RANKS.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ISIPINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING PROSPECTION OR ISIPINGO.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00537(2209WC21004R00049472)APPROVED ROUTES  
ISIPINGO DURBAN TAXI ASSOCIATION  
ROUTE 1

FORWARD ROUTE

1. Isipingo to Durban

From Isipingo Taxi Rank on Alexander Avenue, turn right into Alexander Avenue; turn left into Thomas Lane. Right into Church Lane, Left into Old Main road, right into Prospection Road (R102). Left into N2, left into M4, left into Moore Road, right into Sydney Road, into Warwick Avenue, right West Street to Theatre Lane Taxi Rank (Z) or Proceed along West Street, Left into Field Street, Right into Commercial Road. Left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordinance Road, straight into Leopold street, proceed to Market Road: rank 49- offload.

1.1. RETURN ROUTE

Durban to Isipingo

From rank 49 on Market Road proceed on Market Road, Proceed to join M4, left N2, right into Prospection Road (R102), left into Old Main Road, right into Alexandra Avenue, left into Isipingo taxi rank.

1.2. ALTERNATE:

From Isipingo Taxi Rank, Alexandra Avenue proceed as per route one to Taxi Rank on Prospection Road outside Toyota Main Gate, proceed on Prospection Road, left into Joyner Road, left into The East Avenue Road. Right into Refinery Drive, turn around at SAPREF Refinery gates, and proceed on Refinery Drive. Right into the East Avenue, right into Prospection Road, right into N2- and proceed to Rank 49 as per route 1 and return along the same route to Isipingo Taxi Rank

1.3. RETURN ROUTE

Durban to Isipingo

From Taxi Rank on Theatre Lane, Left into West Street, Left into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Left into Market Road, join M4, and proceed as per 1.1 to Isipingo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN001111(21004R2206LS00049744)ROUTE 0:

CHARTER SERVICE

CHARTER SERVICE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ISIPINGO DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL ONLY.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 2                             | 3935 ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION          |
| 4) LKNKZN018331 Renewal of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)                            | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080004(2207YW2207XJ00050650)ROUTE 3.

## ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL

Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route

## 7.1.1.2. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080007(2207YW2207XJ00050657)ROUTE 6.

## ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI

Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mdlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route

## 7.1.1.3. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080009(2207YW2207W300050655)ROUTE 5.

## ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY

Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpebeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route

## 7.1.1.4. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080003(2207YW2207W300050648)ROUTE 2.

## ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton

Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route

## 7.1.1.5. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080001(2207YW2207W300050647)ROUTE 1.

## ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY

Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route

## 7.1.1.6. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080006(2207YW2207XJ00050654)ROUTE 4.

## ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63

Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route

## 7.1.1.7. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBCEMP00800011(2207YW2207YW00050661)ROUTE 00

## CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.8. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0080008(2207YW21004R10050659)ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN

Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route

1) AOKNKZN018691 2) BM MTHIYANE 5903295565089  
3

3) P.O. BOX 3012, MTUBATUBA, KWAZULU-NATAL,  
3935 ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN018354 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0080008(2207YW21004R10050659)ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN

Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route

7.1.1.2. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBCEMP00800011(2207YW2207YW00050661)ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT

22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.3. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0080006(2207YW2207XJ00050654)ROUTE 4.

ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63

Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route

7.1.1.4. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0080001(2207YW2207W300050647)ROUTE 1.

ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY

Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route

7.1.1.5. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0080003(2207YW2207W300050648)ROUTE 2.

ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton

Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route

7.1.1.6. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0080009(2207YW2207W300050655)ROUTE 5.

ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY

Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route

7.1.1.7. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0080007(2207YW2207XJ00050657)ROUTE 6.

ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI

Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mdlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office,

Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni, and return along the same route

- 7.1.1.8. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0080004(2207YW2207XJ00050650)ROUTE 3.

ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL

Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route

- 1) AOKNKZN018717 2) M ZUNGU 4408015386080  
6

- 3) 17TH FLOOR MARBLE TOWERS, JOHANNESBURG,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000 NONGOMA TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN019342 Renewal of OL  
6)

- 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP00808(2207611008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.  
FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00805(2207612207J510050360)ROUTE 3.

FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP00804(2207612202BQ10050359)Route 2.  
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 1) AOKNKZN018721 2) PM MADLALA 6002026471086  
7

- 3) P.O. BOX 50022, ESTCOURT, KWAZULU-NATAL,  
3310 ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN0110754 Renewal of OL  
6)

- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY006051(2202EN2202EN00050217)CONDITIONS -

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.2. Wembezi (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY006044(2202EK2202EN00050211)ROUTE 32. WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT

From approved Taxi Rank in Wembezi to approved Taxi Rank in Escourt and Wembezi Rank, into Longhomes, Mahhashini, Khwezi, V. Q. Depo, Five Room, Nkwezela, turn left to Locksloy, Newlands, loading and offloading and turn into C Section loading and offloading turn right into P29 Ntabamhlophe Road into Martin Road, Hellet Road, Connor Street and turn left into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank, offloading and loading and return along the forward route in reverse.

32.1ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From P29 Ntabamhlophe Road, into Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, Albert Street, Phillip Street, and turn right into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank. Offloading, loading and return the forward route in reverse.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank.
2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road;
3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road;
4. Masonite into Bank Road; and
5. Mosaic into Bank Road

1) AOKNKZN018722 2) GC NOMIYA 5111220595086  
0

3) 41 HARBOUR VIEW, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT,  
DURBAN, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4001 DURBAN LONG  
DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN017548 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002255(21004R21004R00049757)SCHEDULE "B"

Inter -Provincial Routes

ROUTE 1B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into Mc Cabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return

Return Trip

Route:

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN002247(21004R22027Q10049750)ROUTE 17.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and re turn

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN002259(21004R2207FP10049745)ROUTE 12

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:



From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001190(21004R2206Y410049743)ROUTE 11.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right in to Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001138(21004R2207TM10049736)ROUTE 5.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002245(2206LS22071T10049748)ROUTE 15  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1135(21004R21004R00049732)ROUTE 2.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick

Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001141(21004R2100BF10049739)ROUTE 7.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.9. Durban Metro (Origin), Mandeni (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001189(21004R2100CQ10049742)ROUTE 10.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN001137(21004R2207W310049734)ROUTE3.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank  
in Richardsbay direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001149(21004R2207XJ10049741)ROUTE 9.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002239(21004R21004R00049746)ROUTE 13.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002256(21004R11008Z10049758)ROUTE 2B.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No. 2 direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermaritzburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow Road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Johannesburg... to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.  
No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002248(21004R21004R00049751)ROUTE 18.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001140(21004R2100F510049737)ROUTE 6.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002250(21004R21007X10049753)ROUTE 20.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022570(21004R7100MF10049760)ROUTE 4B.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia / Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia / Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Welkom...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001 136(21004R2207BP10049733)DURBAN  
LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

SCHEDULE "A"

Provincial Routes

ROUTE 1

1.From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return

Forward trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Gingindlovu (Gingindlovu) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001143(21004R22071P10049740)ROUTE8.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along road R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R102, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Harrismith (Harrismith) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002257(21004R7203CE10049759)ROUTE 3B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.

Alternatively ...into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002249(21004R22076I10049752)ROUTE 19.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002240(21004R220744I10049747)ROUTE 14.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhoboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

## Route:

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhofoza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002260(21004R21004R00049761)ROUTE 0  
CHARTER SERVICE  
FROM DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN001354(2206LS2206YW10049731)ROUTE 4.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002254(21004R2207J510049756)ROUTE 21.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

## NB: RETURN JOURNEY

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002246(21004R2206LS00049749)ROUTE 16  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN018722 2) GC NOMIYA 5111220595086

3) 41 HARBOUR VIEW, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT,  
DURBAN, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4001 DURBAN LONG

- 4) LKNKZN017553 Renewal of OL  
6)

DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 16 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002254(21004R2207J510049756)ROUTE 21.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002246(21004R2206LS00049749)ROUTE 16

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001354(2206LS2206YW10049731)ROUTE 4.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002240(21004R22074410049747)ROUTE 14.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhoboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along

Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhofoza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002249(21004R22076I10049752)ROUTE 19.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Harrismith (Harrismith) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002257(21004R7203CE10049759)ROUTE 3B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.

Alternatively ...into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), Gingindlovu (Gingindlovu) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001143(21004R22071P10049740)ROUTE 8.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along road R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R102, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001136(21004R2207BP10049733)DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION



## SCHEDULE "A"

## Provincial Routes

## ROUTE 1

1. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return

## Forward trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.9. Durban Metro (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022570(21004R7100MF10049760)ROUTE 4B.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia / Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia / Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Welkom...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

## NB: RETURN JOURNEY

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002250(21004R21007X10049753)ROUTE 20.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001140(21004R2100F510049737)ROUTE 6.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002248(21004R21004R00049751)ROUTE 18.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002256(21004R11008Z10049758)ROUTE 2B.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No. 2 direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermaritzburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow Road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Johannesburg... to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.  
No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002239(21004R21004R00049746)ROUTE 13.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001149(21004R2207XJ10049741)ROUTE 9.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.

## 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN001137(21004R2207W310049734)ROUTE3.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

## 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Mandeni (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001189(21004R2100CQ10049742)ROUTE 10.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

## 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001141(21004R2100BF10049739)ROUTE 7.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

## 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1135(21004R21004R00049732)ROUTE 2.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002245(2206LS22071T10049748)ROUTE 15

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzine Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001138(21004R2207TM10049736)ROUTE 5.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001190(21004R2206Y410049743)ROUTE 11.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002255(21004R21004R00049757)SCHEDULE "B"

## Inter -Provincial Routes

## ROUTE 1B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into Mc Cabe

Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return

Return Trip

Route:

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank... to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002259(21004R2207FP10049745)ROUTE 12

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002247(21004R22027Q10049750)ROUTE 17.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and re turn

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN018722 2) MA NGCEMU 5305095433080  
4

3) P.O. BOX 555, IXOPO, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3276  
IXOPO & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN019406 Renewal of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00926(22069U22069U00051095)Route 7

Ixopo to Hlanganani

From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 road after 1 km turn Left into P23-1 road and alternative road to Hlanganani, P507, P114, D295. Picking and dropping of passengers along the route. Return route to Ixopo using the same route.

7.1.1.2. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB000920(22069U22068T10051090)Route 1

Ixopo to Pietermaritzburg

From Ixopo Rank, turn right into P312 Road, Turn to Left P5-2 Road (R 56) Crossing Umkomaas River Bridge; pass outside Richmond, Thornville into Alexander Road, Pietermaritzburg turn left Durban Road - Chief Albert Luthuli

(Commercial) Street, turn right into Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, into Professor Nyembezi (Symmonds) Center Taxi Rank and return to Ixopo using the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000935(22069U22069U00051100)Route 12

Ixopo to Nokweja

From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn left into P312 Road turn into P408 Road about 3km to the P5 Road turn right and proceed about 10km and turn left into P112 Road, proceed about 10km and turn left into D310 and D309 Road to Nokweja. Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000930(22069U22069U00051097)Route 9

Ixopo to Madzikane

From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 Road after 1km turn left into P23-1 Road about 30km on the P23-1 Road turn left into P122 road and 6km into P46 Road to P8-3 road turn left from P89 road into Creighton Village (picking and dropping of passengers), proceeding into D141 Road to Madzikane Location. Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route as forward route.

- 7.1.1.5. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Umzimkhulu AA (Umzimkhulu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000924(22069U3202D410051093)Route 5

Ixopo to Umzimkhulu

From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn the left into P312 Road after 2km turn into P408 Road and turn right into P5-1 Road and proceed and turn left into Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank. Picking and dropping of passengers along the route. Return route to Ixopo using the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB0009037(22069U22069U00051102)Route 14

Ixopo to Sandanezwe Farm

From Ixopo Taxi Rank, turn right into P312 Road and turn left into P23-1 Road about 40km turn right into D308 and 5km turn left into D818 to Sandanezwe Farm. No picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000931(22069U22069U00051098)Route 10

Ixopo to Mahehle

From Ixopo Taxi Rank, turn right into P312 Road after 1km turn left into P23-1 Road and after about 30km turn left into P122 Road after about 8km on P122 turn left into D380 Road 3km turn right into D724 Road to Mahehle. Picking and dropping of passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000921(22069U22069U00051091)Route 2

Ixopo to Blazius Store

From Ixopo Taxi Rank, turn right into P312, Turn left to P23-1 passing Donnybrook Village to Blazius Store, with picking & dropping of passengers and return to Ixopo Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000927(22069U22069U00051096)Route 8

Ixopo to Lufafa

From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P23-1 road after 15km turn right into D64 Road and alternative road into Lufafa A3394, A3391 and

A3390 into Lufafa. Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo is the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0008040(22069U2206LS10051133)ROUTE 3:  
IXOPO TAXI RANK TO DURBAN

From IXOPO RANK, turn right into P312 Road, Turn to Left P5-2 Road (R 56) Crossing Umkomaas River Bridge; pass Richmond, Thornville into Durban Road, into N3, pass Tollgate, into Old Dutch Road, left into Market Street, pass Berea Railway Station, left into West Street, left into Brook Street Rank 68B. Offload load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000922(22069U22069U00051092)Route 4  
Ixopo to Highflats

From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 Road, after 2km turn right into P 22-2 Road to Highflats and about 25km from Ixopo turn left into the Highflats Taxi Rank. Picking-up and dropping off of passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route as the forward route.

- 7.1.1.1 Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0009036(22069U2206A010051101)Route 13

Ixopo to Richmond

From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 after 1km turn left into R56 crossing Umkomaas River Bridge into Richmond and proceed to Sheptone Street and Nelson Street Taxi Ranks. No picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000925(22069U22069U00051094)Route 6  
Ixopo to Emasamini

From Ixopo Taxi Rank right into P312 Road 1km turn left into P23-1 Road about 25km turn right into P114 Road or alternative road P507 into P531 to Hella Road or D166 Sodo Store or D232 Goyintaba Krall Emasamini. Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000934(22069U22069U00051099)Route 11

Ixopo to Emazabekweni

From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 road from P 312 Road turn right into P22-2 Road about 20km turn right into P112 Road about 8km turn right into A2350 Road or left into D960 Road. Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.

1) AOKNKZN018722 2) MA MAVUNDLA 4903055339080  
6

3) P.O. BOX 260, IZINGOLWENI, PORT SHEPSTONE,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4260 IZINGOLWENI TAXI  
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN018688 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0808(22064C2206LS10050681)ROUTE 2 – IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI

From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni turn right into P284, into N2, turn left into P58, to Chibini Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1216(21008S2100HE10050765)ROUTE 9 – IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank and return along the same route

7.1.1.3. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1226(21008S21008S00050769)ROUTE 10 – IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank, turn left to N2-22, turn right to D860 to Thonjeni / Mahlabathini and return along the same route

7.1.1.4. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0904(21008S21008S00050709)ROUTE 5 – IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22. Proceed along N2-22 into Harding Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1104(21008S21008S00050736)ROUTE 8 – IZINGOLWENI TO ORIBI FLATS

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn to N2-22 Oribi Flats and return along the same route.

7.1.1.6. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1236(21008S21008S00050773)ROUTE 11 – IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22, turn right to D1084 to Thungwa Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0915(2209WC2209WC00050609)APPROVED ROUTES IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1 – IZINGOLWENI TO GCILIMA BAMBULA

From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, into P284. Proceed along P284 into approved Taxi Rank Bambula Taxi Rank, turn left to P732 road to Gcilima Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.8. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1239(21008S21008S00050775)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Harding, and Bizana, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Izingolweni until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Izingolweni, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.



9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.9. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN854(21008S21008S00050687)ROUTE 4 – IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 to Eden Store approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0840(21008S21004R10050684)ROUTE 3 – IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN

From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1036(21008S21008S00050719)ROUTE 6 – IZINGOLWENI TO MARGATE

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 and turn left to P732 and straight to Margate Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

1) AOKNKZN018726 2) RH MAJOLA 4512135421089

2  
4) LKNKZN016883 Renewal of OL

6)

3) 2058 KWAMAKHUTHA, KWAMAKHUTHA, KWAZULU NATAL, 4126 MALUKAZI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1521(2209WC2209WC00049625)Route 2  
2. PHASE 1 TO PHASE 8 TO ISIPINGO

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON ROAD 2456, NEAR EZIMBOKODWENI RIVER, ALONG ROADS 2456, LEFT INTO ROAD 2462, PICKING UP AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS, PROCEED ALONG 2456, PASSING ROADS 2464, 2462, EMAFEYZINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, 2456 AND 2403. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403 AND PROCEED TO PICK NEAR ROAD 2430, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2455, RIGHT INTO 2472 AND PROCEED PASSING ROADS 2403 INTO 2472 INTO 2474 PASSING 2475 AND CONTINUE ALONG 2474 TO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MR 80, PICKING UP NEAR ROAD 2448 AND M35. TURN LEFT INTO M35 AND PICK UP AT TAXI STOP ON M 35 AND PROCEED ALONG M35, PICK UP NEAR ROAD 2103 (NEAR SHELL GARAGE) AND PROCEED PASSING ROAD 108042, PASSING THE POWER STATION, LEFT AT THE FIRST ROBOT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (ISIPINGO), LEFT AT SECOND ROBOT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA AVENUE TO RANK C IN ISIPINGO ( NEAR REDBRO CENTRE). AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Malukazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1525(2206QE21004R00049626)Route 3  
3. PHILANI VALLEY TO DURBAN

FROM PHILANI VALLEY TO M35 TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, CONTINUE TO WILCOX ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, CONTINUE WITH PROSPECTON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2, AND PROCEED LEFT INTO M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI), TURN RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 104. FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, DIRECT INTO THE M4 AND RETURN TO PHILANI VALLEY ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Malukazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1511(2206QE2209WC00049624)APPROVED ROUTES  
MALUKAZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

## Route 1

## 1. MALUKAZI TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN

FROM THE TAXI RANK, CORNER OF LOTUS AND POSTUM ROADS, ALONG POSTUM ROAD, PICKING UP AT THE TAXI STOPS NEAR THE INTERSECTION WITH ROADS 6,5,4,3 AND 2 AND PROCEED ALONG POSTUM ROAD, RIGHT INTO M35 LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, LEFT INTO RANK C NEAR REDBRO CENTRE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MALUKAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1528(21004R21004R00049627)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING JEFFELS ROAD, UNTIL REACHING TAXI RANK 104.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO PHILANI VALLEY, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE M35.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN018734 2) MP NDAWONDE 8308265538081  
2

4) LKNKZN0112438 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 1061, TUGELA FERRY, TUGELA FERRY,  
3010 TUGELA FERRY TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0000301(2202C72202C700052778)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0000300(2202C722068T10052777)ROUTE 3  
TUGELA FERRY TO PIETERMARITZBURG  
From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 pass Greytown, pass New Hanover into Old Greytown Road into Pietermaritzburg: Taxi Rank, return along forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0000307(2202DH2206LS10052782)ROUTE 4  
TUGELA FERRY TO DURBAN  
From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 pass Greytown pass New Hanover into Old Greytown Road into N3 drop off passengers only at Pinetown M13, back into N3 into Alice Street drop and load passengers, return along the forward route in reserve.
- 7.1.1.4. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0000306(2202DH2202DH00052781)ROUTE 2  
TUGELA FERRY TO POMEROY  
From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 and proceed to Pomeroy Taxi Rank, return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0000305(2202DH2202C710052780)ROUTE 1  
TUGELA FERRY TO GREYTOWN  
From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 Roads, pass Keates Drift - into Greytown Taxi Rank return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0000308(2202DH1205GJ10052783)ROUTE 5  
TUGELA FERRY TO JOHANNESBURG  
From approved Rank in Tugela Ferry pass Pomeroy, Dundee pass New Castle pass Volksrust, Standerton pass Balfour into Heidelberg into N3 proceed to Johannesburg Taxi Rank, Offload, load and return along the forward route in reserve.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018734 2) MP NDAWONDE 8308265538081<br>6 | 3) P O BOX 1061, TUGELA FERRY, TUGELA FERRY,<br>3010 TUGELA FERRY TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0112439 Transfer of OL<br>6)              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0000308(2202DH1205GJ10052783)ROUTE 5  
TUGELA FERRY TO JOHANNESBURG  
From approved Rank in Tugela Ferry pass Pomeroy, Dundee pass New Castle pass Volksrust, Standerton pass Balfour into Heidelberg into N3 proceed to Johannesburg Taxi Rank, Offload, load and return along the forward route in reserve.
- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0000305(2202DH2202C710052780)ROUTE 1  
TUGELA FERRY TO GREYTOWN  
From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 Roads, pass Keates Drift - into Greytown Taxi Rank return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY0000306(2202DH2202DH00052781)ROUTE 2

TUGELA FERRY TO POMEROY

From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 and proceed to Pomeroy Taxi Rank,return along the same route.

7.1.1.4. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY0000307(2202DH2206LS10052782)ROUTE 4

TUGELA FERRY TO DURBAN

From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 pass Greytown pass New Hanover into Old Greytown Road into N3 drop off passengers only at Pinetown M13, back into N3 into Alice Street drop and load passengers,return along the forward route in reserve.

7.1.1.5. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY0000300(2202C722068T10052777)ROUTE 3

TUGELA FERRY TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 pass Greytown,pass New Hanover into Old Greytown Road into Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank,return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY0000301(2202C72202C700052778)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018740 2) OB CELE 7301240388087  
0

4) LKNKZN0114503 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 334, UMZINTO, UMZINTO, 4200 UMZINTO  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN002038(2209WVC2209WVC00053658)11. UMZINTO TO DUMISA

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off

passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank.  
(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002031(2209WC2209WC00053651)4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini, drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esperanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, drop off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off and pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank.  
(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002040(2209WC2209WC00053660)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002036(2209WC22067A10053656)9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn

right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up

(RETURN JOURNEY)

From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Raod, drop off at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers

7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB002037(2209WC2206LS00053657)10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH & RETURN:

Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison, Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off. Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station, drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mallturn off, drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB000200(2209WC21004R00053648)1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Propection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S J. Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast, drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, proclong the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.

1) AOKNKZN018740 2) OB CELE 7301240388087  
1

4) LKNKZN0131203 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 334, UMZINTO, UMZINTO, 4200 UMZINTO  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB000200(2209WC21004R00053648)1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Propection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J. Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast, drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn

right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, prolong the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.

- 7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002037(2209WC2206LS00053657)10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH & RETURN:

Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison, Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off. Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station, drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mallturn off, drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

- 7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002035(2209WC2206LS00053655)8. UMZINTO TO PORT ST. JOHNS  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, turn right into N2 Freeway South Bound, until end of Freeway, proceed along R61, direct to Port St. Johns Municipality Taxi Rank

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Port St. Johns Taxi Rank, turn right into R61, proceed straight until the beginning of N2 Freeway North Bound, at South Broom, proceed along the N2 Freeway, turn left at the Sezela Interchange, turn left again into Esperanza Sezela Road, off load at Burton Point and off load passengers at Nyuswa turn off, off load at Shabalala Point, off load at Gilibheni, off load passengers at Ndlovini, off load passengers at Mahlubi Store, off load passengers, Beneva off load passengers at Pulangweni, off load passengers at Chibini, off load passengers at Esperanza, off load at Engen Garage, off load at FNB and Standard Bank, off load passengers at Kismet Store, turn right at Umzinto Taxi Rank, off load passengers

- 7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002032(2209WC2209WC00053652)5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off, proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002039(2209WC2206LS00053659)12. UMZINTO TO IFABA BEACH.

From Umzinto taxi rank turn left into old main road Umzinto. From intersection turn left Esperanza Sezela road turn right to R102. Drop off or pick up Burton intersection drop off pick up drop off on pick up kwa Magwaza Jiji intersection and R102 proceed along R102 drop off or pick up kwa Mahlokohloko compound pick up or drop off at intersection of R102

and P560 road (Bazley road) drop off or pick up at intersection P560 and Lagoon drive. Turn right into Lagoon drive drop off or pick up at intersection of Waterwood Holiday Cottages Entrance drop off Bazley Beach Caravan Camping Resort.

#### RETURN

Return along Lagoon Drive drop off and pick up Waterwood Cottages drop off or pick up P560 Lagoon Drive turn left into P560 drop off or pick up at the intersection of P560 and R102 (Kingsdale) turn left into R102 drop off or pick up at the Banana Farm entrance. Return along R102 drop off and pick up at kwa Mahlokohloko compound proceed along R102 drop off or pick up kwa Burton intersection turn left to Esperanza Sezela road drop off and pick up kwa Nyuswa drop off and pick up at Ndlovini drop off pick up kwa Jiji junction drop off and pick up KwaHlanti drop off and pick up at Beneva intersection drop off and pick up Echibini drop off and pick up at Esperanza Drift store turn off drop off and pick up Umzinto Railway Station drop off at Umzinto Motor Garage and pick up turn right to Umzinto Old Main Road at FNB drop off and pick up proceed along main road pick up and drop off Umzinto Town Board proceed along Main road drop off at Quick Fitt or pick up drop off or pick up at Kismet Trading Store pick up or drop off at Adams Drop off, or pick up at Curry Bar drop off or pick up at Checkout proceed along Main Road turn right into the Taxi Rank.  
(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

- 7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002030(2209WC31001F10053650)3. UMZINTO TO BHIZANA AND RETURN :

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left at Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left Esperanza Sezela Road and turn right into Freeway Southbound until the end of the Freeway proceed along R61 direct to Bhizana Taxi Rank

#### RETURN:

Depart from Bhizana Taxi Rank and turn right into R61 Freeway proceed straight until beginning of the N2 Freeway North Bound at South Broom proceed along the N2 Freeway, turn left at the Sezela intersection, turn left again into Esperanza Sezela Road, off load at Burton and off load at Nyuswa, off load at Kwa Shabalala, off load at Gilbhen, off load at Ndlovini and off load at Mahlubi Store, off load at Bhiniva, off load at Epulangwen, off load at Chibini, off load at Esperanza, off load at Engine Motor Garage, off load at FNB Bank, off at Kismet Store and off load at Checkout Store, pass robot turn right at Umzinto Taxi Rank and return

- 7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002036(2209WC22067A10053656)9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE (FORWARD JOURNEY)

From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up

#### (RETURN JOURNEY)

From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers

- 7.1.1.8. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002034(2209WC2209WC00053654)7. UMZINTO TO LUSIKISIKI (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank and turn left at Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, turn right into N2 Freeway South Bound until the end of the Freeway and proceed along R61 direct to Lusikisiki Municipality Taxi Rank

#### (RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, turn right into R61 Freeway, proceed straight until the beginning of N2 Freeway North Bound at South Broom, proceed along the N2 Freeway, turn left at Sezela inter change, turn left again into Esperanza Sezela Road, off load passengers at Epulangweni, off load passengers at Chibini and off load passengers at Esperanza, off load at Engine Garage, off load Kismet Store and off load at Checkout Store Umzinto, pass robots, turn right, off load passengers at Umzinto Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.9. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002010(2209WC2209WC00053649)2. UMZINTO TO GHANDINAGER & RETURN:

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road (P197/1) turn left into unnamed Road to Riverside Park. Drop off and pick up at the parking area along the unnamed Road at Riverside Park. Turn right back into unnamed Road and turn left into Old Main Road P197/1 drop off and pick up at Temple Road turn off along the same Old Main



Road, drop off and pick up at Hazelwood Store proceed along Old Main Road turn right into Flamingo Road leading to Ghandinager Township drop off and pick up at the intersection of Nightingale Road drop off and pick up at intersection of Nightingale and Pelican Road, turn right into Falcon Road drop off and pick up at intersection of Falcon Road drop off and pick up at the intersection of nightingale and Falcon Road, turn left into Nightingale Road, turn right into Flamingo Road, drop off and pick at the intersection of Flamingo and P197/1 (Umzinto Old Main Road) turn left into P197/1 drop off and pick up at Hazelwood Store, drop off and pick Temple Road proceed along Old Main Road P197/1 drop off and pick up at turn off to Riverside Park proceed along the same road and turn left into Umzinto taxi Rank and drop passengers.  
(PICK UPS ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002040(2209WC2209WC00053660)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002033(2209WC2209WC00053653)6. UMZINTO TO SHAYAMOYA

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left at the Umzinto Main Road, turn left to Town Board, proceed to Shayamoya along Umzinto Road, off load at the Township and return.

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Shayamoya Township, pick up at Passenger, turn left to Town Board, off load passengers, turn right and off load at Kwik Fit, off load at Kismet, off load at Adams Store, proceed to Umzinto and off load at Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers

7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002031(2209WC2209WC00053651)4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini, drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at an unnamed road, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed

along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esparanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, drop off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off and pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002038(2209WC2209WC00053658)11. UMZINTO TO DUMISA (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwi, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwi, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018746 2) TW SANGWENI 0836735868<br>9 5304015350086 | 3) P. O. BOX 180, DENNY DALTON, KWAZULU-NATAL ,<br>3837 BABANANGO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN017085 Renewal of OL                                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP459(2207FP11008Z10047980)Route 10.1) Johannesburg Plein Street From Babanango Taxi Rank ,along P573,R34 past Vryheid,Bloodriver,Utrecht joining the N11 North,Volkrust,Standerton,Balfour to the junction with N11 with the N3 coming in past Heidelberg,M2 off-ramp to Harrow Road,Anderson Street,Von Willigh Street,to Plein Street Rank and return along the same route in the reserve direction.
- 7.1.1.2. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), R34 (Empangeni) (Via Point 1), R34 (Empangeni) (Stopping Point 1), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP450(2207FP2207XJ10047971)Route 1- Empangeni From Babanango Taxi Rank along P250 of,R34 adjoin R66 turn left into 230 and proceed to Empangeni A-Rank and return to Babanango along the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP452(2207FP2206WA10047973)Route 3 Mandini From Babanango Taxi Rank along R34 joining with R66 through Eshowe, Gingindlovu becoming R102 onto P415 to Mandini Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP461(2207FP21004R10047982)Route 11 Durban  
From Babanango Taxi Rank along Road P573, R34 South to R66 past Melmoth,Eshowe, Gingindlovu onto the N2, N2 to Ballitoville glide-off.

ALTERNATIVE:

11.1. N2, left M41, left M4, Prince Alfred Street, right Ordnance Road, right Albert Street into Taxi rank at Teacher Centre and return along the same route.

11.2. N2, left P445, right M4 as above.

11.3. N2, left N3, left Old Dutch Road, becoming Alice Street, left Albert Street into Taxi Rank at Teachers Centre and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Babanango NU (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP458(2207FP2207FQ00047979)Route 9 Nquthu  
From Babanango Taxi Rank, along Road P573, R34 South, P250 becoming R68 along R68 direct to Nquthu and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP(2207FP2207EP10047975)Route 5 Nkandla  
From Babanango Taxi Rank, along R34 to join with P225 along P225 to R68, P226 to its junction with P50 to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP456(2207FP2206Y410047977)Route 7 Melmoth  
From Babanango Taxi Rank, along P573 to R34 South to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), R33 (Dundee) (Via Point 1), R68 (Dundee) (Via Point 2), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP451(2207FP2207BP10047972)Route 2 Dundee  
From Babanango Taxi Rank along P250 becoming R68 to Nquthu, R68 which joins with R33 and proceed to Dundee Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP460(2207FP12059J10047981)Route 10.2  
  
From Babanango along R68 through Nquthu, Blood River and into and along the R34, bypass Utrecht, Newcastle, right into the N11 to Volksrust to R23 along R23 into N3, bypass Heidelberg to M2 to Harrow Road, to Bree Street, to Plein Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP453(2207FP2206RK10047974)Route 4 Pinetown  
From Babanango Taxi Rank, along R34 to its junction with R66 through Eashowe, Gingindlovu on R102 becoming M41, left onto N2 right onto N3 at Spagetti Junction, left M13, right Old Main Road, right Moodie Street, right Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP455(2207FP2207J510047976)Route 6 Vryheid  
From Babanango Taxi Rank, along P573 to R34 North, P47/1, P34/3, Vryheid Plaza Rank Stretch Screscent, Market Street, Utrecht Street, Mason Street to rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP462(2207FP11008Z10047983)Route 0 CONDITIONS:  
1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.  
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN, DURBAN AND JOHANNESBURG, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM LEAVING BABANANGO, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.  
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO BABANANGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING BABANANGO TAXI RANK.  
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE ARE NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
6. RANK PERMITS ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES MUST BE OBTAINED AND PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL LONG DISTANCE DESTINATIONS SUCH AS EMPANGENI, VRYHEID, PINETOWN, DURBAN AND JOHANNESBURG.  
7. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to having been approved based on incorrect

or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

- 7.1.1.1 Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP457(2207FP2206YW00047978)Route 8 Mahlabathini  
From Babanango Taxi Rank,along P573 to R34 to join junction with P301 into Ulundi and proceed onto P52/1 to its junction with P244/-1 to Mahlabathini and return along the same route either direct from Ulundi or from Mahlabathini.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018747 2) TW SANGWENI 0836735868<br>2 5304015350086 | 3) P. O. BOX 180, DENNY DALTON, KWAZULU-NATAL ,<br>3837 BABANANGO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN017084 Renewal of OL<br>6)                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP462(2207FP11008Z10047983)Route 0 CONDITIONS:
1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN, DURBAN AND JOHANNESBURG, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM LEAVING BABANANGO, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.
  3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO BABANANGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING BABANANGO TAXI RANK .
  4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE ARE NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  6. RANK PERMITS ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES MUST BE OBTAINED AND PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL LONG DISTANCE DESTINATIONS SUCH AS EMPANGENI, VRYHEID, PINETOWN, DURBAN AND JOHANNESBURG.
  7. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

- 7.1.1.2. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP460(2207FP12059J10047981)Route 10.2)

From Babanango along R68 through Nquthu, Blood River and into and along the R34, bypass Utrecht, Newcastle, right into the N11 to Volksrust to R23 along R23 into N3, bypass Heidelberg to M2 to Harrow Road, to Bree Street, to Plein Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCMP459(2207FP11008Z10047980)Route 10.1) Johannesburg Plein Street  
From Babanango Taxi Rank ,along P573,R34 past Vryheid,Bloodriver,Utrecht joining the N11 North,Volkrust,Standerton,Balfour to the junction with N11 with the N3 coming in past Heidelberg,M2 off-ramp to Harrow Road,Anderson Street,Von Willigh Street,to Plein Street Rank and return along the same route in the reserve direction.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018748 2) M NGOBESE 4107315261080<br>9 | 3) P O BOX 221, EMONDLO, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3105<br>NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC. |
| 4) LKNKZN018401 Renewal of OL<br>6)              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                     |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP222(2207GY2207EP10047677)ROUTE 8.

FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.2. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), University (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP103(2207GY2206KU10047656)ROUTE 3

FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.3. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP107(2207J52207J500047660)ROUTE 27.

FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID

From Nondweni into along P63-2, left into R48(P59-4) and proceed to Mondlo - Vryheid Road Crossing which is R17, turn left into R34 and proceed into and along East Street, left into Church Street and turn left into Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reserve.

## 7.1.1.4. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP008060(2207GY2207GY00050419)ROUTE 00

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

- 7.1.1.5. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP115(2207GY2207J510047669)ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.

- |                  |                              |   |
|------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018752 | 2) SRI SATHYA SAI PROPERTIES | 3) P O BOX 10233, ROSENERTH, UMKOMAAS, 4170 |
| 1                | 200724616923                 | INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION        |
| 4) LKNKZN0113218 | Transfer of OL               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)               |                              | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000971(2206LS2206LS00053082)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

8. FURTHER CONDITIONAL AND SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH BOARD RULING DATED 29/05/2006 ATTACHED.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000089(2206LS2206LS00053080)1.1 FORWARD ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK NO.44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO.44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.

Along Alice Street, into Old Fort Road, left into – [NMR Avenue OR Stanger Street] – right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.

1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.

Into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C in Point Road at Southampton Street.  
OR

1.3. Into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000978(2206LS2206LS00053081)2. RETURN JOURNEY:

2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street  
OR

2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into – Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.

OR

2.1.3. From Somtseu Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road – into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station

OR

2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, "U" turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, right into Bell Street, left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street, left into West Street - into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue.

OR

2.2.1. Right into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into - Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street.

OR

2.2.2. NMR Avenue into Walnut Road – right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station.

OR

2.2.3. Right into Warwick avenue, into Centenary Road, turn right before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.2.4. Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street into Mazzepa Street, right Winder Street, left into Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station -

OR

2.2.5. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, "U"turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

1) AOKNKZN018752 2) SRI SATHYA SAI PROPERTIES  
2 200724616923

4) LKNKZN0112933 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 10233, ROSENERETH, UMKOMAAS, 4170  
INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 11 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000978(2206LS2206LS00053081)2. RETURN JOURNEY:

## 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street  
OR

2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into – Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.

OR

2.1.3. From Somtsue Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road – into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station

OR

2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, "U" turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

## 2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, right into Bell Street, left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street, left into West Street - into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue.

OR

2.2.1. Right into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into - Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street.

OR

2.2.2. NMR Avenue into Walnut Road – right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station.

OR

2.2.3. Right into Warwick avenue, into Centenary Road, turn right before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.2.4. Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street into Mazzepa Street, right Winder Street, left into Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station -

OR

2.2.5. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, "U"turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000089(2206LS2206LS00053080)1.1 FORWARD ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK NO.44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO.44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.

Along Alice Street, into Old Fort Road, left into – [NMR Avenue OR Stanger Street] – right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.

## 1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT



FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.

Into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C in Point Road at Southampton Street.

OR

1.3. Into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000971(2206LS2206LS00053082)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

8. FURTHER CONDITIONAL AND SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH BOARD RULING DATED 29/05/2006 ATTACHED.

1) AOKNKZN018752 2) SRI SATHYA SAI PROPERTIES  
3 200724616923

3) P O BOX 10233, ROSENERTH, UMKOMAAS, 4170  
INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0113219 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000971(2206LS2206LS00053082)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

8. FURTHER CONDITIONAL AND SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH BOARD RULING DATED 29/05/2006 ATTACHED.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000089(2206LS2206LS00053080)1.1 FORWARD ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK NO.44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO.44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.

Along Alice Street, into Old Fort Road, left into – [NMR Avenue OR Stanger Street] – right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.

1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.

Into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C in Point Road at Southampton Street.

OR

1.3. Into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000978(2206LS2206LS00053081)2. RETURN JOURNEY:

2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street

OR

2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into – Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.

OR

2.1.3. From Somtsue Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road – into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station

OR

2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, "U" turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

## 2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, right into Bell Street, left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street, left into West Street - into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue.

OR

2.2.1. Right into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into - Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street.

OR

2.2.2. NMR Avenue into Walnut Road – right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station.

OR

2.2.3. Right into Warwick avenue, into Centenary Road, turn right before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.2.4. Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street into Mazzepa Street, right Winder Street, left into Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station -

OR

2.2.5. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, "U"turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

1) AOKNKZN018755 2) VP KHUMALO 6210045377081  
6

3) 3455 NANCY STREET, GREENVILLAGE,  
DOBSONVILLE, 1863 IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG  
DISTANCE TA

4) LKNKZN0111542 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pongola (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4458(2100HB22076110052393)5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA

From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.2. Pongola (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4460(2100HB21004R10052395)7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.3. Pongola (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4459(2100HB2100M110052394)6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID

From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.4. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4454(2100HB2100HB00052390)2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.

7.1.1.5. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4457(2100HB2100HB00052392)4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiimelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.6. Ncotshane (Pongola) (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP5544(2207WK2100HB00052389)APPROVED  
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA

From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.7. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4456(2100HB2100HB00052391)3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018756 2) VA DLAMINI 6105225338087<br>2 | 3) P.O BOX 15154, WESTMEAD, KWAZULU NATAL,<br>3608 DASSENHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN015218 Renewal of OL<br>6)               | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Origin), Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00500(2206NB2206NB00048583)Route 4

Conditions:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO DASSENHOEK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL RACHING MILKY WAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B)OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

- 7.1.1.2. Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), ESCOMBE (Point) (Via Point 3), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), LAUTH (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN430(2206NB2206RK00047938)ROUTE 1 DASSENHOEK TO PINETOWN VIA GERMANY

Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi Rank turn left into Milky Way,proceed and turn left into Old Richmond Road M1 which becomes Richmond Road then turn left into Glenuegie Road,turn right into Lauth and then left into Crompton Street,turn left into Shepstone Road,right into Escombe Road and left into Chelsea Avenue and left into New Germany Shopping Centre. Return: Depart from New Germany drop off/pick up point turn right into Chelasea Avenue and then right into Escombe Road,left into Shepstone Road and right into Crompton proceed and turn right into Old Main Road then left into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, turn left into Old Main Road which become Richmond Road M1 then the rest is the same as forward route.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018756 2) VA DLAMINI 6105225338087<br>3 | 3) P.O BOX 15154, WESTMEAD, KWAZULU NATAL,<br>3608 DASSENHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN015256 Renewal of OL<br>6)               | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), ESCOMBE (Point) (Via Point 3), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), LAUTH (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN430(2206NB2206RK00047938)ROUTE 1 DASSENHOEK TO PINETOWN VIA GERMANY

Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi Rank turn left into Milky Way, proceed and turn left into Old Richmond Road M1 which becomes Richmond Road then turn left into Glenuegie Road, turn right into Lauth and then left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, right into Escombe Road and left into Chelsea Avenue and left into New Germany Shopping Centre. Return: Depart from New Germany drop off/pick up point turn right into Chelsea Avenue and then right into Escombe Road, left into Shepstone Road and right into Crompton proceed and turn right into Old Main Road then left into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, turn left into Old Main Road which become Richmond Road M1 then the rest is the same as forward route.

- 7.1.1.2. Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Origin), GILLITTS (Ashley) (Via Point 1), AUBREY (Ashley) (Via Point 2), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Via Point 3), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 4), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 5), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - kznbrcdbn432(2206NB2206R400047940)ROUTE 3 DASSENHOEK TO WESTMEAD VIA MARIANRIDGE, KTT, NPA AND SURPRISE FARM

Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi Rank proceed along Mulky and turn left into M1 which becomes Richmond Road, turn left into Swanfield Road, left into Aubrey Road then left into Gilits Road and left into Westmead Taxi Stop. Return: Depart from Westmead Taxi Stop turn right into Swanfield Road, right into Richmond Road, which becomes M1, turn right into Milky Way and proceed to Dassenhoek.

- 7.1.1.3. Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Origin), Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00500(2206NB2206NB00048583)Route 4

Conditions:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO DASSENHOEK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL RACHING MILKY WAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

- 7.1.1.4. Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Origin), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 1), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), SERVICE (Merewent) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RICHMOND (Marianhill) (Via Point 6), Durban Metro (Destination) - kznbrcdbn431(2206NB21004R00047939)ROUTE 2 DASSENHOEK TO DURBAN

Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi rank into Milky Way, proceed straight and turn left into Old Richmond Road M1 which becomes Richmond Road, turn right onto the N3 Free Way ramp towards Durban, proceed along Old dutch Road which becomes Alice Street then right into Market Road and right again into Service Road then proceed to University Avenue Rank No.98 Return: Depart from Rank No.98 University Avenue turn right into lancers road and right into Aliwal Road then into Canon Gate Road and proceed onto the N3 Free Way ramp, proceed along N3 Free Way and turn left into Richmond Road M1 which becomes Old Richmond Road, turn right onto Milky Way then the rest is the same as forward route.

1) AOKNKZN018756 2) MJ MBEJE 6009065570082  
4

3) 2833 DROMO DRIVE, MAYVILLE, DURBAN,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4091 SWAYIMANA TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0110265 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCBMB716(2100M92100H310049478)Route 5:-

WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R 614, right into Schroeder's Rd, left into R 33 left to approved taxi rank at New Hanover.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at New Hanover into R 33 into Schroeder Rd into R 614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

7.1.1.2. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB718(2100M92100H310049479)Route 6:-

WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R614, left into R33 into Old Greytown Rd, into Church St, left into Market St Rank drop off at Market Rank, left into Long Market St, left into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No 5 below East St.

Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank no 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

7.1.1.3. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB706(2100M92100H310049476)Route 3:-

WARTBURG TO DALTON

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R 614, left into D681 into Noodsburg Rd left into Dalton to approved taxi rank at Dalton.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Dalton, into Noodsburg Rd into D681 into R614 into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

7.1.1.4. Wartburg (Origin), Greytown (Destination) - KZNBRCMB714(2100M921006S10049477)Route 4:-

WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R614, right into Noodsburg Rd, left into Khamanzi Rd, right into R33, right onto Sergeant St, to approved taxi rank in Greytown.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Greytown, into Sergeant St into R 33 into Khamanzi Rd, into Noodsburg Rd, into D681, into R614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank in Wartburg.

7.1.1.5. Wartburg (Wartburg) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB700(2202L32100H310049474)SWAYIMANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

APPROVED ROUTES

Route 1:-

SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5.

Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.

7.1.1.6. Wartburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB703(2100M921004R10049475)Route 2:-

SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN

Outbound Route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane, left into P423 left into Nagel Dam Rd (MR1-3), right into R 103 into Kelly Rd to approved taxi rank at Hammersdale drop off passengers. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE.. Return to R 103 right onto N3, left at M13 take Pinetown / Westmead off ramp, left into Old Main Rd, right into Moodie St, right into Hill St, left into Link Rd to approved taxi rank at Pinetown. Drop off only NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. Into Chapel St, right into Crompton St, left into M13, into N3, left into M4, right into Market Rd, right into University Ave, right into Lancers Rd to approved rank in Durban, Lancers Rd Rank.

Inbound Route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave, left onto N3 northbound, take Cato Ridge off ramp, right into R 103, left into Nagel Dam Rd, right into P423 to approved taxi rank in Swayimane. Drop off on roads D1017, D457, D 1019 and D1013 in Swayimane permitted.

Alternative inbound route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave into N3 northbound, take off ramp at Greytown Rd Pietermaritzburg into R33 right into R614 right into Windyhill Rd left into D599 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018756 2) HS NGCOBO 6804105780083<br>6 | 3) PO BOX 202, PLESSISLEAR, PMBURG, KWA<br>ZULU-NATAL , 3216 DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0110371 Renewal of OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002003(22068T22068T00055654)4. ESITEBISINI

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)  
To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

INBOUND:

ROUTE:

Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin); Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)  
To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief

- Church.  
 B Dambuza, Sitebhisini, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz  
 C Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

#### OUTBOUND

- A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.  
 B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.  
 C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

#### RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

- 7.1.1.2. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002000(22069C22068T00055652). MACHIBISA

#### INBOUND

From (origin): Dambuza\_Joe Butchery (KPE0016)  
 To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

#### ROUTE

Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

#### OUTBOUND

From (origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)  
 To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchey (KPE0016)

#### ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses, Mabhida, (Edendale) MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machubisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

#### INBOUND:

- A Dambuza, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), (Longmarket), Rietief, Church.  
 B Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.  
 C Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

#### OUTBOUND:

- A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus /Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.  
 B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.  
 C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

#### RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along Mr7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and machibisa Road intersections



(Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.3. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0020040(22069C22068T00055648)1.DAMBUZA

INBOUND

From (Origin): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nymbezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE: Pietermaritzburg, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A.Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church

B.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Garfield, Church

C.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida, (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Mosese Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off- loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersection (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002004(22068T22068T00055655)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stop.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major Towns and Cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion therefore will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operation license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002001(22068T22068T00055653)3. NTABENI

**INBOUND:**

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery KPE001

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

**ROUTE:**

Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Boshoff.

**OUTBOUND:**

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

**ROUTE:**

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, HH2 H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

**ALTERNATE ROUTING**

**INBOUND:**

A Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church

B Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Bourke, Church

C Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff

**OUTBOUND:**

A Pietermaritz, west Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

**RESTRICTIONS**

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersections (Inbounding Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

1) AOKNKZN018756 2) PM MVUBU 5810135559083

9

4) LKNKZN016953 Renewal of OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 46099, HIBBEDERNE, KWAZULU- NATAL, 4220 MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN347(2206LS22066V10047685)1.3 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

-OR-

FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK

LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

-OR-

RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001150(22064C21004R10049099)1. FORWARD JOURNEY :MTWALUME TO DURBAN

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank, Turton, along Isipofu Road up-to the N2 along the N2, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway), left into Moore Road off -ramp, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank at the corner of Canongate Road and Warwick Avenue and return as per 1.1.

## RETURN JOURNEY

1.1. From an approved Taxi Rank at the corner of Warwick Avenue and Caongate Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, left into moore Road, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway) along the M4, into the M2 and proceed as described in 1, to the Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN349(22064C22063U00047688)1.7 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UNZUMBE ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD P73 ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PEAKSTONE D895 ALONG LEFT TURN MSWILILI D946 ALONG RETURN FROM KWALONGWA STORE STORE PICK AND DROP BACK TO MORRISONS CLINIC TAXI RANKD949 LEFT TURN INTO ETSHENI D950 PICK AND DROP ALONG KWALONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY TO HIBBERDENE.

-OR-

ALONG KWALONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT TURN TO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

USE THE SAME ROUTES AS ABOVE. ALL LOCAL ROUTES DROP AND PICK UPS.

- 7.1.1.4. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001152(22064C2100HE00049100)2. FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

From Mtwalume Taxi rank, along Isipofu Road to old Main Road (Port Shepstone and Hebberdene) left into hebberdene Spar taxi Rank (drop and pick up)left into Port Shepstone Old Main Road, turn right into Baisly Street , right into Connor Street, left into Reynold Street, left into Nelson Mandela Avenue, right into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.

OR

Along Main Road, right into Anglican Church Road, left into Nelson Mandela Avenue, right into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.

OR

Along Marburgh Road into Industrial Area, drop and pick and return into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank along the same route.

## RETURN JOURNEY

Along Nelson Mandela Avenue right into Reynold Street, left into Acken Street left into Durban Old Main Road to Hibberdene and into Isipofu Old Main Road to Umzumbe Magesterial District Court at Turton into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

Left into Isipofu Road to Mabheloni Shaya Moya Taxi Rank, drop and pick up, and return to Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank along Kwahlongwa Tribal Authority Road, right into Port Shepstone Old Main Road, right into Baisly Street, left into connor Street along right into Reynold Street into Port Shepstone Taxi rank and return along same route into reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN346(2206LS22067A10047684)1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG

LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

-OR-

ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Hibberdene (Hebberdene) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN348(22064C22063V00047687)1.4 LOCAL ROUTES  
ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.7. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN001214(22064C22066V10049101)FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO FORWARD  
From Mtwalume Taxi Rank along Isipofu Old Main Road to Umzinto, right into Mtwalume Station, No 79, left into N2 Freeway, left into Ifafa Beach, No R84 (drop and pick up) and return to N2 Freeway, along N2, left into Park Rynie and proceed to Umzinto along R104 West, right into Umzinto and proceed to Umzinto Taxi Rank.

OR

FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK

Left into and along Umzinto Old Main Road, left into esperanza Main Road to Umzinto, right into Umzinto Main Road and proceed right into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

OR

Right into Park Rynie old Main Road and proceed to Scottburgh Hospital, right turn into Scottburgh Taxi Rank, drop off, and proceed along the same route to Umzinto.

RETURN JOURNEY:

Along Main Road, R104 from Umzinto, left into Park Rynie Road right into N2 Freeway, left into Ifafa Beach, R84 drop and return into N2 Freeway, left into umzumbe right turn along Mtwalume west side of Mtwalume R79 left into Port Shepstone Old Main Road along Isipofu Road, right into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

Return from Umzinto Taxi Rank along Main Road right turn into Hibberdene Old Main right into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018757 2) BT MYENI 5908175415081<br>1 | 3) P O BOX 1893, RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL ,<br>3900 RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN019826 Renewal of OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000902(2207W32206YH10051538)ROUTE 3  
RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA via ULUNDI  
From Richardsbay Rank joining West Central Arterial, carry on with the same road, joining John Ross Parkway, proceed until joining with R34, join R66 at Ndundulu Mountain, turn right at R66, proceed straight until reaching uLundi turn off, straight until reaching Mashona turn-off, arriving at Nongoma Town / Village, offload and load passengers, return to Richardsbay Rank
- 7.1.1.2. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0009010(2207W32207W300051544)ROUTE 9  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Mkuze, Mtubatuba, Nongoma no passengers may be picked up en-route from leaving the magisterial district of Richards Bay until reaching the destination rank.
  3. On the return trip to Richards Bay no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Richards Bay.
  4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motorvehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000901(2207W32206LS10051537)ROUTE 2  
RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN

From Richardsbay Rank join West Arterial, proceed with the same road to John Ross Parkway, join it on the right side, straight, turn left, at the robot enter N2, proceed along N2 and pass Ballito, proceed to Durban, turn left to uMngeni Road and proceed to Durban Station Rank, offload passengers and return to Richardsbay

7.1.1.4. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Meerensee (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000905(2207W32207W200051541)ROUTE 6  
RICHARDSBAY TO MEERENSEE

From Richardsbay Rank, enter West Central Arterial, turn right, take North Central Arterial, proceed until turning left on the John Ross Parkway, proceed with the same road, pass smallroads, e.g. Bayview, Boulevard entering the Beach, then enter Meerensee Suburb, pass road like Pienkie Pool, Crayfish Creek, Krewelkring, Medway Road to the Harbour, entering Meerensee stop & return

7.1.1.5. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Aquadene (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000907(2207W32207W100051542)ROUTE 7  
RICHARDSBAY TO AQUADENE SUBURB

Richardsbay Taxi Rank to West Central Arterial, proceed left to R34, turn right at the Robot, pass Mamalia proceed right of Arcurus Anchor Street, enter inside Aquadene Suburb, offload and load passengers, return to Richardsbay Rank

7.1.1.6. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000903(2207W322074410051539)ROUTE 4  
RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA

From Richardsbay Rank entering at West Central Arterial, take R34, joining N2, straight to Mtuba, pass KwaMbonambi turn off, carry on with N2, turning to R618 to R618 to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.7. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000900(2207W32207XJ00051536)ROUTE 1

RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI

Start from Richardsbay Taxi Rank, entering West Central Arterial, proceeding to the John Ross Parkway until turning on the left of the robot using Turner Road until entering Empangeni Station Taxi Rank, offload and load passengers, take up Turner Road, going to Empangeni "A" Rank using R34 if going to the Rank at OK Bazaar and load, then go back to the Richardsbay Rank

7.1.1.8. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Brackenham (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000908(2207W32207W000051543)ROUTE 8  
RICHARDSBAY TO BRACKENHAM

From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, join West Central Arterial, proceed to the left, joining R34, entering Veldenvlei, pass Verban, offload passengers, passing Wildenweide, using Antelope Alley, offload passengers, enter Brackenham, via Fbros, offload and load passengers then back to the Richardsbay Taxi Rank

7.1.1.9. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000904(2207W322077Z10051540)ROUTE 5  
RICHARDSBAY TO MKUZE

From Richardsbay Rank entering West Central Arterial, turning left MR2-31, straight until turning to the right hand side, entering N2, proceed straight to Mkuze Taxi Rank off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 1) AOKNKZN018757 2) NA CELE 5512255823089 3) P.O. BOX 101028, MEERENSEE, RICHARDS BAY,  
2 KWAZULU- NATAL, 3901 NHLABANE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0110573 Renewal of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. nhlabane (Richards Bay) (Origin), KwaMbonambi (Mbonambi Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000611(2209Q92207UV10052129)ROUTE 2.  
From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, continue with ZM 350 and cross N2 R102 to Kwa-Mbonambi Taxi Rank, direct and return
- 7.1.1.2. nhlabane (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000614(2209Q92207XJ00052131)ROUTE 4.  
From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM350, left to P515, right to RBM Road, via Meerensee, drop passengers only, Anglers Rod, continue with R34 to Empangeni, A-Rank, direct and return
- 7.1.1.3. nhlabane (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000610(2209Q922074410052128)ROUTE 1.  
From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, turn right to N2-R102 to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank direct and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000615(2207W32207W300052132)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.5. nhlabane (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000612(2209Q92207W300052130)ROUTE 3.  
From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM350, turn left to P515, continue with P515, join with D1559, turn right into RBM Road, continue with P515, via Meerensee, drop passengers only, Anglers Rod, right to John Ross Parkway R34 to CBD Taxi Rank, Richardsbay, direct and return

- 1) AOKNKZN018757 2) NA CELE 5512255823089 3) P.O. BOX 101028, MEERENSEE, RICHARDS BAY,  
3 KWAZULU- NATAL, 3901 NHLABANE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0110612 Renewal of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. nhlabane (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000612(2209Q92207W300052130)ROUTE 3.

From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM350, turn left to P515, continue with P515, join with D1559, turn right into RBM Road, continue with P515, via Meerensee, drop passengers only, Anglers Rod, right to John Ross Parkway R34 to CBD Taxi Rank, Richardsbay, direct and return

7.1.1.2. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000615(2207W32207W300052132)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. nhlabane (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000610(2209Q922074410052128)ROUTE 1.

From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, turn right to N2-R102 to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank direct and return.

7.1.1.4. nhlabane (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000614(2209Q92207XJ00052131)ROUTE 4.

From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM350, left to P515, right to RBM Road, via Meerensee, drop passengers only, Anglers Rod, continue with R34 to Empangeni, A-Rank, direct and return

7.1.1.5. nhlabane (Richards Bay) (Origin), KwaMbonambi (Mbonambi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000611(2209Q92207UV10052129)ROUTE 2.

From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, continue with ZM 350 and cross N2 R102 to Kwa-Mbonambi Taxi Rank, direct and return

1) AOKNKZN018757 2) NA CELE 5512255823089  
4

3) P.O. BOX 101028, MEERENSEE, RICHARDS BAY,  
KWAZULU- NATAL, 3901 NHLABANE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0110613 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. nhlabane (Richards Bay) (Origin), KwaMbonambi (Mbonambi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000611(2209Q92207UV10052129)ROUTE 2.

From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, continue with ZM 350 and cross N2 R102 to Kwa-Mbonambi Taxi Rank, direct and return

7.1.1.2. nhlabane (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000614(2209Q92207XJ00052131)ROUTE 4.

From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM350, left to P515, right to RBM Road, via Meerensee, drop passengers only, Anglers Rod, continue with R34 to Empangeni, A-Rank, direct and return

- 7.1.1.3. nhlabane (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000610(2209Q922074410052128)ROUTE 1.  
From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, turn right to N2-R102 to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank direct and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000615(2207W32207W300052132)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.5. nhlabane (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000612(2209Q92207W300052130)ROUTE 3.  
From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM350, turn left to P515, continue with P515, join with D1559, turn right into RBM Road, continue with P515, via Meerensee, drop passengers only, Anglers Rod, right to John Ross Parkway R34 to CBD Taxi Rank, Richardsbay, direct and return

1) AOKNKZN018758 2) CC ZULU 6305195606089  
2

3) 281 SARNIA ROAD, SEA VIEW, DURBAN,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4093 MUSGRAVE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION (M&M)

4) LKNKZN016317 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Morningside (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000612(2209Q92207W300052130)ROUTE 3  
3. (i) CITY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS (MORNINGSIDE):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, THEN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, THEN PROCEED INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN PROCEED RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MITCHEL CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO GOODWIN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BURNMAN DRIVE, PROCEED INTO ST. MATHIAS ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SALISBURY ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO ST. MATHIAS ROAD AND BURNMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO GOODWILL DRIVE, THEN RIGHT INTO TREMATON DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BURNMAN DRIVE TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTHRIDGE ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY VIEW ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO TREMATON DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CITY TILL EPSOM ROAD RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 TO PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

3. (ii) CITY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS (VIA STAMFORD HILL ROAD):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, PROCEED AND FOLLOW ROUTE 3(i) UP TO 1ST AVENUE, THEN INTO STAMFORD HILL ROAD AND THEN PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE WAY AND THEN PROCEED INTO PERCY OSBORNE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF THEN CROSS GOBLE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT LICENSING OFFICE BUREAU AND THE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARNERLEY ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TREMATON DRIVE AND FOLLOW ROUTE 3.(i) ALL THE WAY TO



KENSINGTON HEIGHTS AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE 3. (i) ALL THE WAY BACK TO CITY CENTRE TILL EPSOM ROAD THEN PROCEED ACCORDING TO ROUTE (1) TO CITY CENTRE, PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

7.1.1.2. Musgrave (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0022509(2206LT21004R00049336)APPROVED ROUTES  
MUSGRAVE & MITCHELL PARK (M & M) TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. CITY TO MUSGRAVE (BEREA & MORNINGSIDE):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PICK UP ALONG SMITH STREET ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO BEREA ROAD AND BEREA CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO (M13), BEREA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG BEREA ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO ESSENWOOD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED, THEN RIGHT INTO ST THOMAS ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD AND PROCEED AND THEN PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE WAY TILL MITCHELL PARK, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO FLORIDA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD TO MITCHELL CIRCLE AND PICK UP AND DROP OFF THEN LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, THEN RIGHT INTO KENT ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GAME CITY, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R102), UMGENI ROAD, (NO PICKING UP ALONG UMGENI ROAD), PROCEED INTO SOLDIERS WAY THEN PROCEED INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, DROP OFF ONLY AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO STARTING POINT RANK 115.

7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Tollgate North (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0022526(21004R2206R200049340)ROUTE 4

4.1 CITY TO TOLLGATE (GLENWOOD & BEREA):

FROM TAXI RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET TO PICK UP, THEN LEFT TO SYDNEY ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN RIGHT INTO (M11) MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE, THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MCDONALD ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO CLARK ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD ( ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO BOARD), TURN RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL ( ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, PROCEED TO AND ALONG WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET INTO TAXI RANK 115.

4.1.1. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE

FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL PICK UP AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, TO PICK UP AT ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL AND EN-ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO MCDONALD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, PROCEED TO WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO TAXI RANK 115.

4.2 CITY TO TOLLGATE (GLENWOOD & BEREA):

ALTERNATIVE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 115 IN PINE STREET PROCEED TILL MOORE AS PER ROUTE 4.1 THEN PROCEED ALONG MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT BUXTON CENTRE (GLENWOOD VILLAGE) THEN TURN LEFT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 4.1. ALL THE WAY TO UMBILO ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, PROCEED TO WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY, LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 115.

7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Morningside (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0022514(21004R2206LW00049337)ROUTE 2

2. CITY TO MITCHELL PARK (MORNINGSIDE & BEREA):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET PROCEED INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DURBAN RAILWAY STATION, THEN TURN LEFT INTO KENT ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GAME CITY, PROCEED LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO MITCHELL CIRCLE, PROCEED INTO FLORIDA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN-ROUTE, THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE

ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE AND AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (M13), BEREA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT BEREA CENTRE AND ALONG BEREA ROAD, PROCEED INTO WEST STREET AND DROPPING OFF ONLY UP TO ALIHAL STREET, LEFT INTO ALIHAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO THE STARTING POINT, RANK 115.

7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022522(21004R21004R00049339)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN018758 2) ZT KHUMALO 5304285575081  
3

3) P O BOX 221, EMONDLO, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3105  
NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.

4) LKNKZN018374 Renewal of OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP115(2207GY2207J510047669)ROUTE 6.  
FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP222(2207GY2207EP10047677)ROUTE 8.  
FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP104(2207GY2207GY00047657)ROUTE 4  
FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

- 1) AOKNKZN018758 2) MS KHUMALO 6212095449083 3) PO BOX 803, MTUBATUBA, KWAZULU-NATAL , 3935  
4) LKNKZN0113707 Renewal of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBR00004325(22074422074400053425)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBR00002045(2207442206LS10053395)1. TO DURBAN

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points  
Restriction – no picking up along the Route

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

7.1.1.3. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC0000306(2207442207TM10053401)7. TO HLUHLUWE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hluhluwe, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, straight to John Ross Highway, join Road P327, turn left joining Riverview Road, turn right and proceed straight joining N2 Road, proceed straight joining P453, straight to Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return

7.1.1.4. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC0000230(2207442207XJ10053397)3. TO EMPANGENI

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left and proceed straight, turn right to join Road R102, proceed straight to Empangeni, take Turner

Road, straight to B-Rank return back on Turner Road, turn left on R34, turn right to A-Rank and return

- 7.1.1.5. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000301(22074422076110053400)6. TO NONGOMA  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, join Inyathi Road, turn right on Riverview Road, straight to join Road P235/1, pass Hlabisa, no picking up and dropping off of passengers, proceed straight to Road P235/1, proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.6. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRC4401(22074420018410053408)1. TO DURBAN  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points  
Restriction – no picking up along the Route  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return
- 7.1.1.7. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000004525(22074422074400146173)27. MBAZWANA  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MBAZWANA FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P 235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN P453 VIA HLUHLUWE PROCEED TO JOIN ROAD P2-8 AND TURN LEFT THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P466-1 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA LOWER MKHUZE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO P466-2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.8. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000206(22074422074400053399)5. TO HLABISA  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa, from Mtuba join Taxi Rank, go straight, join JohnRoss Highway, turn left join Road P237, turn right, join Road P235-1, proceed straight to Hlabisa and return
- 7.1.1.9. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00004319(2207TM22074410053419)23. HLUHLUWE DAM :  
From Approved taxi rank in Hluhluwe Dam to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Mvutshini on Road D856 via Mvutshini Deep Tank, Ethempelini, KwaMtholo School, Nijikijela, Mpukane, Gwabalanda, Dutch Church, Hlazane, Thulasibone High School, Madanishini then join Road P495 via Ophondweni, Mginidi Tea Room, Lindokuhle Store Msizi LP School then join road P235 – 1, go straight to Mtubatuba and return
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000204(2207442207W310053398)4. TO RICHARDSBAY  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight, turn right on D249, straight to Enseleni, drop and proceed on Road P517, cross N2, join P231, straight to Richardsbay and return
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000045621(22074422074400147455)15. FROM TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Nkundusi, join Road D1992 to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Nkundusi, Qakwini, Mfekayi, Empangeni, join Road P380, turn right to join N2 Road and turn left on Road P237, Nqimulane, turn right on John Ross Highway, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -

KZNBRC00004510(22074422074400053410)14. FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From Approved Taxi Rank in Bhhekuzulu to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Enkosi, Thabethe Store, Esibhayi, turn left on Road P235 – 1 via Kwaninela Manyamfu, Thandanani Store, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return

7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00002043(2207442209QU10053396)2. TO MANDENI

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on iNyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, before Empangeni, turn right, join Road R102, pass Empangeni, pass Gingindlovu, turn right on Road P459, straight to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return

Restriction: Only dropping of passengers is allowed

1) AOKNKZN018758 2) ME MIYA 4709045336080  
5

3) P O BOX 1062, RICHMOND, RICHMOND, 3780  
MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0110806 Renewal of OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0505(22068T2100H300050936)3. MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

3.1. From Mophela to approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street RANK No. 2 – below Retief Street (Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela which is situated at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road, into P430, into P385, which becomes Uitkomst Street, cross over to van de Plank Square (pick up passengers only, no off loading passengers), back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road, turn right into R603, towards Umlaas Road and join N3, turn left into Church Street / Old Greytown Road (R33), turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn right into Berg Street, to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street, direct and return

3.2. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank No.2) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (Outbound)

From Berg Street Rank (No. 2), right into East Street, which becomes Echo Road, into and along Orthmann Road, into and along N3, into P385 and into P430 and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road), direct and return

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDPMB0455(22068T2100H300050934)1. ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 – NELSON

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), into P24, turn left to R624 TO Richmond, turn right to R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, turn left to Shepstone Street to Town, turn right to Chilly Street, right into Nelson Street to approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner of Chilly Street and Nelson Street), direct and return

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner Chilly Street and Nelson Street), into Nelson Street, into Chilly Street, left into Shepstone Street, right into R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, into P24, proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0510(2100H322068T00050937)4. FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn right into (D72) Mophela Road, via Njobokazi Drive, proceed to Mophela Taxi Rank (P430), alternatively, turn right to Meyiwa Road to Mcoyi at Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, direct and return

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (430), into Mophela Road via Njobokazi, into P489, proceed towards Taxi Rank at Eston (P21)

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000539(2100H322068T00051535)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops

2. Subject to clause 5, on the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Eston until reaching the corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank
3. On the return trip to Mophela, no passengers may be set down until leaving Eston
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board, in particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error, in such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction

7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0413(22068T22068T00050938)

5. FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn into R603, Mid Illovo, proceed to Taxi Rank at Spar, pass Ismont Jabula Store and Kwa Mathikani Store, direct and return

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Mid Illovo, into R603, proceed towards approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return

7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0501(22068T2209WC10050935)2. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO

(Inbound)

2.1 From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21) into Umbumbulu Road (R603), turn left at Folweni off-ramp and into Isipingo, at intersection of Isipingo Main Road, turn left into Isipingo Taxi Rank, opposite Isipingo Railway Station, direct and return

2.2(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo (opposite Isipingo Railway Station), turn right into Isipingo intersection and proceed towards Umbumbulu Road (R603) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), direct and return

1) AOKNKZN018758 2) DM NKOMO 5905065703089  
6

4) LKNKZN0113445 Renewal of OL  
6)

3) P.O. BOX 360, AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN, 4145  
MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000107(2209WC2209WC00053251)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000145(2209WC2209WC00053244)5. MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE: MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
- 7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000200(2209WC2209WC00053240)1. ILLOVU TOWNSHIP: FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ON ROUTE R603 IN TOWNSHIP SECTION A, B AND C AND PHASE 1- 5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTING UNNAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND LEFT R603, SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD).
- 7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000150(2209WC2209WC00053247)8. ISIPINGO :  
  
LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOW AS OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING M35, LEFT PARDY ROAD, RIGHT HILLVIEW ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.
- 7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000146(2209WC2209WC00053245)6. ZWELISHA: ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
- 7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000205(2209WC2206QO00053250)10. MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI:  
10.1. FROM MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI:  
FIRST ALTERNATIVE:  
  
P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE , RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
  
10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:  
  
P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.  
  
RESTRICTION: ALL ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE ABOVE.
- 7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000144(2209WC2209WC00053243)4. FAKAZI SCHOOL: FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH LEFT R614, RIGHT P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION TO P197-1.
- 7.1.1.8. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000201(2209WC2209WC00053241)2. MSAHWENI: ADAMS MISSION RESERVE ON D1058, TO THOYANA RESERVE BANK, ALONG ROAD D1058 EKUZAMENI STORE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197 -1.
- 7.1.1.9. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000105(2209WC2209WC00053248)9. PROSPECTON  
9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE:  
  
B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR OSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD , INTO BALTEX ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON – RAMP. ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEX ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON – RAMP N2

SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2.

9.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:

P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON – RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF – RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEX ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE .

7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000203(2209WC2209WC00053242)3. ENKANYISWENI : FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D994 TO D995 OR R603 ALONG THESE ROUTES TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 –1.

7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000147(2209WC2206LS00053246)7. DURBAN:  
7.1. FIRST ALTERNATE :

PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD MAIN ROAD ALSO KNOW AS MOSS KOLNIK ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2.

7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2:

MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD (ALSO R102) PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD INTO HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT N2: BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO DURBAN.

7.3. N2 LEFT M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE STREET, RIGHT BERIA ROAD INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET, RIGHT RUSSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO RANK 119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FROM ALEXANDRA STREET RAMP ACROSS SMITH STREET INTO ON – RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO BOTH IT ALTERNATIVES IN REVERSE DIRECTION.

1) AOKNKZN018758 2) DM NKOMO 5905065703089  
7  
4) LKNKZN0113446 Renewal of OL  
6)

3) P.O. BOX 360, AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN, 4145  
MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000147(2209WC2206LS00053246)7. DURBAN:  
7.1. FIRST ALTERNATE :

PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD MAIN ROAD ALSO KNOW AS MOSS KOLNIK ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2.

7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2:

MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD (ALSO R102) PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD INTO HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT N2: BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO DURBAN.

7.3. N2 LEFT M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE STREET, RIGHT BERIA ROAD INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET, RIGHT RUSSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO RANK 119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FROM ALEXANDRA STREET RAMP ACROSS SMITH STREET INTO ON – RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO BOTH IT ALTERNATIVES IN REVERSE DIRECTION.

7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000203(2209WC2209WC00053242)3. ENKANYISWENI : FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D994 TO D995 OR R603 ALONG THESE ROUTES TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 –1.



## 7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000105(2209WC2209WC00053248)9. PROSPECTON

## 9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE:

B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR OSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD, INTO BALTEx ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON – RAMP. ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEx ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2.

## 9.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:

P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON – RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF – RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEx ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE .

## 7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000201(2209WC2209WC00053241)2. MSAHWENI:

ADAMS MISSION RESERVE ON D1058, TO THOYANA RESERVE BANK, ALONG ROAD D1058 EKUZAMENI STORE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197 –1.

## 7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000144(2209WC2209WC00053243)4. FAKAZI SCHOOL:

FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH LEFT R614, RIGHT P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION TO P197-1.

## 7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000205(2209WC2206QO00053250)10. MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI

## 10.1. FROM MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI:

## FIRST ALTERNATIVE:

P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE, RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## 10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:

P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

RESTRICTION: ALL ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE ABOVE.

## 7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000146(2209WC2209WC00053245)6. ZWELISHA:

ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.

## 7.1.1.8. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0000200(2209WC2209WC00053240)1. ILLOVU TOWNSHIP:

FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ON ROUTE R603 IN TOWNSHIP SECTION A, B AND C AND PHASE 1- 5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTING UNNAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND LEFT R603, SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD).

## 7.1.1.9. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000150(2209WC2209WC00053247)8. ISIPINGO :

LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOW AS OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING M35, LEFT PARDY ROAD, RIGHT HILLVIEW ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

## 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000145(2209WC2209WC00053244)5. MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE:

MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242

RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.

7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000107(2209WC2209WC00053251)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018758 2) DM NKOMO 5905065703089  
8

3) P.O. BOX 360, AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN, 4145  
MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0113448 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000145(2209WC2209WC00053244)5. MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE:  
MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242  
RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.

7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000107(2209WC2209WC00053251)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000150(2209WC2209WC00053247)8. ISIPINGO :

LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOWN AS OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING M35, LEFT PARDY ROAD, RIGHT HILLVIEW ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

- 7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000200(2209WC2209WC00053240)1. ILLOVU TOWNSHIP: FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ON ROUTE R603 IN TOWNSHIP SECTION A, B AND C AND PHASE 1- 5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTING UNNAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND LEFT R603, SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD).
- 7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000146(2209WC2209WC00053245)6. ZWELISHA: ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
- 7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000205(2209WC2206QO00053250)10. MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI  
10.1. FROM MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI:  
FIRST ALTERNATIVE:  
P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE , RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:  
P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.  
RESTRICTION: ALL ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE ABOVE.
- 7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000144(2209WC2209WC00053243)4. FAKAZI SCHOOL: FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH LEFT R614, RIGHT P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION TO P197-1.
- 7.1.1.8. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000201(2209WC2209WC00053241)2. MSAHWENI: ADAMS MISSION RESERVE ON D1058, TO THOYANA RESERVE BANK, ALONG ROAD D1058 EKUZAMENI STORE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197 -1.
- 7.1.1.9. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000105(2209WC2209WC00053248)9. PROSPECTON  
9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE:  
B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR OSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD , INTO BALTEX ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON - RAMP. ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEX ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON - RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2.  
9.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:  
P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON - RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF - RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEX ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON - RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE .
- 7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000203(2209WC2209WC00053242)3. ENKANYISWENI : FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D994 TO D995 OR R603 ALONG THESE ROUTES TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 -1.

- 7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000147(2209WC2206LS00053246)7. DURBAN:

7.1. FIRST ALTERNATE :

PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD MAI N ROAD ALSO KNOW AS MOSS KOLNIK ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2.

7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2:

MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD (ALSO R102) PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD INTO HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT N2: BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO DURBAN.

7.3. N2 LEFT M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE STREET, RIGHT BEREA ROAD INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET, RIGHT RUSSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO RANK 119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FROM ALEXANDRA STREET RAMP ACROSS SMITH STREET INTO ON – RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO BOTH IT ALTERNATIVES IN REVERSE DIRECTION.

1) AOKNKZN018758 2) DM NKOMO 5905065703089  
9

3) P.O. BOX 360, AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN, 4145  
MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0113447 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000147(2209WC2206LS00053246)7. DURBAN:

7.1. FIRST ALTERNATE :

PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD MAI N ROAD ALSO KNOW AS MOSS KOLNIK ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2.

7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2:

MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD (ALSO R102) PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD INTO HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT N2: BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO DURBAN.

7.3. N2 LEFT M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE STREET, RIGHT BEREA ROAD INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET, RIGHT RUSSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO RANK 119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FROM ALEXANDRA STREET RAMP ACROSS SMITH STREET INTO ON – RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO BOTH IT ALTERNATIVES IN REVERSE DIRECTION.

- 7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000203(2209WC2209WC00053242)3. ENKANYISWENI :  
FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D994 TO D995 OR R603 ALONG THESE ROUTES TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 –1.

- 7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000105(2209WC2209WC00053248)9. PROSPECTON  
9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE:

B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR OSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD , INTO BALTEx ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON – RAMP. ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEx ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2.

9.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:

P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON – RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF – RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEX ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE .

- 7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000201(2209WC2209WC00053241)2. MSAHWENI: ADAMS MISSION RESERVE ON D1058, TO THOYANA RESERVE BANK, ALONG ROAD D1058 EKUZAMENI STORE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197 –1.
- 7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000144(2209WC2209WC00053243)4. FAKAZI SCHOOL: FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH LEFT R614, RIGHT P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION TO P197-1.
- 7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000205(2209WC2206QO00053250)10. MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI  
10.1. FROM MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI:  
FIRST ALTERNATIVE:  
P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE , RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:  
P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.  
RESTRICTION: AL L ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE ABOVE.
- 7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000200(2209WC2209WC00053240)1. ILLOVU TOWNSHIP: FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ON ROUTE R603 IN TOWNSHIP SECTION A, B AND C AND PHASE 1- 5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTING UNNAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND LEFT R603, SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD).
- 7.1.1.8. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000146(2209WC2209WC00053245)6. ZWELISHA: ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
- 7.1.1.9. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000150(2209WC2209WC00053247)8. ISIPINGO :  
LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOW AS OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING M35, LEFT PARDY ROAD, RIGHT HILLVIEW ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.
- 7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000145(2209WC2209WC00053244)5. MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE: MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
- 7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000107(2209WC2209WC00053251)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018769 2) LH MADLALA 8205165303089<br>1 | 3) P O BOX 536, BOTHAS HILL, PINETOWN, 3660<br>QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0110102 Transfer of OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN  
from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogosi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

ALTERNATE:

- 1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.  
1 2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

CONDITIONS:

- Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
- No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
- Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018769 2) PHN BUTHELEZI 7209080576085<br>9 | 3) TBC, TBC, TBC, 4000 UMLAZI NORTH TAXI<br>OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN019022 Transfer of OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI (Merewent) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00223(2202IR239BKG00048881)Route 4  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwahyenzi and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), DALTON (Inanda NU) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00221(2202IR239QA300048879)Route 2  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side
- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00226(2202IR2202IR00048886)Route 7 CONDITIONS
1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES
  2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT
  3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
  6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY
- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00222(2202IR2001A900048880)Route 3  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse
- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00224(2202IR2395FB00048882)Route 5  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse
- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00220(2202IR239IVY00048878)Route 1  
From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank  
OR  
"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"
- and return as follows:
- 1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse
  - 1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse
- NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00225(2202IR2202IR00048885)Route 6  
Charter Service from Umlazi North Taxi Rank to points within the Province of KwaZulu Natal and return. (NB Only for indefinite permits / OL)

- 1) AOKNKZN018770 2) PHN BUTHELEZI 7209080576085 3) TBC, TBC, TBC, 4000 UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
0  
4) LKNKZN015660 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00225(2202IR2202IR00048885)Route 6  
Charter Service from Umlazi North Taxi Rank to points within the Province of KwaZulu Natal and return. (NB Only for indefinite permits / OL)
- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00222(2202IR2001A900048880)Route 3  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK N'DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse
- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00226(2202IR2202IR00048886)Route 7 CONDITIONS
1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES
  2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT
  3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
  6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY
- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), DALTON (Inanda NU) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00221(2202IR239QA300048879)Route 2  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side
- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI (Merewent) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00223(2202IR239BKG00048881)Route 4  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

- 1) AOKNKZN018770 2) PHN BUTHELEZI 7209080576085 3) TBC, TBC, TBC, 4000 UMLAZI NORTH TAXI



3

## OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN015703 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI (Merewent) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00223(2202IR239BKG00048881)Route 4

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwahyenzi and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

## 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), DALTON (Inanda NU) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00221(2202IR239QA300048879)Route 2

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side

## 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00226(2202IR2202IR00048886)Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES

2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT

3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY

## 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00222(2202IR2001A900048880)Route 3

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

## 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00224(2202IR2395FB00048882)Route 5

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse

## 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00220(2202IR239IVY00048878)Route 1

From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank

and proceed to Queen Street Rank

OR

"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"

and return as follows:

1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY

1) AOKNKZN018772 2) VM BHENGU 5209145437085  
7

3) 16 BRISHER ROAD, COPEVILLE,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 COPSVILLE  
ALLANDALE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0112988 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00306(22068T22068T00053118)COPEVILLE ALLANDALE  
TAXI ASSOCIATION  
HANVILLE TO CITY SQUARE (VIA ORIENT HEIGHTS)

#### ROUTE 1

##### INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150)

Via: Haniville, Copesville, Lazarus, Triumph, Alabaster, Amethyst,  
Satinspar, Amethyst, Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Manuel, Khan, Old Greytown, Greytown, Church  
TO (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

##### OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin) Freedom Square Terminal No. 2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

Via: Old Market, Murphy, Church, Greytown, Old Greytown, Khan,  
Manuel, Brixham, Aquarius, Greytown, Copesville, Amethyst,  
Satinspar, Amethyst, Alabaster, Triumph, Lazarus, Copesville, Haniville  
TO (Destination): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150)

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

##### INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150)

Via: Haniville, Copesville, Lazarus, Alabaster, Amethyst, Satinspar,  
Amethyst, Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Plymouth, Allandale, Old Greytown, Greytown, Church  
TO (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No. 2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

##### OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

Via: Old Market, Longmarket, Murphy, Church, Greytown, Old, Greytown, Allandale, Plymouth, Brixham, Aquarius,  
Greytown, Copesville, Amethyst, Satinspar,  
Amethyst, Alabaster, Triumph, Lazarus, Copesville, Haniville  
TO (Destination): Haniville Terminus (KP0150)

1) AOKNKZN018773 2) JZ SHANGE 6304075353086  
1

3) P O BOX 1062, RICHMOND, RICHMOND, 3780  
MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0110796 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Eston (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000013(220B582206RK00165797)9. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN  
From approved Taxi Rank at Eston turn right to D72 then turn left to MR430 pass Mophela, Sankontshe, turn right to Hammersdale Main Road (M50N) pass Georgedale, Hammerdale Industrial area, straight to N3, turn right to Durban, turn left to M13 Old Main Road Pinetown and cross Anderson Road after robot at the Bus stop opposite Midas at (Northlane building) drop passengers then turn back at Eston Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Eston (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000015(220B5822068T10165806)11. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK TO P.M.B.  
From approved Taxi Rank at Eston at D72 turn right to R603 turn right to D103 Old Main Road Camperdown, cross over to vander plank square proceed to Camperdown Taxi Rank pick up and drop off passengers, back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road and join N3 turn left into Church Street Old GreyTown Road R33 turn right into East Street, Retief and Berg Street (eMatsheni) pick up passengers and re-turn.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank N02) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela.
- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0413(22068T22068T00050938)  
5. FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO  
(Inbound)  
From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn into R603, Mid Illovo, proceed to Taxi Rank at Spar, pass Ismont Jabula Store and Kwa Mathikani Store, direct and return  
  
(Outbound)  
From approved Taxi Rank in Mid Illovo, into R603, proceed towards approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return
- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0501(22068T2209WC10050935)2. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO  
(Inbound)  
2.1 From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21) into Umbumbulu Road (R603), turn left at Folweni off-ramp and into Isipingo, at intersection of Isipingo Main Road, turn left into Isipingo Taxi Rank, opposite Isipingo Railway Station, direct and return  
  
2.2 (Outbound)  
From approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo (opposite Isipingo Railway Station), turn right into Isipingo intersection and proceed towards Umbumbulu Road (R603) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), direct and return
- 7.1.1.5. Eston (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000014(220B582206LS00165804)10. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK  
from approved Taxi Rank at Eston turn right to D72 and turn left to MR430 pass Mophela, Sankontshe, Georgedale and Hammersdale (M50N) Industrial area straight to N3 drive to off loading at Brickfield Bus stop, proceed to Toll Gate and then cross Till Gate Road and drop passengers then turn left to Sydney Road turn left to West Street, turn left to Brook Street then right to Theatre Lane (stand No 137) Mophela Eston Rank off load and load passengers then turn back and join West Street turn left to Russel Street then back to Eston Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00000539(2100H322068T00051535) CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS  
1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops  
2. Subject to clause 5, on the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Eston until reaching the corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank  
3. On the return trip to Mophela, no passengers may be set down until leaving Eston  
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board  
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board, in particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel  
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.  
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities  
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error, in such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board

correction

- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0510(2100H322068T00050937)4. FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA  
(Outbound)  
From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn right into (D72) Mophela Road, via Njobokazi Drive, proceed to Mophela  
Taxi Rank (P430), alternatively, turn right to Meyiwa Road to Mcoyi at Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, direct and return  
  
(Inbound)  
From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (430), into Mophela Road via Njobokazi, into P489, proceed towards Taxi Rank at  
Eston (P21)
- 7.1.1.8. Mophela (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000012(22065H2206RK00165794)FROM MOPHELA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN  
  
From approved Taxi Rank at Mophela turn left to MR430 Main Road turn right to Hammarsdale Main Road (m50n)and  
pass Geogedale right to N3 to Durban,turn left to M13 off ramp to Pinetown turn left to Old Main Road, cross the robot  
then drop passengers at the Bus stop opposite Midas (Northlane Building)the turn back to Mophela Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDPMB0455(22068T2100H300050934)1. ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK  
NO.2 – NELSON  
(Inbound)  
From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), into P24, turn left to R624 TO Richmond, turn right to R56 Richmond and Ixopo  
Main Road, turn left to Shepstone Street to Town, turn right to Chilly Street, right into Nelson Street to approved Taxi  
Rank in Richmond (corner of Chilly Street and Nelson Street), direct and return  
  
(Outbound)  
From approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner Chilly Street and Nelson Street), into Nelson Street, into Chilly Street, left  
into Shepstone Street, right into R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, into P24, proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Eston  
(P21), direct and return
- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0505(22068T2100H300050936)3. MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG  
3.1. From Mophela to approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street RANK No. 2 – below Retief Street  
(Inbound)  
From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela which is situated at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road,  
into P430, into P385, which becomes Uitkomst Street, cross over to van de Plank Square (pick up passengers only, no  
off loading passengers), back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road, turn right into R603, towards Umlaas Road and join N3,  
turn left into Church Street / Old Greytown Road (R33), turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn  
right into Pine Street, turn right into Berg Street, to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street, direct and return  
3.2. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank No.2) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela  
(Outbound)  
From Berg Street Rank (No. 2), right into East Street, which becomes Echo Road, into and along Orthmann Road, into  
and along N3, into P385 and into P430 and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (at the corner of Meyiwa Road  
and Sankontshe and Mophela Road), direct and return
- 7.1.1.1 Mophela (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000011(22065H2206LS00165791)7. FROM MOPHELA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN  
  
From approved Taxi Rank at Mophela turn left to MR430 Main Road,turn right to Hammarsdale Main Road (M50N) pass  
Hammarsdale Industrial area proceed and turn right to N3 straight to Durban,drop passengers at Brickfield,proceed to  
Tollgate to Tollgate Road. After Tollgate Road at the Bus stop,drop passengers then turn right to Centenary Road drop  
passengers at Berea Road(station) then turn to Sydney Road,turn left to West Straat to Theatre Lank(stand No 137)  
Mophela Taxi Rank off and load passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Eston (Durban Metro) (Origin), Camperdown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000010(220B58220B5900165789)6. ESTON TAXI RANK TO CAMPERDOWN  
  
From approved Taxi Rank at Eston corner of D72 and R603 turn right at R603,pick up passengers at 1 Thala Treverton  
farm, Ingomankulu,Killarney and then turn right to D103 Old Main Road to Camperdown cross over to Vander plak  
square proceed to Camperdown Taxi Rank,drop off and pick up passengers to Eston Taxi Rank.

- 1) AOKNKZN018773 2) MS CWELE 6203125387088  
2
- 3) P.O. BOX 260, IZINGOLWENI, PORT SHEPSTONE,  
KWAZULU-NATAL , 4260 IZINGOLWENI TAXI  
OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 4) LKNKZN018708 Renewal of OL  
6)
- 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN854(21008S21008S00050687)ROUTE 4 – IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 to Eden Store approved Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1239(21008S21008S00050775)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Harding, and Bizana, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Izingolweni until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Izingolweni, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0915(2209WC2209WC00050609)APPROVED ROUTES IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1 – IZINGOLWENI TO GCILIMA BAMBULA

From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, into P284. Proceed along P284 into approved Taxi Rank Bambula Taxi Rank, turn left to P732 road to Gcilima Taxi Rank, offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0840(21008S21004R10050684)ROUTE 3 – IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN

From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1036(21008S21008S00050719)ROUTE 6 – IZINGOLWENI TO MARGATE  
From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 and turn left to P732 and straight to Margate Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1226(21008S21008S00050769)ROUTE 10 – IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI  
From Izingolweni Taxi Rank, turn left to N2-22, turn right to D860 to Thonjeni / Mahlabathini and return along the same route
- 7.1.1.7. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0904(21008S21008S00050709)ROUTE 5 – IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING  
From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22. Proceed along N2-22 into Harding Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.8. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1104(21008S21008S00050736)ROUTE 8 – IZINGOLWENI TO ORIBI FLATS  
From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn to N2-22 Oribi Flats and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1236(21008S21008S00050773)ROUTE 11 – IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK  
From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22, turn right to D1084 to Thungwa Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.1 Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1216(21008S2100HE10050765)ROUTE 9 – IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK  
From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank and return along the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0808(22064C2206LS10050681)ROUTE 2 – IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI  
From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni turn right into P284, into N2, turn left into P58, to Chibini Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018773 2) J MNCWANGO 4707275564082<br>3 | 3) PO BOX 950, RICHARDS BAY, EMPANGENI, 3900<br>INSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0113162 Renewal of OL<br>6)              | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)          |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0817(2207W32100DX10053139)ROUTE 4: NSELENI TO EMPANGENI:  
NSELENI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT JOINING N2 SOUTH DRIVING TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN RIGHT LEAVING N2 TO R34 ROAD TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT BY USING TANNER ROAD, LEAVE TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI RAIL, THEN DRIVE TO EMPANGENI UP TOWN BY USING TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT JOINING MAXWELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0822(2207W32100DX10053146)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0816(2207W32100DX10053137)ROUTE 3:

NSELENI TO MKHUZE:

NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

7.1.1.4. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0815(2207W322074410053135)ROUTE 2:

NSELENI TO MTUBATUBA:

NSELENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 & PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

1) AOKNKZN018773 2) KM MCHUNU 6711115253086  
6

3) PO BOX 138, LINKHILLS, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3652  
MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0113119 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN300(2206RK2206RK00047568)ROUTE1

MOLWENI TO PINETOWN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.

7.1.1.2. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00159(2206OZ21004R00049197)10.  
WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road, turn left into Glamis Road, cross to Sander Road, turn left into Conventry Avenue, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into old main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, left into M13 join N3 towards Durban, left into Berea Road North, proceed to join Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into University Avenue, right into Lancers lane, right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank. Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.3. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN310(2206OZ2206RK00047582)ROUTE 8

WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

8.1 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and

turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right into Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street, turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.2 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Street and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.3 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN305(2206O52206PE00047575)ROUTE 5

MOLWENI TO WATERFALL

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN302(2206RK2206R400047571)ROUTE 3

MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to Trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
BRCKZNDNB00158(2206OZ2206R400049196)9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN

From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road, proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wybank Road, proceed to Pioneer Road, turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road, turn right to Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road, proceed to P.M.C. group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road, turn left into Sukuza Road, turn right into Kyalami Road, turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Albert Road, turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road, cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN303(2206O52206OY00047572)ROUTE 4

MOLWENI TO HILLCREST

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103) proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN306(2206NE2206RK00047577)ROUTE 7

HILLCREST TO PINETOWN

From Hillcrest Taxi Rank left Inanda RD. left Old Main RD. turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main Road and then turn right to Anderson RD. and into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Hillcrest Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.9. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN301(2206RK2206RK00047569)ROUTE 2

MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD. in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street

CONTINUES ON PAGE 290—PART 2





KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**  
GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

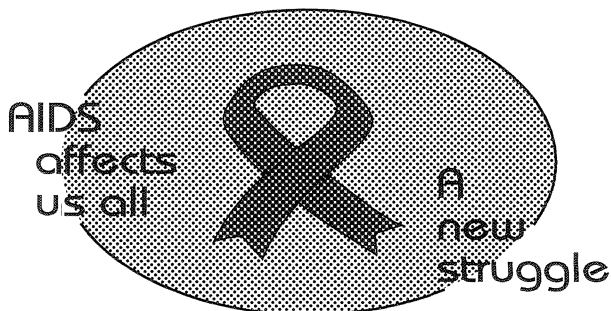
**Vol. 6**

**PIETERMARITZBURG,**

18 JUNE 2012  
18 JUNIE 2012  
18 kUNHLANGULANA 2012

**No. 763**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes*

**PART 2 OF 3**



00763

9771994455008

and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route

- 7.1.1.1 Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kloof (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN307(2206O52206OY00047578)ROUTE 8

MOLWENI TO KLOOF

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link Road and turn right to Bridle RD. and proceed past Kranskloof nature Reserve proceed on Kloof Falls RD. into Church RD. turn right Old Main RD. into Village Shopping Centre and return

- 7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), New Germany (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN309(2206OZ2206PA00047581)ROUTE 7

WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Coventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffert Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wyebank along the same route.

- 1) AOKNKZN018773 2) KM MCHUNU 6711115253086  
7

- 3) PO BOX 138, LINKHILLS, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3652  
MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN0113120 Renewal of OL  
6)

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), New Germany (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN309(2206OZ2206PA00047581)ROUTE 7

WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Coventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffert Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wyebank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kloof (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN307(2206O52206OY00047578)ROUTE 8

MOLWENI TO KLOOF

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link Road and turn right to Bridle RD. and proceed past Kranskloof nature Reserve proceed on Kloof Falls RD. into Church RD. turn right Old Main RD. into Village Shopping Centre and return

- 7.1.1.3. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN301(2206RK2206RK00047569)ROUTE 2

MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to

Old Main RD.in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route

- 7.1.1.4. Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN306(2206NE2206RK00047577)ROUTE 7

HILLCREST TO PINETOWN

From Hillcrest Taxi Rank left Inanda RD. left Old Main RD. turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main Road and then turn right to Anderson RD. and into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Hillcrest Taxi RAnk

- 7.1.1.5. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN303(2206O52206OY00047572)ROUTE 4

MOLWENI TO HILLCREST

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103)proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
BRCKZNBDBN00158(2206OZZ2206R400049196)9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN

From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road,proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wybank Road,proceed to Pioneer Road,turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road,turn right to Trafford Road,Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road,proceed to P.M.C.group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road,turn left into Sukuza Road,turn right into Kylami Road,turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road,turn right into Albert Road,turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road,cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN308(2206O52206LS00047579)ROUTE 6

MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road the nturn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban.Turn left into Berea Road North,into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road,right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed intothe allocated taxi rank and return as follows:From Wills road taxi rank,right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road,leftinto West Street, leftinto Russel street and proceed directly to the Western freeway(N3)and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.8. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN302(2206RK2206R400047571)ROUTE 3

MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN305(2206O52206PE00047575)ROUTE 5

MOLWENI TO WATERFALL

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN310(2206OZ2206RK00047582)ROUTE 8

WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

8.1From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road,and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road,right into Umunga Road,left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right INTO Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street,turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.2 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Street and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.3 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00159(2206OZZ1004R00049197)10.

WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road, turn left into Glamis Road, cross to Sander Road, turn left into Conventry Avenue, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into old main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, left into M13 join N3 towards Durban, left into Berea Road North, proceed to join Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into University Avenue, right into Lancers lane, right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank.  
Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.1 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN300(2206RK2206RK00047568)ROUTE1

MOLWENI TO PINETOWN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.

- 1) AOKNKZN018773 2) BV ZUMA 5204045229088  
9

- 4) LKNKZN0114344 Renewal of OL  
6)

- 3) PO BOX 23547, ISIPINGO, DURBAN, 4110  
ENGONYAMENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN200777(21004R2209WC00049709)APPROVED ROUTES  
ENGONYAMENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ENGONYAMENI TO ISIPINGO

1. From an approved Rank on Road P725, into and along D1031, left into D1017, left into D1011, into Inwabe Road (pick up and drop along the way), left into P725 into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Prince Mcaizeni Drive, right into Old Main Road, right into Alexander Avenue, into Alexander Avenue Taxi Rank, Isipingo and return into and along Alexander Avenue, into Thomas Avenue right into Church Lane, left into Old Main Road and proceed to Engonyameni along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN200778(2206LS21004R00049710)  
CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/ OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO ISIPINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UNTIL REACHING THE ALEXANDER AVENUE TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ENGONYAMENI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING P 225.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN

PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE ARE NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANK WHETHER ON - STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN018774 2) M SITHOLE 4302205382084

2

4) LKNKZN0112910 Renewal of OL

6)

3) PO BOX 501 , TUGELA FERRY, KWAZULU-NATAL ,  
3010 POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Origin), Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY4544(2001BC2001BC00053078)ROUTE 2 POMEROY TO TUGELA FERRY:

From Pomeroy Taxi (Shepstone Street) turn left onto R33 follow R33 to Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank off- load & load and return.

7.1.1.2. Dundee (Origin), Dundee (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY4944(21004P21004P00053079)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

## 7.1.1.3. Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY45448(2001BC2207BP10053084)ROUTE 3

## POMEROY TO DUNDEE

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn left onto R33 follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, from Wilson Street (R68) turn right into Victoria Street (R68), from Victoria Street (R68) turn left into taxi rank off local and load and return.

## 7.1.1.4. Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY4343(2001BC11008Z10053076)APPROVED ROUTES

## POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION

## POMEROY TO JOHANNESBURG: ALTERNATIVE 1

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn right into R33 Pomeroy follow R33 to Helpmekaar, Follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, From Wilson St turn left into Victoria Street (R68), From Victoria Street turn right into Karl Landman Street (R68), From Karl Landman Street follow R68, from R68 turn right into R621, follow R621 to Hattingspruit, from Hattingspruit follow R621 to Dannhauser, From Dannhauser follow R621 to N11 turn right onto N11 follow N11 to Newcastle, from Newcastle turn left onto R34 (Memel), follow R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Comelia (R103), follow R103 to Villers, From Villers turn right onto N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, from N3 turn left onto M2, from M2 off-ramp onto Siemert Road (M31), From Siemert Road (M31) follow into End Street, From End Street off – ramp onto Anderson Street, From Anderson Street to Nugget Street, From Nugget Street turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), from Commissioner Street turn right into Rissik Street (M9), From Rissik Street (M9) turn right into DeVillers Street, from DeVillers Street turn left into Wanderers, from Wanderers turn left into Noord Street Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank return.

## POMEROY TO JOHANNESBURG: ALTERNATIVE 2

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn right into R33 Pomeroy, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, from Wilson Street turn left into Victoria Street (R68), from Victoria Street turn right into Karl Landman Street (R68), from Karl Landman Street follow R68, from R68 turn right into R621 follow R621 to Hattingspruit, from Hattingspruit follow R621 to Dannhauser, from Dannhauser follow R621 to N11, turn right N11, follow N11 to Newcastle Bypass, From Newcastle Bypass follow N11 to Volksrus (Laingsnek Street), From Laingsnek Street turn left into Joubert Street, From Joubert Street turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), From Dan Pienaar Street turn right onto R23 follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), from Botha Street turn left into Lombaard Street, from Lombaard Street turn left into Krog Street, from Krog Street exit Standerton on R23 follow R23 Pas Greylingstad, follow R23 Pass Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, At Heidelberg turn right onto N3 Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, from N3 turn left onto M2, from M2 off ramp onto Siemert Road (M31), From Siemert Road (M31) follow into End Street, from End Street off ramp onto Anderson Street, from Anderson Street turn right into Nugget Street, from Nugget Street turn left into Commissioner Street (P24), From Commissioner Street (R24) turn right into Rissik Street (M9), from Rissik Street (M9) turn right into De Villers Street, from De Villers Street turn left into Wanderers, from Wanderers turn left into Noord Street - Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank and return.

1) AOKNKZN018774 2) TM BUTHELEZI 5711275805080  
33) E418 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, P.O. UMLAZI, DURBAN,  
4031 UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN017280 Renewal of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00220(2202IR239IVY00048878)Route 1

From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank

OR

"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"

and return as follows:

1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY

7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00222(2202IR2001A900048880)Route 3  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N'DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00224(2202IR2395FB00048882)Route 5  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROPP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N DROPP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse

7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), DALTON (Inanda NU) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00221(2202IR239QA300048879)Route 2  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROPP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rosburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side

7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI (Merewent) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00223(2202IR239BKG00048881)Route 4  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROPP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00226(2202IR2202IR00048886)Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES

2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT

3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY

1) AOKNKZN018774 2) TM BUTHELEZI 5711275805080  
4

4) LKNKZN0112819 Renewal of OL

3) E418 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, P.O. UMLAZI , DURBAN,  
4031 UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00226(2202IR2202IR00048886)Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES

2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT

3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY

## 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI (Merevent) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00223(2202IR239BKG00048881)Route 4

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwahyenzi and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

## 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), DALTON (Inanda NU) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00221(2202IR239QA300048879)Route 2

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side

## 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00224(2202IR2395FB00048882)Route 5

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse

## 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00222(2202IR2001A900048880)Route 3

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

## 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00220(2202IR239IVY00048878)Route 1

From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank  
OR



"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"

and return as follows:

1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018774 2) TM BUTHELEZI 5711275805080<br>5 | 3) E418 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, P.O. UMLAZI , DURBAN,<br>4031 UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN017278 Renewal of OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00220(2202IR239IVY00048878)Route 1

From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank

OR

"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"

and return as follows:

1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY

##### 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00222(2202IR2001A900048880)Route 3

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

##### 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00224(2202IR2395FB00048882)Route 5

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N' DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side

##### 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), DALTON (Inanda NU) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00221(2202IR239QA300048879)Route 2

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side

- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI (Merewent) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00223(2202IR239BKG00048881)Route 4  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwahyenzi and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse
- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00226(2202IR2202IR00048886)Route 7 CONDITIONS
1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES
  2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT
  3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
  6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018774 2) TM BUTHELEZI 5711275805080<br>6 | 3) E418 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, P.O. UMLAZI , DURBAN,<br>4031 UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN017258 Renewal of OL<br>6)                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                            |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00226(2202IR2202IR00048886)Route 7 CONDITIONS
1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES
  2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT
  3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
  6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY
- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI (Merewent) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00223(2202IR239BKG00048881)Route 4  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwahyenzi and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in

reverse

- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), DALTON (Inanda NU) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00221(2202IR239QA300048879)Route 2  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side
- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00224(2202IR2395FB00048882)Route 5  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse
- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00222(2202IR2001A900048880)Route 3  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse
- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00220(2202IR239IVY00048878)Route 1  
From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank  
OR  
"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"

and return as follows:

- 1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse
- 1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY

1) AOKNKZN018774 2) TM PHUNGULA 4805265411080  
7

3) SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION, PO BOX 588,  
WARTBURG, KWA ZULU NATAL, 3233 SWAYIMANA  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN018282 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCBMB718(2100M92100H310049479)Route 6:-

WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R614, left into R33 into Old Greytown Rd, into Church St, left into Market St Rank drop off at Market Rank, left into Long Market St, left into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No 5 below East St.

Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank no 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

7.1.1.2. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB706(2100M92100H310049476)Route 3:-

WARTBURG TO DALTON

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R 614, left into D681 into Noodsburg Rd left into Dalton to approved taxi rank at Dalton.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Dalton, into Noodsburg Rd into D681 into R614 into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

7.1.1.3. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB716(2100M92100H310049478)Route 5:-

WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R 614, right into Schroeder's Rd, left into R 33 left to approved taxi rank at New Hanover.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at New Hanover into R 33 into Schroeder Rd into R 614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

7.1.1.4. Wartburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMB703(2100M921004R10049475)Route 2:-

SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN

Outbound Route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane, left into P423 left into Nagel Dam Rd (MR1-3), right into R 103 into Kelly Rd to approved taxi rank at Hammersdale drop off passengers. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE.. Return to R 103 right onto N3, left at M13 take Pinetown / Westmead off ramp, left into Old Main Rd, right into Moodie St, right into Hill St, left into Link Rd to approved taxi rank at Pinetown. Drop off only NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. Into Chapel St, right into Crompton St, left into M13, into N3, left into M4, right into Market Rd, right into University Ave, right into Lancers Rd to approved rank in Durban, Lancers Rd Rank.

Inbound Route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave, left onto N3 northbound, take Cato Ridge off ramp, right into R 103, left into Nagel Dam Rd, right into P423 to approved taxi rank in Swayimane. Drop off on roads D1017, D457, D 1019 and D1013 in Swayimane permitted.

Alternative inbound route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave into N3 northbound, take off ramp at Greytown Rd Pietermaritzburg into R33 right into R614 right into Windyhill Rd left into D599 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.

7.1.1.5. Wartburg (Origin), Greytown (Destination) - KZNBRCMB714(2100M921006S10049477)Route 4:-

WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R614, right into Noodsburg Rd, left into Khamanzi Rd, right into R33, right onto Sergeant St, to approved taxi rank in Greytown.

## Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Greytown, into Sergeant St into R 33 into Khamanzi Rd, into Noodsburg Rd, into D681, into R614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank in Wartburg.

- 7.1.1.6. Wartburg (Wartburg) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB700(2202L32100H310049474)SWAYIMANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

## APPROVED ROUTES

## Route 1:-

## SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

## Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5.

## Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018774 2) M BUTHELEZI 5205195541081 | 3) P.O. BOX 1851, NONGOMA, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3950 |
| 8   | NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION                       |
| 4) LKNKZN019386 Renewal of OL                 | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                            |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)      |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.

## FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.  
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP00808(22076I11008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.  
FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenlberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 1) AOKNKZN018774 2) MJ SITHOLE 4804155276083 3) P.O. BOX 921, MAGODA MISSION, RICHMOND, 3780  
9 RICHMOND TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0112921 Renewal of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000852(2206A02206A000051083)Route 5

Gengeshe to Richmond

## INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin) Gengeshe

Route - Passing: D684, P121,MR5,Shepstone Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

## OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin):Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, MR5, P121,D684

To (Destination): Gengeshe

- 7.1.1.2. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000854(2206A02100H310051081)Route 3

Richmond to Pietermaritzburg

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.2 – Nelson Street(KPX0023)

Route: Passing: Nelson Street, Chillely Street, Durban Road, MR5, Reggie Hadebe(Richmond)Road, Alexandra Road, College Road, West Street, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Church Street, Boshoff Street

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symmons) Centre Tax Terminal (KPC0093)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symmons)Centre Taxi Terminal(KPC0093)

Route: Passing: Pietermaritz, Chief Albert Luthuli (Commercial) Street, Alexandra Road, Reggie Hadebe (Richmond) Road, MR5, Durban Road, Chillely Street, Nelson Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.2 – Nelson (KPX0023)

- 7.1.1.3. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000863(2206A02206A000051087)ROUTE 9

Simozomeni to Richmond

## INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Simozomeni

Route - Passing: D1230, D1229, Shepstone Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

## OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin) : Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229,d1231, D1230

To (Destination): Simozomeni

- 7.1.1.4. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000861(2206A02206A000051085)Route 7

Ndaleni to Richmond

## INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Ndaleni  
 Route - Passing: D1229, Shepstone Street  
 To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)  
 Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229  
 To (Destination): Ndaleni

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN018775 2) TP NDOKWENI 5301135202080<br/>2</p> <p>4) LKNKZN017977 Renewal of OL<br/>6)</p> | <p>3) P.O. BOX 1032, NEW GERMANY. PINETOWN, KWA<br/>ZULU-NATAL, 3620 CLERMONT &amp; KWADABEKA<br/>TAXI OWNERS ASS.</p> <p>5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)</p> |
|--|---|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A  
 KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN  
 From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A  
 Clermont to Durban and return  
 From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
 KZBRCDBN006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A  
 KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN  
 From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.4. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A  
 (i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN  
 From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN  
 From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- (iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN  
 From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return

along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban  
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00300(2206PC2206RK00048107)Route 1 B  
Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return  
From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.7. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A  
KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN  
From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A  
Clermont to Pinetown and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.9. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A  
KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN  
From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A  
KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN  
From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0  
CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:  
1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.



- 2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO. 231
- 3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
- 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
- 7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A

(i) Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN018775 2) CQ JALI 5609130783080  
4

3) 62 WHITTAKER AVENUE, RESERVOIR HILLS,  
DURBAN, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4001 NEWTOWN ABC  
TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASS.

4) LKNKZN0113329 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0001009(2206OA21004R00049227)ROUTE  
7

CHARTER SERVICE

7.1.1.2. Inanda NU (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda-Glebe (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000853(2202HT2206OB00049224)APPROVED ROUTES 1,2,3,4,5  
NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NEWTOWN A,B,&C, SOWETO & INANDA GLEBE

A. From a taxi rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and an Access Road to Newtown "A", left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, turn right proceeding along King Bhhekuzulu Road, turn left before the Market, proceed along this road parallel to Soweto, proceed until intersection with King Bhhekuzulu Road, proceed to the rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and the road to Inanda Newtown "A".

B. From the rank in (1) above, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, proceed turn left

Into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into unnamed road to Inanda Glebe. Turn left and proceed along an unnamed road until intersection with Soweto Grove, left into Soweto Grove, turn right into King Bhhekuzulu Drive, along Sandlwana Drive into Siyaya Road, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into Khuphuka Grove, left into Phaphama Avenue, proceed turning left into Phaphama Avenue, turn right into M25.....

C. From the rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and the access road to Newtown "A", turn right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into an access road, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive, along Sandlwana Drive, into Siyaya Road, right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sinamuva Drive, right into Somlandela Drive, right into an unnamed road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25.....

D. From a Taxi Rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and access road to Newtown "A", right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, into access road, into Soweto Grove, right into Senzakahle Walk, right into Masicebe Way and proceed turning left into Soweto Grove, then right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive and proceed as per route (B) above.

7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0001016(21004R2206OA00049229)ROUTE 5

5. RETURN ROUTES: DURBAN TO NEWTOWN A, B & C

5.1. Soldier's Way Taxi Rank

Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, across Connaught Bridge, into North Coast Road; onto the M25, into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.

5.2. Soldier's Way Taxi Rank

From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), onto the N2, along the Kwamashu Highway (M25), into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.

5.3. Centenary Road Taxi Rank

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into the M25, into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.

5.4. Centenary Road Taxi Rank

From Centenary Taxi Rank, into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the N2, along the N2, into Kwamashu Highway (M25), into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Routes in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000849(2206OA2206OA00049222)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING NORTH COAST ROAD, UNTIL REACHING CENTENERY ROAD OR SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWTOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE (M25) KWA – MASHU HIGHWAY.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. AS FOR ROUTE 2.3 : RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN ON THE FORWARD LEG AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN LEG AT NTUZUMA TRAINING COLLEGE.
8. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS IN THE CBD OF DURBAN AND PINETOWN.
9. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN , NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M25) KWA MASHU HIGHWAY, UNTIL REACHING SHEPSTONE ROAD.
10. ON RETURN TRIP TO NEWTON, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING KWA MASHU HIGHWAY (M25).
11. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
12. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.1.1.5. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0001013(2206OA21004R00049228)

ROUTE 4

4. PINETOWN

4.1. Along any of the Inner Circle Routes above, into and along the M25, right into the N2, into the M19/ M21 off-ramp, right into the M19, into Shepstone Road, Old Main Road, Escom Road, Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Road and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

OR

4.2. Old Main Road, into Richmond Road, into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Khayalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Albert Road, Alexander Road to Westmed and return along Alexander Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000947(2206OA21004R00049226)ROUTE 3

FORWARD ROUTE: FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE ABOVE TO:

3. DURBAN (AND RETURN AS PER ROUTES IN 5)

3.1. Old North Coast Road

North Coast Road pass Connaught Bridge into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road into Soldiers Way, Soldiers Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

3.2. Via Spaghetti Junction

N2 On Ramp to Spaghetti Junction along N3, into Old Dutch Road, left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

3.3. Via Point

Along Umgeni Road, Argyle Road, Brickhill Road, Point Road, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queens Street, right into Field Street, Right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS FROM ARGYLE ROAD TO ORDNANCE ROAD ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS).

- 7.1.1.7. Bester (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000901(2206UG2206S900049225)ROUTE 2  
2. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES TO THE FOLLOWING DESTINATIONS:

2.1. Bester's Taxi Rank

From any of the Inner Circle Routes above, into King Bhekuzulu Road, along King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into the on-ramp to the M25, right into Bester's Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

2.2. Kwamashu Cross Roads

From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into M25, right proceeding along M25 on-ramp, into M25, left into Mandela Road off-ramp, right into Mandela Road, and proceed turning right into Kwamashu Crossroads Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

2.3. Kwamashu Station

From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into Ithendele Road into:

2.3.1. Nyala Road, proceed along Nyala Road, right into Bhejane Road and Proceed to Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

2.3.2. Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Bhejane Road and proceed To Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018778 2) T MKHIZE 5906105811080 | 3) P.O. BOX 629, KWADABEKA, CLERMONT, 3612 |
| 9  | NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION             |
| 4) LKNKZN017165 Renewal of OL              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000732(2206RK2206RK00052162)ROUTE 3.  
TWIN TO PINETOWN  
FROM TWIN ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.2. Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000401(2206NE22068T10052784)ROUTE 7  
HILLCREST TO PIETERMARITZBURG  
FROM HILLCREST TAXI RANK TURN TO N3 R103 TO LEFT MPUMALANGA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INCHANGA ROAD TO JOIN OLD MAIN REDMOR CATORIDGE TURN TO N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN .  
CONDITION / RESTRICTION: RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER
- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN916(21004R2206PE00049726)ROUTE 2:  
2. NQETHO / KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO WATERFALL  
  
FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISHER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKENHILL ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO INANDA ROAD TO WATERFALL TAXI RANK ON INANDA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN915(21004R2206RK00049725)APPROVED ROUTES  
NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1:

1. NQETHO/ KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN

FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP,TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITTS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVRSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000736(2206RK2206RK00052165)ROUTE 6  
KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN VIA INANDA  
FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK,INTO P259,RIGHT INTO P100,RIGHT INTO P93,LEFT INTO P93/M25,INTO NORTH COAST,JOINING UMGENI ROAD,INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD,DROP AND PICK UP,AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE. CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.
- 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN919(21004R21004R00049727)CONDITIONS:
- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  - 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  - 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.
  - 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
  - 7.THE VEHICLES MUST BE COVERED BY INSURANCE AS WELL AS WE AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
- 7.1.1.7. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000734(2206RK2206RK00052163)ROUTE 4.  
KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN  
FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISHER ROAD,THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP,TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD,LEFT INTO M13,LEFT INTO N3,LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD,DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE,BACK INTO N3,LEFT INTO BERA ROAD NORTH,INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD DROP AND PICK UP,AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE.  
CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.
- 7.1.1.8. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000735(2206RK2206RK00052164)ROUTE 5  
KWANGCOLOSI/NQETHO TO DURBAN  
FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISCHER ROAD,THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP,TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN LEFT INTO M13,LEFT INTO N3,LEFT INTO

SPINE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE, BACK INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE.

CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018779 2) ET MKHIZE 5711215309086<br>1 | 3) A35 ZAMBIA ROAD, TSHELIMNYAMA,<br>MARRIANHILL, 3601 NQETHO TAXI OWNERS<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0113527 Renewal of OL<br>6)             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                         |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN919(21004R21004R00049727) CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLES MUST BE COVERED BY INSURANCE AS WELL AS WE AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN915(21004R2206RK00049725) APPROVED ROUTES NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1:

1. NQETHO/ KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN

FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITTS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN916(21004R2206PE00049726) ROUTE 2: 2. NQETHO / KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO WATERFALL

FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISHER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKENHILL ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO INANDA ROAD TO WATERFALL TAXI RANK ON INANDA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOKNKZN018779 2) T MKHIZE 5906105811080 3) P.O. BOX 629, KWADABEKA, CLERMONT, 3612  
2 MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN016159 Renewal of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), New Germany (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN309(2206OZ2206PA00047581)ROUTE 7

## WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Conventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffert Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN301(2206RK2206RK00047569)ROUTE 2

## MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD. in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route

- 7.1.1.3. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN308(2206O52206LS00047579)ROUTE 6

## MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road the nturn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban. Turn left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road, right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed into the allocated taxi rank and return as follows: From Wills road taxi rank, right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel street and proceed directly to the Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.4. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00158(2206OZ2206R400049196)9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN

From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road, proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wybank Road, proceed to Pioneer Road, turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road, turn right to Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road, proceed to P.M.C. group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road, turn left into Sukuza Road, turn right into Kylami Road, turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Albert Road, turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road, cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN303(2206O52206OY00047572)ROUTE 4

## MOLWENI TO HILLCREST

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103) proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN302(2206RK2206R400047571)ROUTE 3

MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00159(2206OZ21004R00049197)10.  
WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road,turn left into Glamis Road,cross to Sander Road,turn left into Conventry Avenue,turn right into Shepstone Road,turn left into old main Road,turn right into Stapleton Road,left into M13 join N3 towards Durban,left into Berea Road North,proceed to join Old Dutch Road,right into Market Road,right into University Avenue,right into Lancers lane,right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank.  
Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road,left into West Street,left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3)and return to Molweni Taxi Rankalong the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.8. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN305(2206O52206PE00047575)ROUTE 5

MOLWENI TO WATERFALL

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN310(2206OZ2206RK00047582)ROUTE 8

WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

8.1From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road,and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road,right into Umunga Road,left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right into Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street,turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.2From Wybank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road,then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road,then left into Glamis Road,turn right into Bosse Street,right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Sreet and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road,left into Beare Drive,cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy,right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road,turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.3From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive,right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road,right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road,left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road,turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road,proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road,proceed into old main Road,and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN300(2206RK2206RK00047568)ROUTE 1

MOLWENI TO PINETOWN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.

1) AOKNKZN018779 2) ET MKHIIZE 5711215309086  
3

4) LKNKZN018587 Renewal of OL  
6)

3) A35 ZAMBIA ROAD, TSHELIMNYAMA,  
MARRIANHILL, 3601 TSHELIMNYAMA MARRIANHILL  
TAXI ASS.

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)



## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Tshelimnyama (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00010011(2206R12206R400049303)ROUTE 2

2. FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TO WESTMEAD:

From Tshelimnyama Taxi Rank drive along as stated in route 1 above. Along Richmond Road M1 turn left into Swanfield Road, left again into Aubrey Road. Left into Gillits Road and then left into Westmead Taxi Stop and return along Gillits Road, turn right into Swanfield Road and right again into Richmond Road (M1). Drive backwards to the starting point using the forward route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.2. Tshelimnyama (Durban Metro) (Origin), Tshelimnyama (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00010016(2206R12206R100049306)

CONDITIONS:

1. NB. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES.
2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT.
3. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICK UP AND SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

## 7.1.1.3. Tshelimnyama (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0001000(2206R12206RK00049302)

## APPROVED ROUTES

TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TO PINETOWN, VIA EMMAUS "MAWOSI":

## 1.1 Forward Route:

From Tshelimnyama Taxi Rank turn left into Abbot Francis Road, then left into Richmond Road (M1). Drive along and then turn left into Alexander Road and left into Albert Road. Right turn into Westmead Road and left into Emmaus Road. Drive along the residential area at Emmaus to a designated pick-up point/ drop-off point and proceed along Emmaus Road, turn right into Westmead Road, then left into Richmond Road becoming Old Main Road (M31). Turn right into Anderson Street and proceed to Anderson Taxi Rank in Pinetown.

1.2 Return Route back to the starting point at Tshelimnyama:

From Anderson Taxi Rank turn left into Anderson Street and left into Old Main Road (M31) becoming Richmond Road, drive backwards to all drop-off points using the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Tshelimnyama (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000100012(2206R121004R00049304)ROUTE 3  
3. FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TO DURBAN, RANK NO. 107:

Using the same route in 1 above turn left into Abbot Francis Road then left again into Richmond Road (M1), right turn into an on ramp to N3 Freeway towards Durban, drive along N3 and turn left into Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens, left into Berea Road and turn left into Lancers Road then right into Wills Road and left into Warwick Avenue and park in Rank No. 107.

3.1 Return Route:

From Rank 107 along Warwick Avenue and turn left into Cannongate Road, right joining an on ramp into N3 Freeway. Proceed along and turn left on an off ramp into Richmond Road (M1) and drive back to the starting point using the same forward route in reverse.

- 1) AOKNKZN018779 2) MN NGCOBO 5805185392088  
4

3) 05 WENSLEYDALE ROAD, SCOTTVILLE,  
KWAZULU-NATAL , 3200 GRANGE AND WESTGATE  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN018088 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Napierville (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00882(22068O22068T00049294)ROUTE 3:

NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA EDENDALE ROAD):

Inbound route:

From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road, left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road, right into Roy Campbell Dr, right into Eugene Marais Road, right into Sherwood Road, right into Devonshire Road, left into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire, into Eugene Marais to terminus at New Prison PMB.

- 7.1.1.2. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0000737(22069M22069M00052173)ROUTE 4.

NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA MAYOR,S WALK)

INBOUND ROUTE:-

From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road, left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Neville Road, right into Nienaber Road, left into Neville Road, left into Gardens Road, right into Beverley Road, right into Laffan Road, left into Neville Road, right into Mayor,s Walk, into Berg Street, right into Retief Street, right into Pietermaritz Street, left into Boshof, right into Church Street, left into Market to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:-

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire Road, into Eugene Marais Road to Terminus at New Prison PMB.

- 7.1.1.3. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00881 (22069M22068T00049293)ROUTE 2:

GRANGE TERMINUS TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB) VIA CAMPS DRIFT:

Inbound route:

From Grange Terminus at White Road / Turnbull Road, into White Road, left into Hartford Road, right into Slangspuit

Road, into Pentrich Road, left into Camps Drift Road, left into Barnsley return to Camps Drift, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left to Ritief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, left into Boshoff Street, right into Church Street, left into old Market Road to City Terminus.

**Outbound Route:**

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Barnsley Road, return to Camps Drift Road, right into Pentrich Road into Slangspruit, left into Hartford, right into White Road to terminus at White / Turnbull Road.

- 7.1.1.4. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMPMB0000738(22069M22069M00052174)ROUTE 5  
SLANGSPRUIT TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)

**INBOUND ROUTE:-**

From Slangspruit Terminus at Mathunga Road, into Slangspruit Road, into Bakewell Road, left into Turnbull Road, into White Road, to Grange School, return to Turnbull Road Road, right into Bakewell Road, right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentrich Road left into Camps Drift Road, right into Edendale, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.

**Outbound Route:-**

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Pentrich Road, into Slangspruit Road, left into Bakewell, into Turnbull Road, into White Road, to Grange School return to Turnbull Road, into Bakewell into Slangspruit road to Terminus at Mathunga Road.

- 7.1.1.5. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMPMB00880(22069M22068T00049291)ROUTE 1:

**GRANGE / WESTGATE TO CITY TERMINAL - PMB**

**Inbound route:**

From Grange terminus off White and Turnbull Road into White Road, right into Jordan Road, right into Corbett, left into Jeffries Road, left into White Road, right into Trelawney Road, left into Richmond Road, into Alexandra Road, left into College Road, into West Street, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Street to City Terminus.

**Outbound Route:**

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into West Street, into College, right into Alexandra Road, into Richmond Road, right into Trelawney Road, right into White Road to Grange Terminus.

- 7.1.1.6. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMPMB0000739(22069M22069M00052175)ROUTE 6  
RICHMOND CREST TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)

**INBOUND ROUTE:-**

From Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road, into Alexandra Road, left into College Road, into West Street, right into Longmarket Street, left at Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.

**Outbound Route:-**

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop street Left into West Street, into College Road, right into Alexandra Road, into Richmond Road to Corner Murray Road and return to Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road terminus.

1) AOKNKZN018779 2) BJ NGCOBO 4701215475087  
5

3) 79 CORBET CRESCENT, WESTGATE,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 CITY SERVICE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0113836 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bisley (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMPMB00215(22069N22068T00053433)ROUTE 3 BISLEY

**INBOUND (FORWARD)**

**FROM (ORIGIN): ORIBI ROAD TERMINUS-OPPOSITE ORIBI VALLEY (KPR0109)**

VIA: ORIBI, LONG, BUCKLEY, BOWKER, ORIBI, KING EDWARD, DURBAN, COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BISHOFF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003)

VIA: COMMERCIAL, DURBAN, KING EDWARD, ORIBI

TO (DESTINATION): ORIBI ROAD TERMINUS-OPPOSITE ORIBI VILLAGE (KPR0109)

- 7.1.1.2. Clarendon (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Clarendon (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00210(22068P22068P00053431)ROUTE 1 CLARENDON

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN): VILLERS DRIVE-WYKEHAM COLLEGIATE SCHOOL (KPR0154)

VIA: VILLERS, ROBERTS, KITCHENER, TAUNTON, ROBERTS, CHAPLR, BERG, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.

TO (DESTINATION): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003)

OUTBOUND(RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN); CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003)

VIA: COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, OLD MARKET, CHURCH, OTTO, PIETERMARITZ, CHAPLE, ROBERTS, VILLERS

TO (DESTINATION): VILLERS DRIVE-WYKEHAM COLLEGIATE SCHOOL (KPR0154)

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00216(22068T22068T00053434)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Wembley (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Wembley (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00211(22068Q22068Q00053432)ROUTE 2 WEMBLEY

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN): HOWICK ROAD-ATHLONE SCHOOL (KPR0153)

VIA: OL HOWICK, LINK, DUINCAN, McKENZIE, MONTGOMERY, HENDERSON, HOWICK, VICTORIA, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.

TO (DESTINATION): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003)

OTUBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003)

VIA: COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, OLD MARKET, CHURCH, OTTO, PIETERMARITZ, COMMERCIAL, HOWICK, WEMBLEY TERRACE, TAUNTON, HOWICK

TO (DESTINATION): HOWICK ROAD, ATHLONE SCHOOL (KPR0153)

1) AOKNKZN018779 2) BJ NGCOBO 4701215475087  
6

3) 79 CORBET CRESCENT, WESTGATE,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 CITY SERVICE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0113835 Renewal of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Wembley (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Wembley (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00211(22068Q22068Q00053432)ROUTE 2 WEMBLEY

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN): HOWICK ROAD-ATHLONE SCHOOL (KPR0153)

VIA: OL HOWICK, LINK, DUINCAN, McKENZIE, MONTGOMERY, HENDERSON, HOWICK, VICTORIA, RETIEF,  
PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOFF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.

TO (DESTINATION): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003)

## OTUBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003)

VIA: COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, OLD MARKET, CHURCH, OTTO, PIETERMARITZ, COMMERCIAL, HOWICK,  
WEMBLEY TERRACE, TAUNTON, HOWICK

TO (DESTINATION): HOWICK ROAD, ATHLONE SCHOOL (KPR0153)

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00216(22068T22068T00053434)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Clarendon (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Clarendon (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00210(22068P22068P00053431)ROUTE 1 CLARENDON

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN): VILLERS DRIVE-WYKEHAM COLLEGIATE SCHOOL (KPR0154)

VIA: VILLERS, ROBERTS, KITCHENER, TAUNTON, ROBERTS, CHAPLR, BERG, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ,  
BOSHOFF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.

TO (DESTINATION): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003)

## OUTBOUND(RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003)

VIA: COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, OLD MARKET, CHURCH, OTTO, PIETERMARITZ, CHAPLE, ROBERTS,  
VILLERS

TO (DESTINATION): VILLERS DRIVE-WYKEHAM COLLEGIATE SCHOOL (KPR0154)

7.1.1.4. Bislely (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00215(22069N22068T00053433)ROUTE 3 BISLEY

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN): ORIBI ROAD TERMINUS-OPPOSITE ORIBI VALLEY (KPR0109)

VIA: ORIBI, LONG, BUCKLEY, BOWKER, ORIBI, KING EDWARD, DURBAN, COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, RETIEF,  
PIETERMARITZ, BISHOFF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003)  
 VIA: COMMERCIAL, DURBAN, KING EDWARD, ORIBI  
 TO (DESTINATION): ORIBI ROAD TERMINUS-OPPOSITE ORIBI VILLAGE (KPR0109)

- 1) AOKNKZN018779 2) M Z KHESWA 6910105891083 3) P.O. BOX 8409, CUMBERWOOD, KWAZULU-NATAL,  
 8 3235 MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A  
 4) LKNKZN0114214 Renewal of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCEMP0003205(22068T22068T00053557)ROUTE 3  
 ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012)  
 Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,  
 D112  
 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB0003200(22068T22068T00053553)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB000316(22068T22068T00053560)ROUTE 6  
 TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)  
 Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East  
 To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
 Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128  
 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB0003202(22068T22068T00053555)ROUTE 1  
MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafunze  
Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,  
D1124, D1123  
To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0003206(22068T22068T00053558)ROUTE 4  
MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)  
Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,  
D1139  
To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0003204(22068T22068T00053556)ROUTE 2  
GIBSON GATE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)  
Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket,  
Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,  
D1124, Unamed Road  
To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)

- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00030190(22068T22068T00053565)ROUTE 10  
NCWADI

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Ncwadi  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Ncwadi

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East),  
Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00030170(22068T22068T00053563)ROUTE 8  
ELANDSKOP

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123  
(KPV0023)

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)

Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &/D1122  
(KPV0023)

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom,  
Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0003017(22068T22068T00053561)ROUTE 7  
DINDI

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068)

To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND



From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
 To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida  
 (Edendale), MR7, D1126

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

#### RESTRICTION

None

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

#### DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB00030180(22068T22068T00053564)ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE

#### INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
 (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
 To (Destination) : Deepdale

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East),  
 Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

#### RESTRICTION

None

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

#### DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB0003027(22068T22068T00053559)ROUTE 5  
 MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

#### INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Magwagwa TErminus – P390 (KPV0016)  
 Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg

To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399  
To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003020(22068T22068T00053566)ROUTE 11 QANDA

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, D1127

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

1) AOKNKZN018779 2) KA MVELASE 5009100677083  
9

4) LKNKZN0113415 Renewal of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 147, EZAKHENI, EZAKHENI, 3381 SIZWE  
TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION (LADYSMITH)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00000103(2202DH2202DH00053236)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy

the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY000007104(2202DH1205GJ10053237)ROUTE 1  
LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG  
From Ladysmith, Alexandra Street, via Forbes Street, Queen Street, Lyell Street, King Street, Port Street, R103 to N3, via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, drop at Vosloorus to Johannesburg, via M2 West to Harrow Road, Commissioner Street, Rissik Street to Park City Where drop and returned to the same route back to Ladysmith.

- |                  |                             |   |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018780 | 2) TW MLAWULI 5412035226085 | 3) P.O. BOX 10643, UMZINTO, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4200 |
| 0                |                             | UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION                 |
| 4) LKNKZN0114510 | Renewal of OL               | 5) 1 x 11 (Seating)                             |
| 6)               |                             | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000200(2209WC21004R00053648)1.  
UMZINTO TO DURBAN  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J. Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast, drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, prolong the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.

- |                  |                             |   |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018780 | 2) TW MLAWULI 5412035226085 | 3) P.O. BOX 10643, UMZINTO, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4200 |
| 1                |                             | UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION                 |
| 4) LKNKZN0114511 | Renewal of OL               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)               |                             | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000200(2209WC21004R00053648)1.  
UMZINTO TO DURBAN  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J. Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast, drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at

King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, proclong the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018780 2) NP ZUNGU 6609285260081<br>3 | 3) D1934 SANGWANA RD, KWA MASHU, DURBAN,<br>KWAZULU-NATAL, 4360 SINAMUVA TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN018745 Renewal of OL<br>6)             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                             |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1053(21004R21004R00049695)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN AND PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M25, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANKS.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO KWA MASHU, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MUSA ROAD IN KWA MASHU.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES .
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
10. ON THE ROUTE FROM KWAMASHU TO WESTVILLE PRISON AND PINETOWN AND RETURN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ENROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1056(2206S92206RK00049696)  
ROUTE: 2

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank to Redhill Railway Station via Briardene Area:  
From KwaMashu Hostel turn left into Musa Road and right into Mandela Road then right again into M25. Left into into R102 Phoenix & Verulam turn off, proceed along and turn right into Old North Coast Road and drive straight along the road. Turn left into North Coast Road and then right into Ardrossan Road and take an immediate left into Redhill Railway Station and return along the forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.3. Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1026(2206S921004R00049694)  
APPROVED ROUTES  
SINAMUVA TAXI ASSOCIATION

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITIES

ROUTE: 1

From KwaMashu Crossroads to Durban:  
From the corner of Mandela Road and Hunslett Road, Eastbound M25 on ramp then proceed along M25 pass the N2 Freeway bridge and turn right and join N2 Freeway and then drive along towards Durban using an approved route of the association or continue along North Coast Road. Turn left at Umgeni Bridge and follow the direction to R102 City Centre Route and join Umgeni Road. Pass Durban Station still travelling the same route and then either:

( a ) proceed to Soldiers Way and turn right and join Queen Street then drive straight until turning right into Russell Street...

( b ) or turn right into Leopold Street drive straight up and turn right into Warwick Avenue then turn left into the minibus taxi Rank No.253 Warwick Avenue.

Return Route:

From Rank No.253 Warwick Avenue turn left into Warwick Avenue then right into Alice Street, then either:

( a ) Drive straight and turn left into Albert Street, then right into Umgeni Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.

( b ) Or turn right into Market Road then right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed on to N3 Freeway. At E.B.CLOETE JUNCTION proceed along N2 Freeway then turn left into M25 and left again into Mandela Road then drive backwards to the starting point.

- 1) AOKNKZN018782 2) MT ZUMA 5806115680089  
6

- 3) 05 WENSLEYDALE ROAD, SCOTTVILLE,  
KWAZULU-NATAL , 3200 MAFUNZE MPUMUZA  
INADI INCWADI T.O.A

- 4) LKNKZN0114071 Renewal of OL  
6)

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00030170(22068T22068T00053563)ROUTE 8  
ELANDSKOP

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123  
(KPV0023)  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)

Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &/D1122

(KPV0023)

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003017(22068T22068T00053561)ROUTE 7 DINDI

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068)  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1126

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003027(22068T22068T00053559)ROUTE 5 MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)  
Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
 Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399  
 To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB00030180(22068T22068T00053564)ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
 (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
 To (Destination) : Deepdale

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East),  
 Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB0003020(22068T22068T00053566)ROUTE 11 QANDA

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)  
 To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
 (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
 To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale)  
 MR7, D1127

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

## DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0003204(22068T22068T00053556)ROUTE 2  
GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)  
Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket,  
Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,  
D1124, Unamed Road  
To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)

- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00030190(22068T22068T00053565)ROUTE 10  
NCWADI

## INBOUND

From (Origin) : Ncwadi  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Ncwadi

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East),  
Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

## DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003206(22068T22068T00053558)ROUTE 4



## MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)  
 Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,  
 D1139  
 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)

## 7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003200(22068T22068T00053553)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

## 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000316(22068T22068T00053560)ROUTE 6 TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)  
 Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East  
 To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
 Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128  
 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)

## 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0003205(22068T22068T00053557)ROUTE 3 ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012)  
 Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,  
 D112  
 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)

## 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003202(22068T22068T00053555)ROUTE 1

## MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafunze  
 Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028)  
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,  
 D1124, D1123  
 To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN018782 2) MT ZUMA 5806115680089<br/>7</p> <p>4) LKNKZN0114069 Renewal of OL<br/>6)</p> | <p>3) 05 WENSLEYDALE ROAD, SCOTTVILLE,<br/>KWAZULU-NATAL , 3200 MAFUNZE MPUMUZA<br/>INADI INCWADI T.O.A</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)</p> |
|---|--|

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB0003202(22068T22068T00053555)ROUTE 1  
 MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafunze  
 Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028)  
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,  
 D1124, D1123  
 To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB0003200(22068T22068T00053553)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB000316(22068T22068T00053560)ROUTE 6  
 TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)  
 Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East  
 To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
 Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128  
 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB0003206(22068T22068T00053558)ROUTE 4  
 MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)  
 Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,  
 D1139  
 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB00030190(22068T22068T00053565)ROUTE 10  
 NCWADI

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Ncwadi  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
 (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
 To (Destination) : Ncwadi

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East),  
 Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCEMP0003204(22068T22068T00053556)ROUTE 2  
 GIBSON GATE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)

Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket,  
Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,  
D1124, Unamed Road  
To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)

- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0003020(22068T22068T00053566)ROUTE 11 QANDA

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale)  
MR7, D1127

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00030180(22068T22068T00053564)ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Deepdale

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East),  
Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

## DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003027(22068T22068T00053559)ROUTE 5  
MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)  
Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399  
To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003017(22068T22068T00053561)ROUTE 7  
DINDI

## INBOUND

From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068)  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1126

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

## DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB00003201(22068T22068T00053554)ROUTE 00  
CHARTER SERVICE  
From Mafunze, Mpumuza, Inadi, Incwadi Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB000030170(22068T22068T00053563)ROUTE 8  
ELANDSKOP

#### INBOUND

From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023)  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)

Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &/D1122 (KPV0023)

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

#### RESTRICTION

None

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

#### DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00003205(22068T22068T00053557)ROUTE 3  
ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

#### INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012)  
Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

#### OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D112  
To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)

1) AOKNKZN018782 2) ME NKOSI 6303145530087  
8

4) LKNKZN0113625 Renewal of OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 1851, NONGOMA, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3950  
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP00809(22076I22076I00050365)ROUTE 8.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area ( drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.  
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over ro R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T- junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP008011(22076I22076I00050367)ROUTE 10.  
FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road.

## 10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadlana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.  
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.  
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

## 6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4  
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP008012(22076122076100050368)ROUTE 11.  
FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma turn left into R66, at Esigangeni Area turn right to D1821 to Phangode, turn right into D1820 to Usuthu approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008010(22076122076100050366)ROUTE 9.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA

From approve Taxi Rank in Nongoma , turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlambanyathi Area , into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00808(22076111008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.  
FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076122077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008030(22076121004R10050355)ROUTE 1  
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### 1.1 ALTERANTIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

#### 1.2 ALTERNATIVEROUTENO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008023(22076122076100050373)ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS



1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018783 2) V GUMEDE 4509225427083

1

4) LKNKZN0112777 Renewal of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 121, WEENEN, KWA ZULU NATAL, 4001  
WEENEN & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Weenen (Weenen) (Origin), Weenen (Weenen) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY000653(2202DU2202DU00052759)ROUTE  
4.

WEENEN TAXI RANK TO SAHLUMBE TAXI RANK VIA TUGELA ESTATE

Turn right into Valley Street, turn right into Patterson Street, turn right into D280 Nkaseni Road, turn left into D281 – Tugela Road, turn right to Sahlumbe Taxi Rank, off load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Weenen (Weenen) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY000651(2202DU2202EN00052757)ROUTE 2.

WEENEN TAXI RANK TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK

Turn left into Valley Street, turn right into Bell Street, turn right into Retief Street, turn right into Andries Pretorius Street, turn right into R74, proceed along R74 to Estcourt Branch, turn left onto P13, turn left onto R103, proceed along R103, into Harding Street, turn right into Alexandra Street, turn left into Estcourt Taxi Rank, off load, load and return along forward route in reverse

7.1.1.3. Weenen (Weenen) (Origin), Weenen (Weenen) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY000700(2202DU2202DU00052769)ROUTE 11.

WEENEN TAXI RANK TO MHLUMAYO TAXI RANK

Turn right into Valley Street, turn right into Patterson Street, turn right into D280, Nkaseni Road, turn left into D281 Tugela Road, turn left into Mkhalandoda Road, turn left into Mhlumayo Road, direct and return

7.1.1.4. Weenen (Weenen) (Origin), Weenen (Weenen) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0000203(2202DU2202DU00052775)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.5. Weenen (Weenen) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY000660(2202DU2206LS10052763)ROUTE 7.

WEENEN TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK via ESTCOURT

Proceed from Weenen Taxi Rank as to Estcourt, take R103 to Hospital Hill, turn left to N3 proceed on N3 to Durban, take Alice Street Taxi Rank off-ramp, from N3 proceed to Alice Street Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Weenen (Weenen) (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0007001(2202DU2202DU00052770)ROUTE 15.

WEENEN TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH

Turn right into Valley Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, turn right into Andries Pretorius Street, turn right on R74 proceed to Colenso at Colenso turn right on the R103 to Ladysmith turn left from the R103 to N11- Newcastle Road, turn right to Alexandra Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. Weenen (Weenen) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY000650(2202DU2202C710052756)ROUTE 1.

WEENEN TAXI RANK TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK

Turn right into Valley Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, turn right into Andries Pretorius Street, turn left on R74, proceed on R74 to Greytown, proceed along Durban Street, to Greytown Taxi Rank: offload, load and return along forward route in reverse

7.1.1.8. Weenen (Weenen) (Origin), Weenen (Weenen) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY000652(2202DU2202DU00052758)ROUTE 3.

WEENEN TAXI RANK TO COLENZO TAXI RANK

Turn right into Valley Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, turn right into Andries Pretorius Street, turn right into R74, proceed on R74 to Colenso, turn right into Sir George Street and proceed to Colenso Taxi Rank, off load, load and return along forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.9. Weenen (Weenen) (Origin), Weenen (Weenen) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY000662(2202DU2202DU00052765)ROUTE 8.  
WEENEN TAXI RANK TO EMHLAWE TAXI RANK  
Turn right into Valley Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, turn right into Andries Pretorius Street, turn right on the R74, proceed towards Estcourt, turn right into the Ngodini Rural Road and proceed to Emhlawe Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 1) AOKNKZN018783 2) V T MOLIFE 7802165515083 3) P.O. BOX 3287, BLOODRIVER, NQUTHU, 3102  
7 NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.  
4) LKNKZN018478 Renewal of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP104(2207GY2207GY00047657)ROUTE 4  
FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP116(2207GY2207J510047671)ROUTE 7.  
FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID

From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

RESTRICTIONS:

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP222(2207GY2207EP10047677)ROUTE 8.  
FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), University (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP103(2207GY2206KU10047656)ROUTE 3  
FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP114(2207GY2202BQ10047668)ROUTE 5.  
FROM NQUTHU TO NEWCASLE

From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River, into R34(p41), into R37, left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle, into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP115(2207GY2207J510047669)ROUTE 6.  
FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008060(2207GY2207GY00050419)ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.8. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP100(2207GY1205GJ10047654)ROUTE 1.

FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD TO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOKNKZN018783 2) M NTULI 5006115275085

8  
4) LKNKZN0113287 Renewal of OL  
6)

3) P.O. BOX 2208, EMPANGENI, KWAZULU-NATAL ,  
3880 NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000610(2207XF2207XJ00052134)ROUTE 1.

FROM NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI & EMPANGENI RAIL

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn left into Tanner Road and turn right into Rank B and return or proceed to Tanner Road and turn right then turn left into Main Road (Eshowe Road) and left into Frank Bull and right into Old Main Road turn right Oxland Road to Maxwell Road and turn left into Lot 63 or proceed to Commercial Road and turn right then left into Union Street to NPA (War Memorial Hospital) and left into Ukhula Street turn right into Biyela Street and left into Maxwell street and turn left into Smith Street and right to Commercial Road or turn left from Ngwelezane into Western by pass Mr 166 (Melmoth Road) and proceed to Ukhula Street or turn right into Main Road R34 (Eshowe Road) and turn left

into Maxwell street and return or from Ngwelezane Road turn left into Dunford Road and turn left into gemin Road and left into Sigma Crescent proceed to gemin Road turn left to Dunford Road and turn right into President Swart and left into Main Road or turn left into President Swart turn right into Dunn Road and left or right to Frank Bull.

- 7.1.1.2. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP000618(2207XF2207W300052136)ROUTE 2.  
NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road left into Tanner and right into main Road R34 (John Ross Highway) turn left into Geleirgang and turn into Allumina Alle to Chackline turn right into Guiden Gracht turn left into Bullion Boulevard turn left or right into CBD and return proceed to John Ross Highway by Kruger Randand turn right into R34 (Mtuba Road) turn right Alkan Strand (Beaches) and return.

- 7.1.1.3. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP000617(2207XF2207XJ00052135)ROUTE 3.  
NGWELEZANE TO KWADLANGEZWA

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn right into (Old N3) R102 turn right into University Park and return.

- 7.1.1.4. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP000619(2207XF2207W300052137)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN018783 2) MV NYAWO 6301225331087  
9  
4) LKNKZN0113681 Renewal of OL  
6)

- 3) PO BOX 803, MTUBATUBA, KWAZULU-NATAL , 3935  
MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.  
5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0000230(2207442207XJ10053397)3. TO EMPANGENI

From Approved Taxi RaNK in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left and proceed straight, turn right to join Road R102, proceed straight to Empangeni, take Turner Road, straight to B-Rank return back on Turner Road, turn left on R34, turn right to A-Rank and return

- 7.1.1.2. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC00004318(22074422074400053418)22. FROM TAXI RANK IN NTONDWENI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From approved taxi rank Ntondweni to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba pass Zamani Store on road D495, Duma School, Meyiwa, Buthelezi, Hlazane, Sikothini Store, Ndimande High School, Woza Store, Embongolweni and koin roadraod D1913 turn right pass Khulekani Store, Ndimande Bridge, Sebenzanathi Tea Room, Manzamandi School, Khulekani Store , Ndimande Bridge, Sebenzanathi Tea Room, Manzamandi School, Mbongweni School, Bhukumusa Church ,

Qedumona Store, Ezagileni, Emganwini Emkhuhlwini, cross Ihlazane River Straight to join N2 Road and turn right at Kwasqumbe intersection then left at Nkodibe intersection to join road P235/1 direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000306(2207442207TM10053401)7. TO HLUHLUWE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hluhluwe, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, straight to John Ross Highway, join Road P327, turn left joining Riverview Road, turn right and proceed straight joining N2 Road, proceed straight joining P453, straight to Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return

7.1.1.4. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00002045(2207442206LS10053395)1. TO DURBAN

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points  
Restriction – no picking up along the Route

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

7.1.1.5. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC00004325(22074422074400053425)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.6. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC00004316(22074422074400053416)20. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSHAYA TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From Road P484, pass KwaMshaya School, Mbuyase, Mgenge, Gumede, Mpingo, Mdletshe, Mkhize, SAGM Church, Ndlovu Majamisa, Mthiyane, eSiphekephekeni, Gezinhlizinyo Trading Store, pass Bhozoza Cross Roads, go straight joining Riverview Road, turn left, straight, turn right on Inyathi Road, right on John Ross Highway, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.7. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000301(2207442207610053400)6. TO NONGOMA

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, join Inyathi Road, turn right on Riverview Road, straight to join Road P235/1, pass Hlabisa, no picking up and dropping off of passengers, proceed straight to Road P235/1, proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return

- 7.1.1.8. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000206(22074422074400053399)5. TO HLABISA  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa, from Mtuba join Taxi Rank, go straight, join JohnRoss Highway, turn left join Road P237, turn right, join Road P235-1, proceed straight to Hlabisa and return
- 7.1.1.9. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000204(2207442207W310053398)4. TO RICHARDSBAY  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight, turn right on D249, straight to Enseleni, drop and proceed on Road P517, cross N2, join P231, straight to Richardsbay and return
- 7.1.1.1 Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC00004319(2207TM22074410053419)23. HLUHLUWE DAM :  
From Approved taxi rank in Hluhluwe Dam to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Mvutshini on Road D856 via Mvutshini Deep Tank, Ethempelini, KwaMtholo School, Nijikijela, Mpukane, Gwabalanda, Dutch Church, Hlazane, Thulasibone High School, Madanishini then join Road P495 via Ophondweni, Mginidi Tea Room, Lindokuhle Store Msizi LP School then join road P235 – 1, go straight to Mtubatuba and return
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00002043(2207442209QU10053396)2. TO MANDENI  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on iNyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, before Empangeni, turn right, join Road R102, pass Empangeni, pass Gingindlovu, turn right on Road P459, straight to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return  
Restriction: Only dropping of passengers is allowed

1) AOKNKZN018784 2) MC XABA 2401155117086  
0

3) PO BOX 803, MTUBATUBA, KWAZULU-NATAL , 3935  
MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.

4) LKNKZN0113676 Renewal of OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00002043(2207442209QU10053396)2. TO MANDENI  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on iNyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, before Empangeni, turn right, join Road R102, pass Empangeni, pass Gingindlovu, turn right on Road P459, straight to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return  
Restriction: Only dropping of passengers is allowed
- 7.1.1.2. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0003051(22074422074400053403)9. FROM SOMKHELE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Somkhele to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed straight to Road P235/1, pass Mgwazeni School, Mgeza, Nkwalini, Mdolomba, Ninela Manyamfo, Thandanani Store, Zakhe Bottle Store, Masuku direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.3. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000004523(22074422074400146170)25. MONZI  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK MONZI ON ROAD P397 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA VIA EGALOFINI, ESILENGENI, EMBANGWENI, E ONE AND JOIN ROAD P237AND TURN LEFT VIA PINE CAM SAFCOL , 121 BATTALION, NORDAZE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.4. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00003060(22074422074400053407)13. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMsane Township from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, then turn right on road P237, turn left on N2 Road pass Four of Us,

Mkhonza, eGugulethu Supermarket KwaMkhonza, turn to the Taxi Rank and return no restriction on pick up and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.5. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000204(2207442207W310053398)4. TO RICHARDSBAY  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight, turn right on D249, straight to Enseleni, drop and proceed on Road P517, cross N2, join P231, straight to Richardsbay and return
- 7.1.1.6. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000302(22074422074400053405)11. FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Riverview to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed on Riverview Road, pass Mtubatuba Primary School, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.7. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000206(22074422074400053399)5. TO HLABISA  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa, from Mtuba join Taxi Rank, go straight, join JohnRoss Highway, turn left join Road P237, turn right, join Road P235-1, proceed straight to Hlabisa and return
- 7.1.1.8. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000303(22074422074400053406)12. FROM TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Vulamehlo, pass Emalanda H.P.School, Emajubeni, Bhokani Ezingqaweni, Kwansisande join Road P235, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

12.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

From Approved taxi rank in Vulamehlo to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Kwanala Ogagweni, Entweni on road P484 via Siyaqala, Vezindaba, Emoyeni, Enkatha, Equtshini Kwadube direct and return to Mtubatuba taxi and return.

- 7.1.1.9. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000004525(22074422074400146173)27. MBAZWANA  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MBAZWANA FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P 235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN P453 VIA HLUHLUWE PROCEED TO JOIN ROAD P2-8 AND TURN LEFT THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P466-1 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA LOWER MKHUZE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO P466-2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000004524(22074422074400146171)26. KWANGWANASE  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-NGWANASE FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235 – 1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT IN N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA JOZINI PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA BHAMBANANA, SIKHEMELELE, PHELANDABA DIRECT TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRC4401(220744220018410053408)1. TO DURBAN  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points  
Restriction – no picking up along the Route  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join



N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000301(22074422076110053400)6. TO NONGOMA  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, join Inyathi Road, turn right on Riverview Road, straight to join Road P235/1, pass Hlabisa, no picking up and dropping off of passengers, proceed straight to Road P235/1, proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.1 St Lucia (St Lucia) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000056463(22074122074400147457)16. ST LUCIA  
From Approved Taxi Rank in St Lucia to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba go straight on road P237 straight to Mtuba Taxi Rank and return (NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS TO BE CONVEYED)
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000300(22074422074400053402)8. FROM KWAMAZIBUKO TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMazibuko to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass eChibini, proceed straight ob P235/1, pass Mpukunyoni, Madida, Ekupheleni, Nkodibe N2 intersection, Eskom direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00004325(22074422074400053425)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000306(2207442207TM10053401)7. TO HLUHLUWE  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hluhluwe, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, straight to John Ross Highway, join Road P327, turn left joining Riverview Road, turn right and proceed straight joining N2 Road, proceed straight joining P453, straight to Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000230(2207442207XJ10053397)3. TO EMPANGENI  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left and proceed straight, turn right to join Road R102, proceed straight to Empangeni, take Turner Road, straight to B-Rank return back on Turner Road, turn left on R34, turn right to A-Rank and return
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00003010(22074422074400053404)10. FROM PHAPHASI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Phaphasi to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Bongani Store, Dutch Reform Church, kwaShandu Store, join Road P484, via Swelihle Store, Esigqokweni, Nkombose, Mnyakazi, Mdunge Butchery, Emngamazini, Four of Us Service Station, cross N2 Road, join P237, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on Inyathi

Road, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return

10.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

From Approved taxi rank in Phaphasi to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba. From P484 Road via Myakaza, Nkpmbose, Bhuboza, cross N2 and join road P237 turn left on Riverview Road and turn right to join Inyathi Road, and turn right again to join Johnross Highway and go straight to mtubatuba taxi rank and return.

7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00004320(2100DX22074410053420)24.  
FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK

From approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba to approved taxi rank in Mkuze turn into John Ross Highway join P237 road and join P235-1 straight to N2 road then turn right on the road P234. Proceed straight to Mkuze taxi rank and return.

1) AOKNKZN018784 2) IB SKEEF 7104155088084

2

4) LKNKZN0113193 Renewal of OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 816, PINETOWN, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3610  
ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), OLD MAIN (Isipingo Rail) (Via Point 1), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 2), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00166(2206R62209WC00048152)ROUTE 4. ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO

From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedach West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedach West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), JACOBS (Clairwood) (Via Point 2), BALFOUR (Jacobs) (Via Point 3), QUALITY (Jacobs) (Via Point 4), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 5), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00165(2206R621004R00048151)ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS

3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedach West into Dermar Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), INTAKE (Intake) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 9), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 10), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00149(2206R621004R00048150)ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Ducht Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.

2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klarwater Road to Klarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedach West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedach West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

- 1) AOKNKZN018784 2) T MDLETSHE 7811235577080 3) P O BOX 2065, POMEROY, KWAZULU NATAL, 3020  
3 POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0114384 Renewal of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY45448(2001BC2207BP10053084)ROUTE 3

## POMEROY TO DUNDEE

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn left onto R33 follow R33 to Helpmekeer, follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, from Wilson Street (R68) turn right into Victoria Street (R68), from Victoria Street (R68) turn left into taxi rank off local and load and return.

7.1.1.2. Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY4343(2001BC11008Z10053076)APPROVED ROUTES  
POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION

## POMEROY TO JOHANNESBURG: ALTERNATIVE 1

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn right into R33 Pomeroy follow R33 to Helpmekeer, Follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, From Wilson St turn left into Victoria Street (R68), From Victoria Street turn right into Karl Landman Street (R68), From Karl Landman Street follow R68, from R68 turn right into R621, follow R621 to Hattingspruit, from Hattingspruit follow R621 to Dannhauser, From Dannhauser follow R621 to N11 turn right onto N11 follow N11 to Newcastle, from Newcastle turn left onto R34 (Memel), follow R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Comelia (R103), follow R103 to Villers, From Villers turn right onto N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, from N3 turn left onto M2, from M2 off-ramp onto Siemert Road (M31), From Siemert Road (M31) follow into End Street, From End Street off – ramp onto Anderson Street, From Anderson Street to Nugget Street, From Nugget Street turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), from Commissioner Street turn right into Rissik Street (M9), From Rissik Street (M9) turn right into DeVillers Street, from DeVillers Street turn left into Wanderers, from Wanderers turn left into Noord Street Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank return.

## POMEROY TO JOHANNESBURG: ALTERNATIVE 2

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn right into R33 Pomeroy, follow R33 to Helpmekeer, follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, from Wilson Street turn left into Victoria Street (R68), from Victoria Street turn right into Karl Landman Street (R68), from Karl Landman Street follow R68, from R68 turn right into R621 follow R621 to Hattingspruit, from Hattingspruit follow R621 to Dannhauser, from Dannhauser follow R621 to N11, turn right N11, follow N11 to Newcastle Bypass, From Newcastle Bypass follow N11 to Volksrus (Laingsnek Street), From Laingsnek Street turn left into Joubert Street, From Joubert Street turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), From Dan Pienaar Street turn right onto R23 follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), from Botha Street turn left into Lombaard Street, from Lombaard Street turn left into Krog Street, from Krog Street exit Standerton on R23 follow R23 Pas Greylingstad, follow R23 Pass Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, At Heidelberg turn right onto N3 Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, from N3 turn left onto M2, from M2 off ramp onto Siemert Road (M31), From Siemert Road (M31) follow into End Street, from End Street off ramp onto Anderson Street, from Anderson Street turn right into Nugget Street, from Nugget Street turn left into Commissioner Street (P24), From Commissioner Street (R24) turn right into Rissik Street (M9), from Rissik Street (M9) turn right into De Villers Street, from De Villers Street turn left into Wanderers, from Wanderers turn left into Noord Street - Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank and return.

## 7.1.1.3. Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY4344(2001BC11008Z10053077)N / A

7.1.1.4. Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Origin), Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY4544(2001BC2001BC00053078)ROUTE 2  
POMEROY TO TUGELA FERRY:

From Pomeroy Taxi (Shepstone Street) turn left onto R33 follow R33 to Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank off- load & load and return.

## 7.1.1.5. Dundee (Origin), Dundee (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY4944(21004P21004P00053079)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018784 2) NF MYEZA 4802055168087  
8

4) LKNKZN0112436 Renewal of OL  
6)

3) P.O. BOX 816, PINETOWN, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3610  
ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000859(2206R62206RK00051171)APPROVED ROUTES  
ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. TO PINETOWN

1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Lugand Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

7.1.1.2. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), OLD MAIN (Isipingo Rail) (Via Point 1), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 2), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00166(2206R62209WC00048152)ROUTE 4. ST WENDOLINS TO

## ISIPINGO

From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedacht West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedacht West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), JACOBS (Clairwood) (Via Point 2), BALFOUR (Jacobs) (Via Point 3), QUALITY (Jacobs) (Via Point 4), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 5), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00165(2206R621004R00048151)ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS  
3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedacht West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), INTAKE (Intake) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 9), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 10), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00149(2206R621004R00048150)ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN  
2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Ducht Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.

2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedacht West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedacht West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN018784 2) SB MYEZA 7809175329082  
9

4) LKNKZN0110012 Renewal of OL  
6)

3) P.O. BOX 11217, MARRIANHILL, PINETOWN, 3610  
ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), INTAKE (Intake) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 9), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 10), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00149(2206R621004R00048150)ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Ducht Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.

2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right into M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), JACOBS (Clairwood) (Via Point 2), BALFOUR (Jacobs) (Via Point 3), QUALITY (Jacobs) (Via Point 4), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 5), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00165(2206R621004R00048151)ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS

3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), OLD MAIN (Isipingo Rail) (Via Point 1), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 2), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00166(2206R62209WC00048152)ROUTE 4. ST WENDOLINS TO ISPINGO

From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000859(2206R62206RK00051171)APPROVED ROUTES ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### ROUTE 1

##### 1. TO PINETOWN

1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Lugand Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1) AOKNKZN018785 2) SM WOODROFFE 7207165115084  
0

4) LKNKZN0114906 Renewal of OL  
6)

3) 96 HICKORY ROAD, WOODLANDS,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 WOODLANDS TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank (Origin), Woodlands (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRC0005460(20018322068U00053123)ROUTE 1:

WOODLANDS

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM(ORIGIN): Woodlands Terminus - Community Hall Road (KPR0122)

TO (Destination):Freedom Square Terminal No.2 off Church Street

(KPC0001) Old Market Street -adjacent Library

(KPC0009)

ROUTE: Community Hall,Cedar,Ottos Bluff,Chota Motala

(Old Greytown Road) to Northdale

Hospital,Bhambhatha (Greytown),Church

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 Off Church (KPC0001)

Old Market Street adjacent Library (KPC0009)

TO (Destination): Old Market,Langalibalele (Longmarket)

Murphy,Church,Bhambhatha (Greytown),Ottos Bluff,

Cedar,Melsetter,Community Hall.

## ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A. Community Hall,Camphor Ottos Bluff,Site 11,return to Ottos

Bluff,Chota Motala(Old Greytown) to Northdale Hospital

Bhambhatha(Greytown),Church.

B.Community Hall Cedar,Ottos Bluff,Royston,Maaning,Masukwana

(East)Church

C. Community hall,Cedar,OttosBluff,Royston,Manning Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Retief,Church

D. Community Hall,Cedar Ottos Bluff Royston Manning Jabu Ndlovu

(Loop) Boshoff, Church.

OUTBOUND:

a. Old Market,Langalibalele (Longmarket) Masukwana Street ( East)

Manning Royston Ottos Bluff,Cedar,Melsetter, Community Hall

B. Old Market,Langalibalele(Longmarket),Masukwana Street (Easwt,,Manning Royston Ottos Bluff Site 11,return to Ottos

Bluff Camphor,Community Hall.

RESTRICTION:

Between Ottos Bluff Road and Northdale Hospital,only off - loading of passengers is permitted.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS;

NONE

DISPUTE AGAINST WOODLANDS;

NONE

## 7.1.1.2. Woodlands (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Woodlands (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRC00000758(22068U22068U00053233)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN018788 2) HM MAHARAJ 7305095216087 3) P O BOX 13, UMZINTO, UMZINTO, 4200 UMZINTO  
9 TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0114507 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002037(2209WC2206LS00053657)10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH & RETURN:

Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank , turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison , Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off. Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station , drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mallturn off , drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

- 7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000200(2209WC21004R00053648)1.  
UMZINTO TO DURBAN

## (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J.Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast , drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers

## (RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, proclong the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.

- 7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002032(2209WC2209WC00053652)5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers

## (RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off , proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank



7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002036(2209WC22067A10053656)9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up

(RETURN JOURNEY)

From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Raod, drop of at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers

7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002038(2209WC2209WC00053658)11. UMZINTO TO DUMISA  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002040(2209WC2209WC00053660)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002031(2209WC2209WC00053651)4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini, drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esperanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, drop off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off and pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018789 2) HM MAHARAJ 7305095216087<br>0 | 3) P O BOX 13, UMZINTO, UMZINTO, 4200 UMZINTO<br>TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0114509 Transfer of OL<br>6)             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)         |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002031(2209WC2209WC00053651)4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini, drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esperanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, drop off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off and pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002040(2209WC2209WC00053660)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002038(2209WC2209WC00053658)11. UMZINTO TO DUMISA  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002036(2209WC22067A10053656)9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up

(RETURN JOURNEY)

From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Raod, drop of at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers

7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002032(2209WC2209WC00053652)5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left

into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off, proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank

7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000200(2209WC21004R00053648)1.

UMZINTO TO DURBAN

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J.Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast, drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, proclong the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.

7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002037(2209WC2206LS00053657)10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH & RETURN:

Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison, Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off. Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station, drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mallturn off, drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

- |                  |                             |   |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018789 | 2) HM MAHARAJ 7305095216087 | 3) P O BOX 13, UMZINTO, UMZINTO, 4200 UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0114508 | Transfer of OL              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                             | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                             |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002037(2209WC2206LS00053657)10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH & RETURN:

Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed

and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison , Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamehloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off. Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station , drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick up at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mallturn off , drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000200(2209WC21004R00053648)1.

UMZINTO TO DURBAN

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J.Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast , drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, proceed along the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.

7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002032(2209WC2209WC00053652)5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off , proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank

7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002036(2209WC22067A10053656)9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumba Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumba Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up

(RETURN JOURNEY)

From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Raod, drop of at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers

7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002038(2209WC2209WC00053658)11. UMZINTO TO DUMISA  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002040(2209WC2209WC00053660)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002031(2209WC2209WC00053651)4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini , drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick

up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esperanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, drop off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off and pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

1) AOKNKZN018789 2) NP ZWANE 7710060516082  
8

3) 16 AMBLEWOOD ROAD, PIETERMARITZBURG,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 SOUTH & NORTH  
BEACH ADDINGTON TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0127522 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00004500026(2206LS2206LS00142045)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
- 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), BERE A (Warwick) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000450020(21004R239JGS00142027)Route 1

Addington Hospital (Rank 112) to Berea Road

Fro Rank (112A) on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick up drop, left into Boscombe place and onto Monty Naicker, pick up and drop along the way. Right into Stalwart Simelane pick up and drop off, onto David Webster, into Steve Biko Road, pick up and drop off. Left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off.opposite Berea Centre on King dinizulu Road.

Return Trip

From Berea Road to Rank 112 A Addington Hospital

From Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road) opposite Berea Centre, onto Pixley KaSeme Street, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, left into Bell Street, left into Prince Street right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace into rank 112A at Addington Hospital. Picking up and dropping off along the way.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00004502004(2206LS2206LS00142041)Route 3

Rank 112B Berea Road to 112A Addington Hospital

From Rank 112B in Berea Road ( King Dinizulu), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli sreet, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, then left Bell Street left into Prince Street, right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace, onto Rank 112A Addington Hospital. Pick up and drop off along the way.  
Return

From Rank 112A on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick and drop, left into Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, pick up and drop off, left into M.L Sultan, left into Steve Biko, left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off opposite Berea Centre on Berea Road ( King Dinizulu Road)

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00004500022(2206LS2206LS00142039)Route 2

From Blue Lagoon 112C to Berea Road through St Andrews

From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair left into K E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair, right into Dr. PRIXLEY KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrew's Street, stop at the designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anto Lembede Street, onto Rank 112B. Picking up and dropping off along the way on designated areas.

Return

From Rank 112B in Berea Road (king Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park street pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick up's and drop off's, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into sandown road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. Picking up and dropping off along the way.

Alternative route

From 112C Blue Lagoon through Pine Street to Berea Road (King Dinizulu)

From rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Sun Coast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, onto Monty Naicker Street, right into Joseph Nduli Street, left into David Webster Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, onto Centenary Road, left into into Steve Biko Road , left into Botanic Gardens Road, left into King Dinizulu, Dropping off along the way.  
Return

From King Dinizulu Road, opposite Berea Centre onto Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, picling up and dropping off along the way. Left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu, right road, right onto Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair, left into Argyle, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, right into Snell parade, into Rank 112C.

7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000450025(2206LS2206LS00142044)Route 4

From Rank 112B Berea Road to Rank 112C Blue Lagoon

From Rank 112B in Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right



into Sandown Road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. picking up and dropping off along the way.

#### Return

From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrews Street, stop at designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anton Lembede Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Street, onto Rank 112B.

1) AOKNKZN018792 2) N ZONDO 7708165376089  
6

3) 21 MOGRA PLACE, NORTHDALE,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 NORTHERN SUBURBS  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0113617 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB002002(22068T22068T00053106)4. NORTHDALE NO.4 – OLYMPIA WAY

#### INBOUND

From (Origin): Regina/Reservoir- Northdale Primary School ( KPR0017)  
To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2—off Church (KPC0001)

#### ROUTE:

Regina, Olympia, Deccan, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)  
To (Destination): Regina/Reservoir – Northdale Primary School (KPR00017)

#### ROUTE:

Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Deccan, Olympia, Regina, Reservoir, return Regina.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTING

#### OUTBOUND

A Church, New Greytown, Old Greytown.

#### RESTRICTIONS

Only Off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohtman Road from manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.

#### Secondary Routes:

Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown  
Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo  
Boshop: Church Loop

Cora : Deccan \_ Lornelia  
 Daphne  
 Deccan : Judith – Olympia  
 Dresda : Marion Olympia  
 East: Church \_Loop  
 East : Longmarket \_ Church  
 Failsworth  
 Judith  
 Khan : Longmarket \_ Church  
 Old Greytown: Manchester –New Greytown  
 Manning: East - Orthmann  
 Longmarket : Murphy – East  
 Lornelia  
 Maining: East Orthmann  
 Marion  
 Martha : Minerva – Minerva  
 Minerva  
 Mysore : old Greytown Tulshi  
 Naidoo : khan – old Greytown  
 Nerina  
 Old Greytown : Khan – Balhambra  
 Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown  
 Regina : Resevior – Knoll  
 Tulshi

1) AOKNKZN018792 2) RR ROBERTS 6312295831088  
 8

3) P.O. BOX 80226, PIETERMARITZBURG,  
 KWAZULU-NATAL, 3201 CALUZA TAXI  
 ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0120744 Transfer of OL  
 6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0609(2100H32100H300050897)  
 CALUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. CALUZA / KWA-RISHO

Inbound

“ Origin: Caluza Reservoir Terminus (KPE0043)  
 “ Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street

Outbound

“ Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)  
 “ Destination: Caluza Reservoir Terminus (KPE0043)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

Alternative Routings

Inbound

“ C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street

“ C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street

“ C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street

Outbound

“ Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

“ Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

.. Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

Restrictions

None

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00300021(22068T22068T00054870)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0515(22069B22069B00050846)3. HAREWOOD / DAMBULA

Inbound

.. Origin: Harewood Terminus (KPE0050)

.. Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street

Outbound

.. Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

.. Destination: Harewood Terminus (KPE0050)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Edendale, MR7, Caluza, C9, C19

Alternative Routings

Inbound

.. C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street

.. C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street

.. C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street

Outbound

.. Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19

.. Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19

.. Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19

Restrictions

None

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0519(2100H322069B00050847)2. MBANJWA

Inbound

.. Origin: Mbanjwa Terminus (KPE0045)

.. Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street

Outbound

.. Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

.. Destination: Mbanjwa Terminus (KPE0045)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Edendale, MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa

Alternative Routings

Inbound

.. Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street

.. Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langilabelele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street

.. Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street

Outbound

.. Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa

.. Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa

.. Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa

Restrictions

None

1) AOKNKZN018793 2) N NGWABE 5302190695085  
3

4) LKNKZN0113374 Transfer of OL

6)

3) UMGAI CP SCHOOL, PRIVATE X 0552, UMZINTO,  
4200 UMGAI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000752(2206LS2206LS00053229)ROUTE 3:

Umgai Taxi rank into D492, join road P245, into R612, drop off only, into D49, drop only and proceed to Highflats taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000754(2206LS2206LS00053231)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000750(2206LS2206LS00053227)ROUTE 1:

From Umgai Rank, into Road D492, into road P245, into Road P 197, then proceed to Umzinto taxi Rank. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000751(2206LS2206LS00053228)ROUTE 2:

Umgai Taxi Rank into D492, join road P197, drop off only, into P223 Road then proceed to Scottsburgh Taxi Rank we drop off only, proceed along M4 to Warwick Avenue in Durban Taxi Rank. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018794 2) MP NTULI 4001035570088<br>2 | 3) 25 CORBET ROAD , WESTGATE,<br>PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 MAFUNZE MPUMUZA<br>INADI INCWADI T.O.A |
| 4) LKNKZN0114123 Renewal of OL<br>6)            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003206(22068T22068T00053558)ROUTE 4  
MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)  
Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,  
D1139  
To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003206(22068T22068T00053558)ROUTE 4  
MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)  
 Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,  
 D1139  
 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCMP0003204(22068T22068T00053556)ROUTE 2  
 GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)  
 Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket,  
 Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028)  
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,  
 D1124, Unamed Road  
 To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCMP0003204(22068T22068T00053556)ROUTE 2  
 GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)  
 Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket,  
 Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028)  
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,  
 D1124, Unamed Road  
 To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB00030190(22068T22068T00053565)ROUTE 10  
 NCWADI

## INBOUND

From (Origin) : Ncwadi  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
 (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
 To (Destination) : Ncwadi

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East),  
 Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

## DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB00030190(22068T22068T00053565)ROUTE 10 NCWADI

## INBOUND

From (Origin) : Ncwadi  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Ncwadi

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

## DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0003205(22068T22068T00053557)ROUTE 3 ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012)  
Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D112  
To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)

- 7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0003205(22068T22068T00053557)ROUTE 3

## ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012)  
 Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,  
 D112  
 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)

- 7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCMPMB000316(22068T22068T00053560)ROUTE 6  
 TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)  
 Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East  
 To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
 Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128  
 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCMPMB0003200(22068T22068T00053553)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCMPMB000316(22068T22068T00053560)ROUTE 6  
 TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)  
 Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East  
 To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
 Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128  
 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCMPMB0003200(22068T22068T00053553)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS



1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0003202(22068T22068T00053555)ROUTE 1  
MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafunze

Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028)

Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,  
D1124, D1123

To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0003202(22068T22068T00053555)ROUTE 1  
MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafunze

Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028)

Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,  
D1124, D1123

To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00030170(22068T22068T00053563)ROUTE 8  
ELANDSKOP

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123  
(KPV0023)

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)

Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
 To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &/D1122  
 (KPV0023)

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom,  
 Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

#### RESTRICTION

None

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

#### DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCMB00030170(22068T22068T00053563)ROUTE 8  
 ELANDSKOP

#### INBOUND

From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123  
 (KPV0023)  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)

Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
 (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
 To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &/D1122  
 (KPV0023)

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom,  
 Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

#### RESTRICTION

None

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

#### DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCMB0003017(22068T22068T00053561)ROUTE 7  
 DINDI

#### INBOUND

From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068)

To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1126

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003017(22068T22068T00053561)ROUTE 7  
DINDI

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068)

To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1126

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0003027(22068T22068T00053559)ROUTE 5  
MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Magwagwa TErminus – P390 (KPV0016)  
Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399  
To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)

- 7.1.1.2 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0003027(22068T22068T00053559)ROUTE 5  
MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Magwagwa TErminus – P390 (KPV0016)  
Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399  
To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)

- 7.1.1.2 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00030180(22068T22068T00053564)ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Deepdale

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East),  
Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.2 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00030180(22068T22068T00053564)ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE

## INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Deepdale

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

## DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

7.1.1.2 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003020(22068T22068T00053566)ROUTE 11 QANDA

## INBOUND

From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, D1127

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.2 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003020(22068T22068T00053566)ROUTE 11 QANDA

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, D1127

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 1) AOKNKZN018794 2) ANN PATRICIA BASKER 6410250001089 69 SEAVIEW ROAD, ROSSBURGH, DURBAN, 4094  
3 CATOR-MANOR TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0113898 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN370(21004R21004R00047783)Route 3 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO.70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway, (N3), Eastbound, (N3), along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, along Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate South taxi rank.  
RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.  
Into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.  
RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.  
From pick up point on victoria Street, right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into

Canongate Road, into the western Freeway (N3) Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

- 7.1.1.2. PUTNEY (Nsimbini) (Origin), STAFFORD (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 1), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 2), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 3), WARWICK (Warwick) (Via Point 4), MOORE (Warwick) (Via Point 5), GALE (Warwick) (Via Point 6), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), BERE A WEST (Westville) (Via Point 8), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 9), FRANCOIS (Umbilo) (Via Point 10), BOOTH (Nsimbini) (Via Point 11), NUBIAN - STAFFORD (Via Point 12), Durban Taxi Rank (Via Point 13), NUBIAN (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 14), BOROUGH (Old Dunbar) (Via Point 15), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 16), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 17), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 18), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 19), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 20), BERE A NORTH (West Ridge) (Via Point 21), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 22), BERE A (Musgrave) (Via Point 23), BERE A (Warwick) (Via Point 24), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 25), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 26), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 27), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 28), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN350(239GUT20018400047779)Route 1 Ensimbini (Putney Place) to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)

From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3)Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Bera Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Bera Road South, into Bera Road into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queens Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point of Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. ALTERNATIVE From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, right into Borough Road, right into Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road, into Francois Road, left into Umbilo Road (Right into Bera Road into West Street or into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue {along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} or Right into West Street) left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway(N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Bera Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Conongate Road and proceed to the end point at Conongate Road south taxi rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BERE A ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway, (N3), Westbound left into an off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue and proceed to the end point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place and Stafford Crescent.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: ENSIMBINI - PUTNEY PLACE.

From a pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue to the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney/Stafford Crescent.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 1), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 2), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 3), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 9), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 10), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 11), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 13), BERE A NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 14), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 15), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 16), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 17), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 18), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 19), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 20), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 21), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN359(21004R21004R00047785)Route 4 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) TO DURBAN.

From Rank No.70 Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, cross over Booth Road, into Ridge view Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Right into Booth road, left into Bellair Road, and proceed along Bellair Road to the rank on Bellair Road, and Proceed along Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, Along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Bera Road North into Old Dutch Road, Right into Market Street, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Soth Taxi Rank.

#### 4.1 ALTERNATIVE

Right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Bera Road South, into Bera Road, into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

#### 4.2 RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70(DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on Victoria Street, Right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway(N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road

and proceed to Rank no:70 Dunbar.

#### 4.3 INWARD JOURNEY

Into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue, [along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South taxi rank] and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

#### 4.4 OUTWARD JOURNEY.

From Canongate South taxi rank, into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway N3, Westbound, left into Canongate Road, into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair road proceed left into Booth Road, left into Ridge View Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, Return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Across Booth Road into Dunbar Road and Proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00100(21004R21004R00047727)Route 2 Inward Journey- From Rank No. 70 (Dunbar Road) Cato Manor to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)  
From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an onramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street left into Field Street left into Queens Street right into Victoria Street to the end of point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way bus Rank.

##### 2.1 Alternative - Route

From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road along Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road into Francois road, left into Umbilo Road [right into Berea Road into West Street OR into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue { along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} OR {right into West Street}] - left into field street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 4), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 5), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 6), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 7), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 8), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 9), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 10), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 11), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 13), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 14), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), BEREA PARK (Musgrave) (Via Point 17), BEREA (Musgrave) (Via Point 18), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 19), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 20), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 21), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 22), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 23), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN360(2206LS21004R00047782)CONDITIONS:

1. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO SETTING DOWN IN THE CBD ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.
2. PICKING UP AN SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE OUTSIDE THE CBD IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENTS AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION.
3. THE RANK IN BELLAIR ROAD MAY NOT BE USED AS A STARTING POINT.

1. Passengers may be picked up or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or Ranking on Private Property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicle must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for Correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle as well as



personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN018794 2) ANN PATRICIA BASKER 6410250001089 69 SEAVIEW ROAD, ROSSBURGH, DURBAN, 4094  
4  
CATOR-MANOR TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN017118 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), BERE A NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 4), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 5), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 6), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 7), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 8), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 9), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 10), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 11), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 13), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 14), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), BERE A PARK (Musgrave) (Via Point 17), BERE A (Musgrave) (Via Point 18), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 19), BERE A NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 20), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 21), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 22), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 23), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN360(2206LS21004R00047782)CONDITIONS:

1. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO SETTING DOWN IN THE CBD ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.

2. PICKING UP AN SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE OUTSIDE THE CBD IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENTS AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION.

3. THE RANK IN BELLAIR ROAD MAY NOT BE USED AS A STARTING POINT.

1. Passengers may be picked up or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or Ranking on Private Property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicle must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for Correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. PUTNEY (Nsimbini) (Origin), STAFFORD (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 1), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 2), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 3), WARWICK (Warwick) (Via Point 4), MOORE (Warwick) (Via Point 5), GALE (Warwick) (Via Point 6), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), BERE A WEST (Westville) (Via Point 8), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 9), FRANCOIS (Umbilo) (Via Point 10), BOOTH (Nsimbini) (Via Point 11), NUBIAN - STAFFORD (Via Point 12), Durban Taxi Rank (Via Point 13), NUBIAN (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 14), BOROUGH (Old Dunbar) (Via Point 15), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 16), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 17), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 18), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 19), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 20), BERE A NORTH (West Ridge) (Via Point 21), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 22), BERE A (Musgrave) (Via Point 23), BERE A (Warwick) (Via Point 24), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 25), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 26), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 27), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 28), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN350(239GUT20018400047779)Route 1 Ensimbini (Putney Place) to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)  
From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smutts

Highway left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Bera Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Bera Road South, into Bera Road into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queens Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point of Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. ALTERNATIVE From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, right into Borough Road, right into Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road, into Francois Road, left into Umbilo Road (Right into Bera Road into West Street or into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue {along Warwick Avenue, left into Canonage Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} or Right into West Street} left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Bera Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Conongate Road and proceed to the end point at Conongate Road south taxi rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BERA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway, (N3), Westbound left into an off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuth Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue and proceed to the end point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place and Stafford Crescent.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: ENSIMBINI - PUTNEY PLACE. From a pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue to the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney/Stafford Crescent.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN370(21004R21004R00047783) Route 3 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO.70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway, (N3), Eastbound, (N3), along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Bera Road North, along Bera Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate South taxi rank.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

Into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3) Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

- 1) AOKNKZN018794 2) ANN PATRICIA BASKER 6410250001089 69 SEAVIEW ROAD, ROSSBURGH, DURBAN, 4094  
5 CATOR-MANOR TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0113900 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN370(21004R21004R00047783) Route 3 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO.70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway, (N3), Eastbound, (N3), along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Bera Road North, along Bera Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate South taxi rank.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

Into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on victoria Street, right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the western Freeway (N3) Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

- 7.1.1.2. PUTNEY (Nsimbini) (Origin), STAFFORD (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 1), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 2), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 3), WARWICK (Warwick) (Via Point 4), MOORE (Warwick) (Via Point 5), GALE (Warwick) (Via Point 6), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), BEREA WEST (Westville) (Via Point 8), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 9), FRANCOIS (Umbilo) (Via Point 10), BOOTH (Nsimbini) (Via Point 11), NUBIAN - STAFFORD (Via Point 12), Durban Taxi Rank (Via Point 13), NUBIAN (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 14), BOROUGH (Old Dunbar) (Via Point 15), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 16), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 17), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 18), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 19), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 20), BEREA NORTH (West Ridge) (Via Point 21), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 22), BEREA (Musgrave) (Via Point 23), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 24), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 25), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 26), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 27), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 28), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN350(239GUT20018400047779)Route 1 Ensimbini (Putney Place) to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)

From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3)Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Bera Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queens Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point of Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. ALTERNATIVE From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, right into Borough Road, right into Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road, into Francois Road, left into Umbilo Road (Right into Berea Road into West Street or into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue (along Warwick Avenue, left into Canonage Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} or Right into West Street} left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK)From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway(N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Conongate Road and proceed to the end point at Conongate Road south taxi rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway, (N3), Westbound left into an off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuth Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue and proceed to the end point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place and Stafford Crescent.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: ENSIMBINI - PUTNEY PLACE.

From a pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue to the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney/Stafford Crescent.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 4), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 5), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 6), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 7), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 8), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 9), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 10), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 11), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 13), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 14), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), BEREA PARK (Musgrave) (Via Point 17), BEREA (Musgrave) (Via Point 18), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 19), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 20), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 21), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 22), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 23), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN360(2206LS21004R00047782)CONDITIONS:

1. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO SETTING DOWN IN THE CBD ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.

2. PICKING UP AN SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE OUTSIDE THE CBD IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENTS AS CONTEMPLATEDBY SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION.

3. THE RANK IN BELLAIR ROAD MAY NOT BE USED AS A STARTING POINT.

1. Passengers mau be picked up or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or Ranking on Private Property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be

supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicle must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for Correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00100(21004R21004R00047727)Route 2  
Inward Journey- From Rank No. 70 (Dunbar Road) Cato Manor to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)  
From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an onramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street left into Field Street left into Queens Street right into Victoria Street to the end of point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way bus Rank.
- 2.1 Alternative - Route  
From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road along Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road into Francois road, left into Umbilo Road [right into Berea Road into West Street OR into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue { along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} OR {right into West Street}]- left into field street Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 1), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 2), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 3), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 9), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 10), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 11), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 13), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 14), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 15), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 16), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 17), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 18), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 19), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 20), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 21), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN359(21004R21004R00047785)Route 4 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) TO DURBAN.  
From Rank No.70 Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, cross over Booth Road, into Ridge view Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Right into Booth road, left into Bellair Road, and proceed along Bellair Road to the rank on Bellair Road, and Proceed along Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, Along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road, Right into Market Street, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate South Taxi Rank.

#### 4.1 ALTERNATIVE

Right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

#### 4.2 RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70(DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.  
From pick up point on Victoria Street, Right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway(N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to Rank no:70 Dunbar.

#### 4.3 INWARD JOURNEY

Into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue, [along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South taxi rank] and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

#### 4.4 OUTWARD JOURNEY.

From Canongate South taxi rank, into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway N3, Westbound, left into Canongate

Road, into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair road proceed left into Booth Road, left into Ridge View Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, Return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Across Booth Road into Dunbar Road and Proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018802 2) MV MTHEMBU 6705056167081<br>8 | 3) Z 755 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, P.O. UMLAZI, DURBAN,<br>4031 BHEKITHEMBA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN016032 Renewal of OL<br>6)               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. M35 (Ensimbini) (Origin), PROSPECTON (Amanzimtoti) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002107(238V1A238TB900049176)ROUTE 6.2. TO PROSPECTON

Proceed from M35, left into Old Main Road, right into Jeffels Road, into Joiner Road and proceed into Prospecton road, right into Avenue East, return and turn right into Prospecton Road and proceed, into Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi as per the forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi SectionCC (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0001201(2206PX2209WC00049169)ROUTE 1

FROM CC – SECTION TAXI RANK INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 2104, LEFT INTO 2103 AND PROCEED TO M.R. 60 AND TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMBUMBULU ROAD (M 35) AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO OR PROSPECTON AS PER ROUTES 6.1 OR 6.2 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi SectionAA (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002103(2206QF2209WC00049171)ROUTE 3

(CONTINUATION OF ROUTES 1-2)

3.1 TO ISIPINGO

PROCEED FROM M 35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK "C" AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi SectionBB (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002102(2206PY238V1A00049170)ROUTE 2

FROM AA SECTION TAXI RANK INTO DINIZULU GROOVE, RIGHT INTO BHUBESI LANE, RIGHT INTO DINGANE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROOVE, LEFT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MPONGELE LANE AND PROCEED TO SIMELANE DRIVE. ENTER SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 2104, LEFT INTO 2103 TO MR 60 AND LEFT INTO UMBUMBULU ROAD (M 35) AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE NO 1.

- 7.1.1.5. M35 (Ensimbini) (Origin), Isipingo Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002106(238V1A2001AE00049175)CONDITIONS

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH WILL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED IN SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AN AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.6. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002104(2206QB2209WC00049173)ROUTE 3.2

TO PROSPECTON

PROCEED FROM M 35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOINER ROAD AND PROCEED INTO PROSPECTON ROAD RIGHT INTO AVENUE EAST, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD AND PROCEED, LEFT INTO WILCOX ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD AND PROCEED INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002105(2206QB2209WC00049174)3.3 TO DURBAN

FROM ABOVE SECTIONS AND GOES TO M35 WITH THE FOLLOWING ROUTES 2103 AND M.R 60 TURN LEFT PF OLD MAIN ROAD ENTERED TO JEFFELS ROAD CONTINUE TO WILCOX ROAD TURN RIGHT OF PROSPECTION ROAD TURN LEFT OF N2 CONTINUE TO M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI), GOES LEFT OF MOORE ROAD TURN RIGHT OF WARWICK AVENUE GOES TO THE RANK AT CITY MARKET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF WEST STREET ALIGHT ONLY, TURN WITH LEFT OF FIELD STREET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF VICTORIA STREET ENTER TO QUEEN STREET AT THE RANK (RANK 104).

TO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT OF ALBERT STREET, LEFT OF LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT OF MARKET ROAD INTO WILLIAMS/ SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD / SARMA ROAD, EDWIN SWALES, RIGHT OF SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT OF HIMALAYAS ROAD, RIGHT OF M14 INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH THE ABOVE ROUTE WHICH GOES TO UMLAZI.

IN M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI) TURN RIGHT OF WEST STREET, TURN LEFT OF RUSSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, AND TURN RIGHT WITH QUEEN STREET AND GO TO RANK AT QUEEN STREET OR GOES TO QUEEN STREET AND TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET AND TURN RIGHT OF PINE STREET, WE TURN TO LEFT CONTINUE WITH DEVIS LANE IN THE RANK.

RETURN

START AT QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET CONTINUE TO BROAD STREET TURN RIGHT OF SMITH STREET CONTINUED TO M14, AND CONTINUED TO N2 AND TURN LEFT TO PROSPECTION OFF RAMP ENTER WITH RIGHT OF PROSPECTON ROAD, CONTINUE WITH LEFT OF WILCOX ROAD, AND JOIN JEFFELS ROAD ENTER TO OLD MAIN ROAD,

AND TURN RIGHT OF UMBUMBULULU ROAD (M35) AND GOES TO UMLAZI. IF WE START AT DEVIS LANE TAXI RANK WE TURN LEFT AND GOES TO SAVILLE STREET TURN RIGHT OF BROAD STREET AND WE RETURN BACK AS WE MENTIONED ABOVE.

7.1.1.8. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN(2202IR2202IR00049177)CONDITIONS - BHEKITEMBA TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which will exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated in Section 88(2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up and setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted, a copy of such an agreement must be supplied to the Board

4. At ranks, whether on Street or Off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipality arrears, in particular major town and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject

to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN018803 2) NM MKHIZE 5510075744089 3) D 29 LINDELANI T/SHIP, NTUZUMA, DURBAN, 4037  
0 LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN016066 Renewal of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000353(2206MK2206RK00049180)LINDELANI TO PINETOWN  
FORWARD ROUTE 3

2.1

INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19,, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN.

2.2

ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000612(2206MK2206M100049191)FORWARD ROUTE

1.7 LINDELANI TO POINT

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road(R102), left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point, into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000617(2206MK2206U800049193)FORWARD ROUTE

5. LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA

5.1. From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes described in above, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, along Mpangele Road, left into Mandela Road, along Mandela Road, right into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25 into R102, left into Rinaldo Road, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse .

ALTERNATE 2

5.2. KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the National Route (N2), along the N2, left into the off-ramp to M41, right into M41, along M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive off-ramp, turn left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000629(2206MK2209WC00049194)FORWARD ROUTE

6. LINDELANI TO ISIPINGO

From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes within Lindelani as per 3,4 and 5 described above, into Inanda Road (M21),

into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, turn right into the N2 on-ramp, into the N2, along the N2, turn left into Prospecton/Isipingo off-ramp, turn right into Prospecton Road (R102), along Prospecton Road, turn left into Old South Coast Road and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo Central Business District direct and return along the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000607(21004R21004R00049189)CONDITIONS:  
 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.  
 2.ON THE INBOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD(M21), UNTIL REACHING THE SOLDIERS WAY AND CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANKS.  
 3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO LINDELANI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING LINDELANI.  
 4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
 5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
 6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.  
 7.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE PERMITTED :  
 7.1.ON ROUTE 2 (LINDELANI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN) BETWEEN INGCEBO DRIVE AND SHEPSTONE ROAD OR ALEXANDRA ROAD, EITHER WAY.  
 7.2.ON ROUTE 3 (LINDELANI TO PHOENIX ) BETWEEN NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PHOENIX TAXI RANK, EITHER WAY.  
 7.3.NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN KWAMASHU ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO SETTING DOWN WITHIN KWAMASHU ON RETURN JOURNEY OF ROUTE 4.  
 7.4.ON ROUTE 5 (LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA TAXI RANK) BETWEEN MALANDELA ROAD AND THE UMHLANGA TAXI RANK ).  
 7.5.ON ROUTE 6 BETWEEN LINDELANI AND ISOPINGO TAXI RANK.  
 8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.  
 9.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 7.1.1.6. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Industrial (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000615(2206MK2206SA00049192)FORWARD ROUTE  
 3. LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK  
 From Lindelani Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street, along Dukuza Street into Vxamu Drive, right into Ihobhe Drive, right into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, right into Parthenon Street, left and proceed to Phoenix Taxi Rank direct and return along the same route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.7. WARWICK (Warwick) (Origin), Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000455(239J992206MK00049187)RETURN ROUTE (1.6)  
 7.3  
 From Canongate Road/Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road, left into Inanda Road (M21, into Inanda Highway, and proceed as per the return Route 7.1 and alternative route 7.2 above.
- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0452(21004R2206MK00049186)RETURN ROUTE (1.4)  
 7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI



From Canongate Road /Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, left into Newlands West Drive, along Newlands West Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, left into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using either Route 1.1,1.2,or 1.3 above in reverse direction.

#### 7.2 ALTERNATIVELY

Inanda Road (M21), left into Briardale Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, right into Newlands Express Way and proved to Lindelani using any of routes 1.1, 1.2 or 1.3 in reverse.

#### 7.1.1.9. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000610(21004R21004R00049190)ALTERNATIVELY 7.5

From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, into the N3, Westbound, along the N3, into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into Inanda Road off ramp, left into Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway and continue as per any of the above routes.

#### 7.1.1.1 Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000345(2206MK21004R00049178)APPROVED ROUTES LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

##### Route 1

##### LINDELANI TO DURBAN

#### 1.1 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Vxamu Avenue, OR, (right into Dukuza Street, left into Street No.106604), right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

#### 1.2 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetry, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

#### 1.3 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No.106487. along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.

##### ALTERNATE ROUTE:

#### 1.4 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

#### 1.5 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on-ramp to the N2, left into New Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

#### 1.6 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Cannongate Road Taxi Rank.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN018803 2) MD SITHOLE 4804225194084<br/>1</p> <p>4) LKNKZN0113278 Renewal of OL<br/>6)</p> | <p>3) P.O. BOX 629, KWADABEKA, CLERMONT, 3612<br/>CLERMONT &amp; KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)</p> |
|--|--|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 3), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 14), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 15), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00310(2206PB2206R400048117)Route 10 B  
Clermont to Westmead and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A  
(i)Clermont to Westmead and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.  
(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.  
(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZN00301(2206PC21004R00048108)Route 2 B  
Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return  
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road,join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 8), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 9), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 10), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 11), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 12), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00308(2206PB21004R00048115)Route 8 B  
Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A  
Clermont to Pinetown and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00302(2206PC2206RK00048110)Route 3 B  
Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return  
From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.7. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A  
KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN  
From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0  
CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:  
1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.  
2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO. 231  
3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.  
4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.  
7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.  
8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.  
9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
- 7.1.1.9. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00305(2206PC21004R00048112)Route 5 B  
KK Hostel to Durban

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A  
KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN  
From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNBDBN00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A  
Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban  
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road,join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (New Germany) (Via Point 6), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 7), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNBDBN00309(2206PB2206RK00048116)Route 9 B  
Clermont to Pinetown and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsell Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006090(2206LS2206RK00050252)ROUTE11.B  
DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN  
From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Cavershame turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A  
KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN  
From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNBDBN00300(2206PC2206RK00048107)Route 1 B  
Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return  
From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane , turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka"A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 3), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point

- 11), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 14), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00307(2206PC2206R400048114)Route 7 B  
KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Bakery  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A  
Clermont to Durban and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00303(2206PC21004R00048111)Route 4 B  
Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return  
From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A  
KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00306(2206PC2206RK00048113)Route 6 B  
KK Hostel to Pinetown  
From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZBRCDBN006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A  
KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN  
From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A

## (i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

## (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

## (iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

## 7.1.1.2 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006093(2206LS2206P900050254)ROUTE 12B

## DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON AND RETURN

University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3) left into Off-Ramp to Spine Road along Spine Road, right into Spine Road Ext. Leading to the Westville Prison . From Westville Prison turn left into Spine Road, turn to N3, join Western Free Way, turn right to Market Street, University Avenue turn right to Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue.

No Picking up or setting down of passengers at Pavilion Shopping Centre or along Spine Road

## SPECIFIC CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ROUTE 12

THAT ROUTE 12 BE ALLOCATED ONLY TO THOSE MEMBERS WHO HAVE APPLIED FOR IT AS CONSIDERED BY THE BOARD ON 20/11/2003 LIMITED TO 20 VEHICLES ONLY

1) AOKNKZN018803 2) MD SITHOLE 4804225194084  
2

3) P.O. BOX 629, KWADABEKA, CLERMONT, 3612  
CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.

4) LKNKZN0112752 Renewal of OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A

## (i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

## (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

## (iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

## 7.1.1.2. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZBRCDBN006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A

**KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN**

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A

**KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN**

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNBDBN00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A  
Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A

**KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN**

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNBDBN00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A  
Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A

**KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN**

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNBDBN00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0

**CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:**

- 1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO. 231
- 3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
- 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH

AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.9. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A  
KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN  
From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A  
Clermont to Pinetown and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A  
(i) Clermont to Westmead and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.  
(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.  
(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN018803 2) MD SITHOLE 4804225194084  
3

3) P.O. BOX 629, KWADABEKA, CLERMONT, 3612  
CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.

4) LKNKZN0113272 Renewal of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A  
(i) Clermont to Westmead and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



## (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

## (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 8), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 9), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 10), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 11), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 12), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00308(2206PB21004R00048115)Route 8 B  
Clermont to Durban and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZN00301(2206PC21004R00048108)Route 2 B  
Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return  
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 3), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 14), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 15), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00310(2206PB2206R400048117)Route 10 B  
Clermont to Westmead and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a deignated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A  
Clermont to Pinetown and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00302(2206PC2206RK00048110)Route 3 B  
Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A  
KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN  
From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0  
CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:  
1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.  
2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO. 231  
3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.  
4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.  
7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.  
8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.  
9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
- 7.1.1.9. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A  
KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN  
From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00305(2206PC21004R00048112)Route 5 B  
KK Hostel to Durban  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A  
Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban  
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman

Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (New Germany) (Via Point 6), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 7), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDDBN00309(2206PB2206RK00048116)Route 9 B  
Clermont to Pinetown and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Posselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006090(2206LS2206RK00050252)ROUTE 11.B  
DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN  
From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A  
KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN  
From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 3), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 14), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDDBN00307(2206PC2206R400048114)Route 7 B  
KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (111)KK to Westmead / Bakery  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDDBN00300(2206PC2206RK00048107)Route 1 B  
Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return  
From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDDBN00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A  
Clermont to Durban and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into

Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00303(2206PC21004R00048111)Route 4 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return  
From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A  
KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank .
- 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZBRCDBN006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A  
KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN  
From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00306(2206PC2206RK00048113)Route 6 B  
KK Hostel to Pinetown  
From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006093(2206LS2206P900050254)ROUTE 12B  
DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON AND RETURN  
University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3) left into Off-Ramp to Spine Road along Spine Road, right into Spine Road Ext. Leading to the Westville Prison . From Westville Prison turn left into Spine Road, turn to N3, join Western Free Way, turn right to Market Street, University Avenue turn right to Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue.

No Picking up or setting down of passengers at Pavilion Shopping Centre or along Spine Road

#### SPECIFIC CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ROUTE 12

THAT ROUTE 12 BE ALLOCATED ONLY TO THOSE MEMBERS WHO HAVE APPLIED FOR IT AS CONSIDERED BY THE BOARD ON 20/11/2003 LIMITED TO 20 VEHICLES ONLY

- 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A  
(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

## (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

## (iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN018803 2) PP ZONDI 5306300833080  
5

3) 5 STONEY ROAD , HAYFIELDS,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, KWAZULU-NATAL , 3216  
EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN019637 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Esigodini Esifishane (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPCMB001128(2202GR2100H300049114)Route 4

## 1. ESIGODINI ROUTE

From Esigodini Terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal road 7 into Edendale Road right into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street to destination at Reteif Street Terminal. from destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right into Loop Street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 through Georgetown road 6 to Esigodeni Terminus.

7.1.1.2. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPCMB001214(2206952100H300049117)ROUTE 2  
ENHLAZATSHE ROUTE

From Terminus at Enhlazatshe through Georgetown Road 5 to Municipal Road 7 left into Edendale Road right at Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination point at Asmall's Car park off Pietermaritz Street. From destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right at Loop Street left at Edendale Road to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 5 to Enhlazatshe Terminus.

7.1.1.3. Smero Informal (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPCMB001121(2206952100H300049113)

## APPROVED ROUTES

## EDENDALE ESIGODINITAXI ASSOCIATION

## Route 1

## 1. SMERO ROUTE

From Smero Terminus at waterworks through Georgetown Roads, 9, 8,6 turn right to Municipal road 7 to Edendale road right at Longmarket street left at Retief street left at Pietermaritz street to destination at Asmall's car park off Pietermaritz street from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street right at Loop street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 Georgetown roads 6,8,&9 to Smero Terminus at Waterworks

7.1.1.4. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPCMB001153(22069B2100H300049115)Route 3

## EDENDALE ROUTE

From Georgetown library terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal Road 7 to Edendale Road. right into Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination at Asmall's car park site off Pietermaritz Street. from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street. right into Loop street left into Edendale to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 6 to origin at Georgetown library Terminus

7.1.1.5. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPCMB0000736(22069B22069B00052167)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018803 2) PP ZONDI 5306300833080  
6

3) 5 STONEY ROAD , HAYFIELDS,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, KWAZULU-NATAL , 3216  
EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN019639 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0000736(22069B22069B00052167)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB001153(22069B2100H300049115)Route 3  
EDENDALE ROUTE

From Georgetown library terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal Road 7 to Edendale Road. right into Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination at Asmalls car park site off Pietermaritz Street. from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street. right into Loop street left into Edendale to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 6 to origin at Georgetown library Terminus

7.1.1.3. Smero Informal (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB001121(2206952100H300049113)

APPROVED ROUTES  
EDENDALE ESIGODINITAXI ASSOCIATION

Route 1

1. SMERO ROUTE

From Smero Terminus at waterworks through Georgetown Roads, 9, 8,6 turn right to Municipal road 7 to Edendale road right at Longmarket street left at Retief street left at Pietermaritz street to destination at Asmalls car park off Pietermaritz

street from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street right at Loop street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 Georgetown roads 6,8,&9 to Smero Terminus at Waterworks

- 7.1.1.4. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB001214(2206952100H300049117)ROUTE 2  
ENHLAZATSHE ROUTE

From Terminus at Enhlazatshe through Georgetown Road 5 to Municipal Road 7 left into Edendale Road right at Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination point at Asmall's Car park off Pietermaritz Street. From destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right at Loop Street left at Edendale Road to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 5 to Enhlazatshe Terminus.

- 7.1.1.5. Esigodini Esifishane (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB001128(2202GR2100H300049114)Route 4  
1. ESIGODINI ROUTE

From Esigodini Terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal road 7 into Edendale Road right into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street to destination at Reteif Street Terminal. from destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right into Loop Street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 through Georgetown road 6 to Esigodini Terminus.

- 1) AOKNKZN018803 2) TA MKANYA 0839552705 580406556408 P.O. BOX 1032, NEW GERMANY. PINETOWN, KWA  
7 ZULU-NATAL, 3620 CLERMONT & KWADABEKA  
TAXI OWNERS ASS.  
4) LKNKZN0111149 Renewal of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZBRCDBN006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A  
KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A  
Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A  
KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.4. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A  
(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman

Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

ZNBRCDNB006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A

KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A

Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban  
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road,join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006090(2206LS2206RK00050252)ROUTE 11.B

DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse

7.1.1.8. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9. Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

- 1)PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231
- 3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
- 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
- 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT



TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A  
KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN  
From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDDBN00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A  
Clermont to Pinetown and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDDBN00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A  
(i) Clermont to Westmead and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.  
(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.  
(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN018804 2) NP GOBHOZI 5401170808088

7

4) LKNKZN0114623 Renewal of OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 10643, UMZINTO, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4200  
UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002032(2209WC2209WC00053652)5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers

### (RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers

at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off , proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passagers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank

7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002037(2209WC2206LS00053657)10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH & RETURN:

Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank , turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prision , Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off. Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station , drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mallturn off , drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000200(2209WC21004R00053648)1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drice, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J.Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast , drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, proclong the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.

7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002031(2209WC2209WC00053651)4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini , drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esperanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, dropp off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off ad pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002040(2209WC2209WC00053660)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002038(2209WC2209WC00053658)11. UMZINTO TO DUMISA  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002036(2209WC22067A10053656)9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up

(RETURN JOURNEY)

From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Raod, drop of at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN018804 2) NB MSIBI 7301135346083<br/>9</p> <p>4) LKNKZN0113927 Renewal of OL<br/>6)</p> | <p>3) P.O. BOX 78395, EMPANGENI, KWAZULU- NATAL,<br/>3910 NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)</p> |
|--|--|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000619(2207XF2207W300052137)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000617(2207XF2207XJ00052135)ROUTE 3.  
NGWELEZANE TO KWADLANGEZWA

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn right into (Old N3) R102 turn right into University Park and return.

7.1.1.3. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000618(2207XF2207W300052136)ROUTE 2.  
NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road left into Tanner and right into main Road R34 (John Ross Highway) turn left into Geleirgang and turn into Allumina Alle to Chackline turn right into Guiden Gracht turn left into Bullion Boulevard turn left or right into CBD and return proceed to John Ross Highway by Kruger Randand turn right into R34 (Mtuba Road) turn right Alkan Strand (Beaches) and return.

7.1.1.4. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000610(2207XF2207XJ00052134)ROUTE 1.  
FROM NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI & EMPANGENI RAIL

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn left into Tanner Road and turn right into Rank B and return or proceed to Tanner Road and turn right then turn left into Main Road(Eshowe Road) and left into Frank Bull and right into Old Main Road turn right Oxland Road to Maxwell Road and turn left into Lot 63 or proceed to Commercial Road and turn right then left into Union Street to NPA (War Memmorial Hospital) and left into Ukhula Street turn right into Biyela Street and left into Maxwell street and turn left into Smith Street and right to Commercial Road or turn left from Ngwelezane into Western by pass Mr 166 (Melmoth Road) and proceed to Ukhula Street or turn right into Main Road R34 (Eshowe Road) and turn left into Maxwell street and return or from Ngwelezane Road turn left into Dunford Road and turn left into gemin Road and left into Sigma Crescent proceed to gemin Road turn left to Dunford Road and turn right into President Swart and left into Main Road or turn left into President Swart turn right into Dunn Road and left or right to Frank Bull.

- 1) AOKNKZN018805 2) N MSHIBE 5010095726083  
8  
4) LKNKZN0114542 Renewal of OL  
6)  
3) PO BOX 501 , TUGELA FERRY, KWAZULU-NATAL ,  
3010 POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY45448(2001BC2207BP10053084)ROUTE 3

## POMEROY TO DUNDEE

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn left onto R33 follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, from Wilson Street (R68) turn right into Victoria Street (R68), from Victoria Street (R68) turn left into taxi rank off local and load and return.

7.1.1.2. Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY4343(2001BC11008Z10053076)APPROVED ROUTES  
POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION

## POMEROY TO JOHANNESBURG: ALTERNATIVE 1

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn right into R33 Pomeroy follow R33 to Helpmekaar, Follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, From Wilson St turn left into Victoria Street (R68), From Victoria Street turn right into Karl Landman Street (R68), From Karl Landman Street follow R68, from R68 turn right into R621, follow R621 to Hattingspruit, from Hattingspruit follow R621 to Dannhauser, From Dannhauser follow R621 to N11 turn right onto N11 follow N11 to Newcastle, from Newcastle turn left onto R34 (Memel), follow R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Comelia (R103), follow R103 to Villers, From Villers turn right onto N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, from N3 turn left onto M2, from M2 off-ramp onto Siemert Road (M31), From Siemert Road (M31) follow into End Street, From End Street off – ramp onto Anderson Street, From Anderson Street to Nugget Street, From Nugget Street turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), from Commissioner Street turn right into Rissik Street (M9), From Rissik Street (M9) turn right into DeVillers Street, from DeVillers Street turn left into Wanderers, from Wanderers turn left into Noord Street Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank return.

## POMEROY TO JOHANNESBURG: ALTERNATIVE 2

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn right into R33 Pomeroy, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, from Wilson Street turn left into Victoria Street (R68), from Victoria Street turn right into Karl Landman Street (R68), from Karl Landman Street follow R68, from R68 turn right into R621 follow R621 to Hattingspruit, from Hattingspruit follow R621 to Dannhauser, from Dannhauser follow R621 to N11, turn right N11, follow N11 to Newcastle Bypass, From Newcastle Bypass follow N11 to Volksrus (Laingsnek Street), From Laingsnek Street turn left into Joubert Street, From Joubert Street turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), From Dan Pienaar Street turn right onto R23 follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), from Botha Street turn left into Lombaard Street, from Lombaard Street turn left into Krog Street, from Krog Street exit Standerton on R23 follow R23 Pas Greylingstad, follow R23 Pass Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, At Heidelberg turn right onto N3 Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, from N3 turn left onto M2, from M2 off ramp onto Siemert Road (M31), From Siemert Road (M31) follow into End Street, from End Street off ramp onto Anderson Street, from Anderson Street turn right into Nugget Street, from Nugget Street turn left into Commissioner Street (P24), From Commissioner Street (R24) turn right into Rissik Street (M9), from Rissik Street (M9) turn right into De Villers Street, from De Villers Street turn left into Wanderers, from Wanderers turn left into Noord Street - Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank and return.

## 7.1.1.3. Dundee (Origin), Dundee (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY4944(21004P21004P00053079)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Origin), Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY4544(2001BC2001BC00053078)ROUTE 2 POMEROY TO TUGELA FERRY:

From Pomeroy Taxi (Shepstone Street) turn left onto R33 follow R33 to Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank off- load & load and return.

1) AOKNKZN018806 2) Z NDLELA 5505205328084  
2

3) 05 WENSLEYDALE ROAD, SCOTTVILLE,  
KWAZULU-NATAL , 3200 MAFUNZE MPUMUZA  
INADI INCWADI T.O.A

4) LKNKZN0114215 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00030170(22068T22068T00053563)ROUTE 8 ELANDSKOP

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023)  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)

Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &/D1122 (KPV0023)

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB00003201(22068T22068T00053554)ROUTE 00  
 CHARTER SERVICE  
 From Mafunze, Mpumuza, Inadi, Incwadi Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down  
 of passengers en route.

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB00003017(22068T22068T00053561)ROUTE 7  
 DINDI

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068)  
 To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
 (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
 To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida  
 (Edendale), MR7, D1126

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB00003020(22068T22068T00053566)ROUTE 11 QANDA

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)  
 To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
 (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
 To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale)  
 MR7, D1127

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003027(22068T22068T00053559)ROUTE 5  
MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)  
Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399  
To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00030180(22068T22068T00053564)ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Deepdale

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00030190(22068T22068T00053565)ROUTE 10



NCWADI

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Ncwadi  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Ncwadi

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0003204(22068T22068T00053556)ROUTE 2  
GIBSON GATE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)  
Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, Unamed Road  
To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)

- 7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003206(22068T22068T00053558)ROUTE 4  
MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)  
Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1139  
To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0003205(22068T22068T00053557)ROUTE 3  
ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012)  
Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,  
D112  
To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMPMB000316(22068T22068T00053560)ROUTE 6  
TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)  
Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128  
To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMPMB0003200(22068T22068T00053553)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMPMB0003202(22068T22068T00053555)ROUTE 1  
MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafunze  
Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,  
D1124, D1123  
To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)

- 1) AOKNKZN018806 2) NG MKHIZE 4707270564087  
3
- 3) P.O. BOX 24300, ISIPINGO, DURBAN,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4110 MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION
- 4) LKNKZN0115125 Renewal of OL  
6)
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000147(2209WC2206LS00053246)7. DURBAN:  
7.1. FIRST ALTERNATE :

PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD MAI N ROAD ALSO KNOW AS MOSS KOLNIK ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2.

## 7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2:

MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD (ALSO R102) PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD INTO HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT N2: BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO DURBAN.

7.3. N2 LEFT M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE STREET, RIGHT BERA ROAD INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET, RIGHT RUSSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO RANK 119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FROM ALEXANDRA STREET RAMP ACROSS SMITH STREET INTO ON – RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO BOTH IT ALTERNATIVES IN REVERSE DIRECTION.

- 7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000203(2209WC2209WC00053242)3. ENKANYISWENI :  
FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D994 TO D995 OR R603 ALONG THESE ROUTES TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 –1.

- 7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000201(2209WC2209WC00053241)2. MSAHWENI:  
ADAMS MISSION RESERVE ON D1058, TO THOYANA RESERVE BANK, ALONG ROAD D1058 EKUZAMENI STORE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197 –1.

- 7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000105(2209WC2209WC00053248)9. PROSPECTON  
9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE:

B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR OSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD , INTO BALTEx ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON – RAMP. ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEx ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2.

## 9.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:

P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON – RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF – RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEx ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE .

- 7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000144(2209WC2209WC00053243)4. FAKAZI SCHOOL:  
FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH LEFT R614, RIGHT P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION TO P197-1.

- 7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000205(2209WC2206QO00053250)10. MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI  
10.1. FROM MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI:  
FIRST ALTERNATIVE:

P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE, RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:

P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

RESTRICTION: ALL ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE ABOVE.

7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000200(2209WC2209WC00053240)1. ILLOVU TOWNSHIP: FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ON ROUTE R603 IN TOWNSHIP SECTION A, B AND C AND PHASE 1- 5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTING UNNAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND LEFT R603, SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD).

7.1.1.8. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000146(2209WC2209WC00053245)6. ZWELISHA: ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.

7.1.1.9. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000150(2209WC2209WC00053247)8. ISIPINGO :

LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOWN AS OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING M35, LEFT PARDY ROAD, RIGHT HILLVIEW ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000107(2209WC2209WC00053251)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000145(2209WC2209WC00053244)5. MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE: MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.

7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000108(2209WC2209WC00053252)ROUTE 0 CHARTER SERVICE  
From Msahweni Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. NO picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

- 1) AOKNKZN018806 2) NG MKHIZE 4707270564087 3) P.O. BOX 24300, ISIPINGO, DURBAN,  
4 KWAZULU-NATAL, 4110 MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0113440 Renewal of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000145(2209WC2209WC00053244)5. MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE:  
MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242  
RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.

7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000107(2209WC2209WC00053251)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000150(2209WC2209WC00053247)8. ISIPINGO :

LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOW AS OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING M35, LEFT PARDY ROAD, RIGHT HILLVIEW ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000146(2209WC2209WC00053245)6. ZWELISHA:  
ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.

7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000200(2209WC2209WC00053240)1. ILLOVU TOWNSHIP:  
FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ON ROUTE R603 IN TOWNSHIP SECTION A, B AND C AND PHASE 1- 5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTING UNNAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND LEFT R603, SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD).

7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000205(2209WC2206QO00053250)10. MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI

10.1. FROM MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI:  
FIRST ALTERNATIVE:

P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE , RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:

P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

RESTRICTION: ALL ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE ABOVE.

- 7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000144(2209WC2209WC00053243)4. FAKAZI SCHOOL: FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH LEFT R614, RIGHT P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION TO P197-1.
- 7.1.1.8. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000105(2209WC2209WC00053248)9. PROSPECTON  
9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE:
- B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR OSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD, INTO BALTEx ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON – RAMP. ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEx ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2.
- 9.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:
- P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON – RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF – RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEx ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE .
- 7.1.1.9. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000201(2209WC2209WC00053241)2. MSAHWENI: ADAMS MISSION RESERVE ON D1058, TO THOYANA RESERVE BANK, ALONG ROAD D1058 EKUZAMENI STORE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197 –1.
- 7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000203(2209WC2209WC00053242)3. ENKANYISWENI : FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D994 TO D995 OR R603 ALONG THESE ROUTES TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 –1.
- 7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000147(2209WC2206LS00053246)7. DURBAN:  
7.1. FIRST ALTERNATE :
- PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD MAIN ROAD ALSO KNOW AS MOSS KOLNICK ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2.
- 7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2:
- MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD (ALSO R102) PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD INTO HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT N2: BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO DURBAN.
- 7.3. N2 LEFT M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE STREET, RIGHT BEREA ROAD INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET, RIGHT RUSSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO RANK 119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FROM ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ACROSS SMITH STREET INTO ON – RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO BOTH IT ALTERNATIVES IN REVERSE DIRECTION.

1) AOKNKZN018806 2) AM SHOBEDE 5304115469083

6

4) LKNKZN0111683 Renewal of OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 9090, ST. LUCIA, KWAZULU-NATAL , 3936  
DUKUDUKU TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Origin), Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000300(22074H22074H00051949)ROUTE 1.  
Dukuduku North (Khula Village) to St. Lucia

Depart from Dukuduku North (Khula Village) pick up and drop off at KwaNtombela, KwaMsimango, KwaHlumizingwe, KwaDube, KwaXaba, Edibheni, KwaNkosi, KwaMbokazi, KwaSangweni, KwaNgculaza, KwaNtuli, KwaMkhwebezi. Turn left into R618. Drop off and pick-up at KwaMkhwanazi, White City, Ndongyana, KwaNdaba, KwaSithole, ePower, Thawuleni to St. Lucia Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000547(22074H22074400051951)ROUTE 3.  
Dukuduku North (Khula Village) to Matubatuba

Depart from KwaNkuzi pick up and drop off at KwaNkunzi, KwaMthembu, Khiphinkunzi School KwaGazu, KwaThemba and turn left into R618, Ntokozweni, Gawuza, B86, e22, Enyamazaneni, Mgqwabagqwabeni, e19, Checkers, eCrosini, Natal Timber, Safcol, 121, KwaLahlumlenze, Nordale then into Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Origin), Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000548(22074H22074H00051952)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
3. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
6. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
7. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

- 7.1.1.4. Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Origin), Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000546(22074H22074H00051950)ROUTE 2.  
Dukuduku North (Khula Village) to Monzi

Depart from Dukuduku North (Khula Village) pick up and drop off at KwaNtombela, KwaMsimango, KwaHlumizingwe, KwaDube, KwaXaba, Edibheni, KwaNkosi, KwaMbokazi, KwaSangweni, KwaNgculaza, KwaNtuli, KwaMkhwebezi. Turn left into R618 then into Khayelisha, Ntokozweni, Gawuza, B86,22, Ezinyameni, eMagwababeni, E19, Checkers, Monzi Clinic, from Clinic to Dukuduku, Resettlement and back to Monzi Road, turn left at eSlangeni and return the forward route in reverse.

- 1) AOKNKZN018806 2) E DLAMINI 5906235666081  
7  
4) LKNKZN0111678 Renewal of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 909, ST LUCIA, ST LUCIA, 3936  
DUKUDUKU TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Origin), Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000546(22074H22074H00051950)ROUTE 2.  
Dukuduku North (Khula Village) to Monzi

Depart from Dukuduku North (Khula Village) pick up and drop off at KwaNtombela, KwaMsimango, KwaHlumizingwe, KwaDube, KwaXaba, Edibheni, KwaNkosi, KwaMbokazi, KwaSangweni, KwaNgculaza, KwaNtuli, KwaMkhwebezi. Turn left into R618 then into Khayelisha, Ntokozweni, Gawuza, B86,22, Ezinyameni, eMagwababeni, E19, Checkers, Monzi Clinic, from Clinic to Dukuduku, Resettlement and back to Monzi Road, turn left at eSlangeni and return the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Origin), Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000548(22074H22074H00051952)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
3. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
6. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
7. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

- 7.1.1.3. Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000547(22074H22074400051951)ROUTE 3.  
Dukuduku North (Khula Village) to Matubatuba

Depart from KwaNkuzi pick up and drop off at KwaNkunzi, KwaMthembu, Khiphinkunzi School KwaGazu, KwaThemba and turn left into R618, Ntokozweni, Gawuza, B86, e22, Enyamazaneni, Mgqwabagqwabeni, e19, Checkers, eCrosini, Natal Timber, Safcol, 121, KwaLahlumlenze, Nordale then into Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Origin), Dukuduku (Inyala/Mtubatuba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000300(22074H22074H00051949)ROUTE 1.  
Dukuduku North (Khula Village) to St. Lucia

Depart from Dukuduku North (Khula Village) pick up and drop off at KwaNtombela, KwaMsimango, KwaHlumizingwe, KwaDube, KwaXaba, Edibheni, KwaNkosi, KwaMbokazi, KwaSangweni, KwaNgculaza, KwaNtuli, KwaMkhwebezi. Turn left into R618. Drop off and pick-up at KwaMkhwanazi, White City, Ndonyana, KwaNdaba, KwaSithole, ePower, Thawuleni to St. Lucia Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN018806 2) J ZWANE 4201016390080  
9

3) D1934 SANGWANA RD, KWA MASHU, DURBAN,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4360 AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0114157 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service



- 7.1.1.1. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002120(2206RT2206LS00053488)ROUTE 3

AMAOTI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE

Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks (Amaoti) on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along Road D403, passing Langalibalele School, turn left into Main Road 93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the N2, left along the N2, turn left into M41 off-ramp, left into Metropolitan Route (M41), into Mount Edgecombe, outside the Hotel and return.

- 7.1.1.2. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002010(2206RT2206LS00053486)1. AMAOTI TO DURBAN

Starting from any of the Inner Circle points/ranks (internal) on Road D403, (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road (R102), into Umgeni Road – (into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank), or (right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank).

1.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

Along the above route into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, left into the on-ramp to the N3, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road, - (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank), or (into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way, right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).

1.3. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

Along route (1) above, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2 – (turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, or, turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), along the off-ramp, left into Umgeni Road (M19), along M19 – into Umgeni Road (R102), and proceed to Soldier's Way or Centenary Road Taxi Rank using route (1) above.

1.4. From Ohlange Cash and Carry on Westham Drive, along the Road leading to D403, - (right along and left into D403, or, follow the road which goes pass Ohlange High School on the South Side) – left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), and along any of the routes detailed above.

RETURN ROUTE:

1.5. DURBAN TO AMAOTI

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25, into Main Road 93, along MR93, turn right into D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points or Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal). RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP AT KWA LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

1.6. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3 Western Freeway, along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), into MR93, and continue as per the return Route 1 above.

1.7. RETURN ROUTE

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, right into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into MR93 and continue as per the Return Route 1 or Alternative Return Route 1 A.

1.8. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into the N3 (Western Freeway), along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into M25, into MR93 and continue as per Return Route 1 and Alternative Return Route 1A.

- 7.1.1.3. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002170(2206RT2206RT00053493)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING M25

UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO AMAOTI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING M25.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

7.1.1.4. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002130(2206RT2206LS00053489)ROUTE 4

1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU)

From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points), along D403 pass Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn left into the off-ramp to Mandela Road / MR93 (Cross Roads) Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

RETURN ROUTE 4

4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI

From KwaMashu Cross Roads Taxi Rank (corner of Mandela Road / MR93), into Mandela Road, left into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), into Main Road 93, along Main Road 93, turn right into D403, along D403, passing Langalibalele School and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.

7.1.1.5. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002150(2206RT2206U200053491)ROUTE 6

AMAOTI TO VERULAM

From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points) (Zwelisha Informal Rank) Mfeka's Kraal, on Road D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 92, along MR93 into KwaMashu Highway, left into the on-ramp to the Provincial Road (R102), along R102, right into Wicks Street, turn left into Todd Street, right into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and return.

7.1.1.6. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002160(2206RT2206U800053492)ROUTE 7  
AMAOTI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403, turning left joining Westham Drive, left into Lenham Drive, right into Northern Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, along Phoenix Highway, turning right into the on-ramp to M41, along M41, left into the off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along M12, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved taxi rank on Tanager Way.

RESTRICTION: {NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGER ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING LENHAM DRIVE UNTIL REACHING THE TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY AND NO SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL REACHING LENHAM DRIVE}

- 1) AOKNKZN018812 2) HS NGCOBO 6804105780083 3) PO BOX 202, PLESSISLEAR, PMBURG, KWA  
5 ZULU-NATAL, 3216 DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0110369 Renewal of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002003(22068T22068T00055654)4. ESITEBISINI

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

## INBOUND:

## ROUTE:

Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

## OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

## ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

## ALTERNATE ROUTING

## INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief Church.

B Dambuza, Sitebhisini, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz

C Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

## OUTBOUND

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop). Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

## RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

- 7.1.1.2. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0020040(22069C22068T00055648)1. DAMBUZA

## INBOUND

From (Origin): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele(Longmarket), Boshoff.

## OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nymbezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE: Pietermaritzburg, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A.Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Church

B.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Garfield, Church

C.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida, (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Jabu Ndlovu (Loop),Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Mosese Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersection (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002004(22068T22068T00055655)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stop.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the dermarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major Towns and Cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion therefore will, or has causedconflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operartion license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002001(22068T22068T00055653)3. NTABENI

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery KPE001

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE:

Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destinatio): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, HH2 H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church

B Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Bourke, Church

C Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, west Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersections (Inbounding Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000718(22068T22068T00051985)ROUTE 0  
CHARTER SERVICE  
FROM DAMBUZA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITH THE KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.6. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002000(22069C22068T00055652)2. MACHIBISA

INBOUND

From (origin): Dambuza\_Joe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination) : Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE

Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machabisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

OUTBOUND

From (origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchey (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses, Mabhida, (Edendale) MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machubisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa. Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), (Longmarket), Rietief, Church.

B Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

C Dambuza, machibisa, Natshi, Unnamed Road Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Stmons, Church, Boshoff.

## OUTBOUND:

- A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus /Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.
- B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet,Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.
- C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

## RESCRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along Mr7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and machibisa Road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018813 2) BB ZONDI 6712065604088<br>5 | 3) 7 DIGAMA ROAD, PIETERMARITZBURG,<br>KWAZULU-NATAL, 3201 COPSVILLE ALLANDALE<br>TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0114363 Renewal of OL<br>6)            | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                                   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Copesville (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00313(2202KO22068T00053119)  
ROUTE 2 COPSVILLE TO CITY SQUARE

From Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Manuel, Khan Road, old Greytown, Greytown Road, into church, to City Square.

Return as above.

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00316(22068T22068T00053120)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00306(22068T22068T00053118)COPESVILLE ALLANDALE  
TAXI ASSOCIATION  
HANVILLE TO CITY SQUARE (VIA ORIENT HEIGHTS)

## ROUTE 1

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150)

Via: Haniville, Copesville, Lazarus, Triumph, Alabaster, Amethyst, Satinspar, Amethyst, Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Manuel, Khan, Old Greytown, Greytown, Church  
TO (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin) Freedom Square Terminal No. 2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

Via: Old Market, Murphy, Church, Greytown, Old Greytown, Khan, Manuel, Brixham, Aquarius, Greytown, Copesville, Amethyst, Satinspar, Amethyst, Alabaster, Triumph, Lazarus, Copesville, Haniville  
TO (Destination): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150)

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150)

Via: Haniville, Copesville, Lazarus, Alabaster, Amethyst, Satinspar, Amethyst, Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Plymouth, Allandale, Old Greytown, Greytown, Church  
TO (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No. 2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

Via: Old Market, Longmarket, Murphy, Church, Greytown, Old, Greytown, Allandale, Plymouth, Brixham, Aquarius, Greytown, Copesville, Amethyst, Satinspar, Amethyst, Alabaster, Triumph, Lazarus, Copesville, Haniville  
TO (Destination): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150)1) AOKNKZN018815 2) SG MJWARA 5806125538087  
13) P.O BOX 1332, AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4126 KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI  
OWNERS ASSOCIATION4) LKNKZN0114264 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00138(2206QO2209WC00050303)3. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank, Mthambo Road to  
Kwashabalala using Old Main Road (M35), turn to Amanzimtoti Road turn left to M37 proceed to Moss Kolnick Road turn  
left to Lavender Gate Drive to Industrial Park Aunde Factory and return along the same route in reverse.7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Athlone (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000123005(2209WC2206ME00148160)ROUTE 4.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ATHLONE PARK VIA  
ARBOURTOWN  
FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT INTO M14S, TURN LEFT INTO M37E,  
PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS WOODHOUSE GARAGE, PASS THE SOUTH GATE INDUSTRIAL AREA ON THE RIGHT  
HAND SIDE, TURN LEFT TO CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD,  
PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL ON THE LEFT. TURN LEFT INTO KING ROAD; TURN LEFT INTO WARNER ROAD, TO  
ATHLONE PARK CENTRE IN RANK 66.FROM ATHLONE PARK CENTRE RANK 66, TURN LEFT INTO LINXOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKING ROAD,  
CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO ABOUT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN  
ARBOURTOWN, TURN TO KWAMAKHUTHA USING THE SAME ROUTE  
APPROVED

## CONDITIONS:

THE APPLICANTS ARE ALLOWED TO RANK/PARK VEHICLES ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF BAYS  
ALLOCATED BY ARBOURTOWN MALL.

7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00001230002(2209WC2209WC00148158)ROUTE 2.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO VIA ARBOURTOWN  
 FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA, TURN LEFT INTO SOMPUKANE ROAD, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE RIGHT, TURN RIGHT NEXT TO THE FULL GOSPEL CHURCH (KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY ON THE RIGHT), PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL PASSING ZUZUMQHELE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT JOIN M37, TURN RIGHT INTO PARKS BRIDGE INTO KYNOCHROAD, PASS SIYADUMA DEPOT ON THE RIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO DICKEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER, PASS EZIMBOKODWENI RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ARBOUR ROAD, AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUR TOWN. FROM ARBOUR TOWN TAXI RANK CROSS ARBOUR ROAD TO JOIN OPPENHEIMER ROAD, PASS CHICKEN LICKEN ON THE RIGHT, PASS SHELL GARAGE (GRANTS), ON THE LEFT, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO KINGS WAY ROAD, PROCEED TO PROSPECTOON ROAD, PASS DEPT OF HOME AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT, PASS TRADE CENTRE ON THE LEFT, TURN INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PARDY ROAD INTO KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK NO:610. AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PROSPECTON ROAD AND PARDY ROAD ON THE ROUTE TO ISIPINGO.  
 APPROVED

7.1.1.4. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN0037(2206QO2209WC00050300)APPROVED ROUTES  
 KWAMAKHUTHA UNITED TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank Mthambo Road passing Kwamakhutha Waste Water turn right to section 9,10,11 turn left to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Sifiso Supermarket to Kwamakhutha to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Kwamakhutha Sports Ground proceed to section 19,20,21,22,23 passing Gospel Church turn right using Sompukane Road to Tioxide, Ezimbokodweni passing Kusakusa Primary School, Zuzumqhuele High School, passing Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School left into Old Main Road, left into Pardy Road and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Pardy Road, Isipingo, and return along the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN00000120001(2209WC2206LS00148155)ROUTE 1.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO DURBAN VIA ARBOURTOWN

FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N, PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE LEFT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASON ROAD TURN LEFT TO JOIN M37 PASS SOUTHGATE INDUSTRIAL AREA PROCEED TO CROSS THE FREEWAY OVER THE BRIDGE PASS MOSSKOLNIK ON RAMP TURN LEFT TO JOIN KINGSWAY ROAD (PROCEED TO PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL) TURN LEFT IN TO OPPENHEIMER ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT IN TO THE TAXI RANK IN ARBOURTOWN. FROM ARBOURTOWN MALL TURN LEFT INTO ARBOUR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M4 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF RAMP (DROP ONLY) BACK TO FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN NO: 108 AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.  
 APPROVED

7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN0000123003(2209WC2209WC00148159)ROUTE 3.A. FROM ARBOURTOWN TO KWA MAKHUTHA FROM APPROVED TAXI IN ARBOURTOWN TURN RIGHT INTO M37 PASSING AUNDE FACTORY PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS WOODHOUSE USING M37 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO P14, THEN RIGHT INTO M37 KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA MAKHUTHA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.  
 APPROVED

7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN0035(2206LS21004R00050306)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE



ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 7.1.1.8. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00350(2206QO2209WC00050301)2. From Wade Road Ezimangweni turn right to Adams Road straight to Woodhouse Supermarket then turn right M35, passing Kwamakutha Cemetery, Kwambonwa, Tioxide, Ekhlangeni Hospital, Orient Primary School in Lotus Park straight to Isipingo Pardy Road Taxi Rank direct and return.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018815 2) CM NGUBANE 6409105572082<br>9 | 3) 179 BOMBAY HEIGHTS, NORTHDALE,<br>PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 SINATHING TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0114730 Renewal of OL<br>6)              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                          |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002053(22068T22068T00053671)ROUTE 0  
CHARTER SERVICE

From Cato Crest Taxi rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002054(22068T22068T00053673)SINATHING- RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002054(22068T22068T00053673)SINATHING- RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

## ROUTE 1

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Sinathing Terminus – Mpungose (KPE0018)

Via: Mpungose, Sinathing, Dambuza, Sitebhini, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief

TO (Destination): Retief Street Terminal (KPC0022)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin): Retief Street Terminal (KPC0022)

Via: Retief, Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/ Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, MR7, Sitebhini, Dambuza, Sinathing, Mpungose

TO (Destination): Sinathing Terminus- Mpungose (KPE0018)

## SINATHING – SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002055(22068T22068T00053675)SINATHING – SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL

## ROUTE 2

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Sinathing Terminus- Mpungose (KPE0018)

Via: Mpungose, Sinathing, Dambuza, Sitebhini, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

TO (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

Via: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/ Taxi Station, West Loop, Edendale, MR7, Sitebhini, Dambuza, Sinathing, Mpungose

TO (Destination): Sinathing Terminus (KPE0018)

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018816 2) FM PHOSILE 7904055486084<br>9 | 3) P.O. BOX 303, EDENDALE, PIETERMARITZBURG,<br>3217 EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0112686 Renewal of OL<br>6)              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                         |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Esigodini Esifishane (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001128(2202GR2100H300049114)Route 4

## 1. ESIGODINI ROUTE

From Esigodini Terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal road 7 into Edendale Road right into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street to destination at Reteif Street Terminal. from destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right into Loop Street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 through Georgetown road 6 to Esigodeni Terminus.

- 7.1.1.2. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001214(2206952100H300049117)ROUTE 2  
ENHLAZATSHE ROUTE

From Terminus at Enhlazatshe through Georgetown Road 5 to Municipal Road 7 left into Edendale Road right at Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination point at Asmalls Car park off Pietermaritz Street. From destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right at Loop Street left at Edendale Road to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 5 to Enhlazatshe Terminus.

7.1.1.3. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMB001153(22069B2100H300049115)Route 3  
EDENDALE ROUTE  
From Georgetown library terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal Road 7 to Edendale Road. right into Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination at Asmall's car park site off Pietermaritz Street. from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street. right into Loop street left into Edendale to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 6 to origin at Georgetown library Terminus

7.1.1.4. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMB0000736(22069B22069B00052167)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.5. Smero Informal (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMB001121(2206952100H300049113)

APPROVED ROUTES  
EDENDALE ESIGODINITAXI ASSOCIATION  
Route 1

1. SMERO ROUTE

From Smero Terminus at waterworks through Georgetown Roads, 9, 8,6 turn right to Municipal road 7 to Edendale road right at Longmarket street left at Retief street left at Pietermaritz street to destination at Asmall's car park off Pietermaritz street from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street right at Loop street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 Georgetown roads 6,8,&9 to Smero Terminus at Waterworks

1) AOKNKZN018819 2) BT NTULI 5410315407086  
7

3) 12 PEUGEOT TERRANCE, PIETERMARITZBURG,  
KWAZULU-NATAL , 3201 COPESVILLE ALLANDALE  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0112995 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMB00306(22068T22068T00053118)COPESVILLE ALLANDALE  
TAXI ASSOCIATION  
HANVILLE TO CITY SQUARE (VIA ORIENT HEIGHTS)

ROUTE 1

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150)

Via: Haniville, Copesville, Lazarus, Triumph, Alabaster, Amethyst,  
Satinspar, Amethyst, Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Manuel, Khan, Old Greytown, Greytown, Church  
TO (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin) Freedom Square Terminal No. 2 – Off Church (KPC0001)  
 Via: Old Market, Murphy, Church, Greytown, Old Greytown, Khan,  
 Manuel, Brixham, Aquarius, Greytown, Copesville, Amethyst,  
 Satinspar, Amethyst, Alabaster, Triumph, Lazarus, Copesville, Haniville  
 TO (Destination): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150)

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

##### INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150)  
 Via: Haniville, Copesville, Lazarus, Alabaster, Amethyst, Satinspar,  
 Amethyst, Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Plymouth, Allandale, Old Greytown, Greytown, Church  
 TO (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No. 2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

##### OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC0001)  
 Via: Old Market, Longmarket, Murphy, Church, Greytown, Old, Greytown, Allandale, Plymouth, Brixham, Aquarius,  
 Greytown, Copesville, Amethyst, Satinspar,  
 Amethyst, Alabaster, Triumph, Lazarus, Copesville, Haniville  
 TO (Destination): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150)

#### 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00316(22068T22068T00053120)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

#### 7.1.1.3. Copesville (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Copesville (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000045670(2202KO2202KO00135972)ROUTE 3

##### EZINKETHENI

##### INBOUND

From (Origin): Ezinketheni Terminus (KPR0196)  
 To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 - off Church (KPC001)

ROUTE : Unnamed Road, MR6,Bhambatha (Greytown),Church

##### OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 -off Church (KPC0001)  
 To(Destination):Ezinketheni Terminal (KPR0196)

ROUTE: Old Market,Langalibalele (Longmarket),Murphy,Church,Bhambatha (Greytown),MR6,unnamed Road

##### ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

##### INBOUND:

A. Unnamed Road,  
 Hanniville,Copesville,Lazarus, Triumph,Alabaster,Amethyst,Satinspar,Amethyst,Copesville,Bhambatha,(Greytown),Church

B. Unnamed Road,P25,Baynes Drift (Chief Mhlabunzima,Manning,East,Church

C. Unnamed Road,P25,Baynes Drift (Chief Mhlabunzima),Manning,Loop,Retief,Church

D. Unnamed road,P25,Baynes Drift (Chief Mhlabunzima),Manning,Loop,Boshoff,Church

OUTBOUND:

A. Old

Market,Langalibalele(Longmarket),Muphy,Church,Bhambatha(Greytown,Copesville,Amethyst,Satinspar,Amethyst,Alabaster,triumph,Lazarus,Copesville Hanniville P25 Unnammed Road

B. Old market,Langalibalele(Longmarket),Murphy,Church,east manning,Baynes Drift(Chief Mhlabunzima)P25.Unnamed Road

C. Old market,Langalibalele.Murphy,Church,Retief,manning,Baynes Drift (Chief Mhlabunzima),P25,Unnamed Road

D. Old market Langalibalele (Longmarket)Murphy,Church,Boshoff Manning,Baynes

Drift(ChiefMhlabunzima).P25,Unnamed Road

RESTRICTIONS:

Along baynes Drift (Chief Mhlabunzima) Road and along P25 between manning Avenue and Copesville Drive only off-loading of passengers is permitted.Along this sectionof the route the loading of passengers is not permitted

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINTS COPEVILLE/ALLANDALE TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE

1) AOKNKZN018820 2) HA MEINTJIES 7601055253080  
3

3) P O BOX 32, MARIASKOP, KOKSTAD, 4710  
KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0112730 Renewal of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000332(22024E22024E00052962)ROUTE 21  
KOKSTAD TO UMZIMKULU

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK)MAIN STREET,GROOM STREET HOPE STREET JOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

7.1.1.2. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000331(22024E22024E00052960)20.

FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD

7.1.1.3. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000329(22024E22024E00052957)18.

FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET JOIN R56 PASS THE MAXIMUM PRISION TO GOGELA TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

7.1.1.4. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000327(22024E22024E00052955)16.

LOCAL ROUTES :

BONGWENI LOCATION ROUTE:

FROM DOWER STREET TAXI RANK INTO MURRAY STREET, INTO MAKAE ROAD, INTO STEMERE STREET, INTO MATHE STREET, INTO MASINYANE ROAD, INTO MOYANA TOAD, INTO JULY ROAD, INTO SIWELA LANE, INTO NKOYNA ROAD, INTO GCADINJA ROAD AND RETURN.

7.1.1.5. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0002280(22024E22024E00056419)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such

agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.6. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPB0000330(22024E22024E00052958)19.

FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

1) AOKNKZN018820 2) J MNYANGO 4107065179086  
7

3) PO BOX 803, MTUBATUBA, KWAZULU-NATAL , 3935  
MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.

4) LKNKZN0113711 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000306(2207442207TM10053401)7. TO HLUHLUWE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hluhluwe, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, straight to John Ross Highway, join Road P327, turn left joining Riverview Road, turn right and proceed straight joining N2 Road, proceed straight joining P453, straight to Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return

7.1.1.2. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000004520(2207TM22074410146169)24. HLUHLUWE DAM :

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLUHLUWE DAM TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA VIA MVUTSHINI ON ROAD D856 VIA MVUTSHINI DEEP TANK, ETHEMPELINI, KWAMTHOLO SCHOOL, NIJIKIJELA, MPUKANE, GWABALANDA, DUTCH CHURCH, HLAZANE, THULASIBONE HIGH SCHOOL, MADANISHINI THEN JOIN ROAD P495 VIA OPHONDWENI, MGINIDI TEA ROOM, LINDOKUHLE STORE MSIZI LP SCHOOL THEN JOIN ROAD P235 - 1, GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN.

7.1.1.3. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC00004325(22074422074400053425)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00002045(2207442206LS10053395)1. TO DURBAN

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points  
Restriction – no picking up along the Route

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

7.1.1.5. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000300(22074422074400053402)8. FROM KWAMAZIBUKO TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMazibuko to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass eChibini, proceed straight ob P235/1, pass Mpukunyoni, Madida, Ekupheleni, Nkodibe N2 intersection, Eskom direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank

7.1.1.6. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC00004318(22074422074400053418)22. FROM TAXI RANK IN NTONDWENI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From approved taxi rank Ntondweni to approved taxi rank in Mtubtuba pass Zamani Store on road D495, Duma School, Meyiwa, Buthelezi, Hlazane, Sikothini Store, Ndimande High School, Woza Store, Embongolweni and koin roadraod D1913 turn right pass Khulekani Store, Ndimande Bridge, Sebenzanathi Tea Room, Manzamandi School, Khulekani Store , Ndimande Bridge, Sebenzanathi Tea Room, Manzamandi School, Mbongweni School, Bhekumusa Church , Qedumona Store, Ezagileni, Emganwini Emkhuhlwini, cross Ihlazane River Straigh to join N2 Road and turn right at Kwasqumbe intersection then left at Nkodibe intersection to join road P235/1 direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000230(2207442207XJ10053397)3. TO EMPANGENI

From Approved Taxi RaNK in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left and proceed straight, turn right to join Road R102, proceed straight to Empangeni, take Turner Road, straight to B-Rank return back on Turner Road, turn left on R34, turn right to A-Rank and return

7.1.1.8. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00003010(22074422074400053404)10. FROM PHAPHASI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Phaphasi to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Bongani Store, Dutch Reform Church,

kwaShandu Store, join Road P484, via Swelihle Store, Esigqokweni, Nkombose, Mnyakazi, Mdunge Butchery, Emngamazini, Four of Us Service Station, cross N2 Road, join P237, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on Inyathi Road, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return

#### 10.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

From Approved taxi rank in Phaphasi to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba. From P484 Road via Myakaza, Nkpmbose, Bhoboza, cross N2 and join road P237 turn left on Riverview Road and turn right to join Inyathi Road, and turn right again to join Johnross Highway and go straight to mtubatuba taxi rank and return.

- 7.1.1.9. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000301(2207442207610053400)6. TO NONGOMA  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, join Inyathi Road, turn right on Riverview Road, straight to join Road P235/1, pass Hlabisa, no picking up and dropping off of passengers, proceed straight to Road P235/1, proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0003051(22074422074400053403)9. FROM SOMKHELE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Somkhele to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed straight to Road P235/1, pass Mgwazeni School, Mgeza, Nkwilini, Mdolomba, Ninela Manyamfo, Thandanani Store, Zakhe Bottle Store, Masuku direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00002043(2207442209QU10053396)2. TO MANDENI  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, before Empangeni, turn right, join Road R102, pass Empangeni, pass Gingindlovu, turn right on Road P459, straight to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return  
Restriction: Only dropping of passengers is allowed
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00003060(22074422074400053407)13. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMsane Township from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, then turn right on road P237, turn left on N2 Road pass Four of Us, Mkhonza, eGugulethu Supermarket KwaMkhonza, turn to the Taxi Rank and return no restriction on pick up and drop passengers
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000302(22074422074400053405)11. FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Riverview to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed on Riverview Road, pass Mtubatuba Primary School, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000204(2207442207W310053398)4. TO RICHARDSBAY  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight, turn right on D249, straight to Enseleni, drop and proceed on Road P517, cross N2, join P231, straight to Richardsbay and return
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000004527(2207442207Z10146175)29. FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKHUZE TURN INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD P234. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC00004319(2207TM22074410053419)23. HLUHLUWE DAM :  
From Approved taxi rank in Hluhluwe Dam to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Mvutshini on Road D856 via Mvutshini Deep Tank, Ethempelini, KwaMtholo School, Nijikijela, Mpukane, Gwabalanda, Dutch Church, Hlazane, Thulasibone High School, Madanishini then join Road P495 via Ophondweni, Mginidi Tea Room, Lindokuhle Store Msizi LP School then join road P235 – 1, go straight to Mtubatuba and return
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRC4401(22074420018410053408)1.  
406



## TO DURBAN

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points  
Restriction – no picking up along the Route

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000303(22074422074400053406)12. FROM TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From Approved Taxi Rank in Vulamehlo, pass Emalanda H.P.School, Emajubeni, Bhekani Ezingqaweni, Kwansisande join Road P235, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

## 12.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

From Approved taxi rank in Vulamehlo to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Kwanala Ogagweni, Entweni on road P484 via Siyaqala, Vezindaba, Emoyeni, Enkatha, Equtshini Kwadube direct and return to Mtubatuba taxi and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000206(22074422074400053399)5. TO HLABISA

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa, from Mtuba join Taxi Rank, go straight, join JohnRoss Highway, turn left join Road P237, turn right, join Road P235-1, proceed straight to Hlabisa and return

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018820 2) NM MYEZA 4909070380082<br>8 | 3) P.O. BOX 816, PINETOWN, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3610<br>ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. |
| 4) LKNKZN0110003 Renewal of OL<br>6)            | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                           |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), JACOBS (Clairwood) (Via Point 2), BALFOUR (Jacobs) (Via Point 3), QUALITY (Jacobs) (Via Point 4), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 5), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00165(2206R621004R00048151)ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS  
3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermar Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), INTAKE (Intake) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 9), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 10), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00149(2206R621004R00048150)ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Ducht Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.

2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000859(2206R62206RK00051171) APPROVED ROUTES  
ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. TO PINETOWN

1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Luganda Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018821 2) ZS MAGCABA 5712300248080<br>3 | 3) 159 GLEN ROAD, MONTCLAIR, KWAZULU-NATAL,<br>4004 A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0114303 Renewal of OL<br>6)              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)            |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000724(2207XJ22071T10052057)ROUTE 2  
From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000722(2207XJ2207W300052056)ROUTE 1  
From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000736(2207XJ2206LS10052063)ROUTE 7

From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers

- 7.1.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000725(2207XJ2206Y410052058)ROUTE 3  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000741(2207XJ2207XJ00052068)ROUTE 12  
From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000732(2207XJ2202BQ10052061)ROUTE 5  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into NII Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000740(2207XJ2202EN10052067)ROUTE 11  
From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000730(2207XJ2207XJ00052055)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.9. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000739(2207XJ2206VA10052066)ROUTE 10  
From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000726(2207XJ2207J510052059)ROUTE 4  
From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers

1) AOKNKZN018822 2) BL NGUBANE 4809155557085  
2

4) LKNKZN0111363 Renewal of OL  
6)

3) P.O. BOX 476, CATO-RIDGE, KWAZULU-NATAL,  
3680 MLABA & MKHIZWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN007006(2206RK2206RK00050297)ROUTE 1.  
NO 9 TAXI RANK –PINETOWN

FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN RIGHT D1002 BECOMING D1004, TURN LEFT R103 PASS BOTHAS HILL, HILLCREST, TURN LEFT M13, PASS GILLITS, MAYTIME STORES, FIELDS HILL, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE TURN HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0456(21004R21004R00050674)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN018822 2) BL NGUBANE 4809155557085  
4

4) LKNKZN0111364 Renewal of OL  
6)

3) P.O. BOX 476, CATO-RIDGE, KWAZULU-NATAL,  
3680 MLABA & MKHIZWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0456(21004R21004R00050674)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD

ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN007006(2206RK2206RK00050297)ROUTE 1.  
NO 9 TAXI RANK -PINETOWN

FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN RIGHT D1002 BECOMING D1004, TURN LEFT R103 PASS BOTHAS HILL, HILLCREST, TURN LEFT M13, PASS GILLITS, MAYTIME STORES, FIELDS HILL, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE TURN HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.

1) AOKNKZN018825 2) JM NTULI 6208145493089

0

4) LKNKZN019338 Renewal of OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 1851, NONGOMA, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3950  
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008023(22076I22076I00050373)ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at  
designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus  
Stops.

2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle,  
Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may  
be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma  
until reaching the destination rank.

3.On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down  
until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.

4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without  
permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied  
to the Board before issue operating licence.

5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators  
on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of  
Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers  
on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must  
be supplied to the Board.

6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis  
that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy

the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1  
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP00808(22076I11008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.  
FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no pick ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass

Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4  
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008012(22076I22076I00050368)ROUTE 11.  
FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma turn left into R66, at Esigangeni Area turn right to D1821 to Phangode, turn right into D1820 to Usuthu approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008010(22076I22076I00050366)ROUTE 9.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlambanyathi Area, into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008011(22076I22076I00050367)ROUTE 10.  
FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road.

#### 10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadlana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.  
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.  
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### 6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00809(22076I22076I00050365)ROUTE 8.

## FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00804(2207612202BQ10050359)Route 2.  
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off road, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- |                  |                              |   |
|------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018825 | 2) TW MADINANE 4807090634084 | 3) P.O. BOX 397, BERGVILLE, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3350 |
| 9                |                              | BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION                      |
| 4) LKNKZN017893  | Renewal of OL                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)               |                              | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY243(2202F721001900047611)Route 5 - EMMAUSE TO BERGVILLE  
From Emmause to Bergville, straight with P394, turn left to P10-2, turn left to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Berville Taxi Rank and return to the same route

- 7.1.1.2. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- |                  |                            |  |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018826 | 2) MG VUNDLA 5311245643081 | 3) 13 BHABHA ROAD LOT1209, SECTION L UMLAZI, |
| 4                |                            | DURBAN, 4031 M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI        |
| 4) LKNKZN018267  | Renewal of OL              | ASSOCIATION                                  |
| 6)               |                            | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)                          |
|                  |                            | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)    |



## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000232(2202IR2202IR00049123)Route 2  
From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)
- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000244(2202IR2202IR00049126)4.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000241(2202IR2202IR00049125)3b.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Sqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000254(2202IR2202IR00049130)9.  
From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.
- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000252(2202IR2202IR00049129)8.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhuda Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhuda Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.6. Clairwood (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001710(2202JH2202IR00049480)ROUTE 10A(iv)Dalton Taxi Rank  
M4(Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank.  
Alternatively South Coast Road, Wesley Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Taxi Rank.

## (V) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi

## (b) Clairwood

Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi.

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

## (vii) Bluff

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off- ramp into Services Road right into Duranta Road left into Tara Road into Grays Inn Road and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road into Weseley Road left into Lighthouse Road left into Bluff Road (M16) and proceed to South Coast Road Left into South Coast Road right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Starting point as per the forward route route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAT THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.

- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000247(2202IR2202IR00049127)5.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni
- 7.1.1.8. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000843(2202IR2206RK00049134)11. Pinetown  
11.1- via New Germany  
Mangosuthu Highway, N2 fREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank  
11.2- Old Main Road  
Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road,

left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.

11.3- Westmead

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank

7.1.1.9. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000755(2202IR21004R00049132)CONDITIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DALTON, PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT EITHER NEW GERMANY OR WESTMEAD  
OTHER THAN THOSE DESTAINED FOR UMLAZI, ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN WITHIN PINETOWN , WESTMEAD OR NEW GERMANY.

8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

10. THE VEHICL MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000319(2202IR2202IR00049131)FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:

(A) EMAWELENI

Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

(B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL

Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.

(C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:

Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.

RETURN:

From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB000121(2202IR2202IR00049122)APPROVED ROUTES  
M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

## Route 1

From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000819(2202IR21004R00049133)D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank

(iii) Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off -ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a) Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b) Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCov Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000237(2202IR2202IR00049124)3a. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001489(2202IR2202IR00049518)Route 0 CHARTER SERVICE

CHARTER SERVICE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMLAZI (M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST) TO POINTS WITHIN THE

PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001754(2202IR2206LS00049481)ROUTE 10B  
FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1 – 9) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:
10. (A.) EMAWELENI:  
Left into road no. 2003 and proceed to Emaweleni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
10. (B.) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL:  
Left into a road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
10. (C.) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:  
Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road no. 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to Drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road no. 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.  
RETURN – From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road no. 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any of routes (1-9) above.
- 10 (D.) UMLAZI TO DURBAN:
- (i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank: Into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street
- (ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank: Into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Right into Grey Street, Pine, Russel, Leopold Road, Market, Service Road, University Avenue T/R.
- (iii) Point Road: West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street to Pine Street or University Avenue Taxi Rank.
- (iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, Right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, Left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.
- (v) Clairwood:
- (a) Clairwood via Montclair – Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leischester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, Right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway.... Umlazi.
- (b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi  
RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.
- (vi) Jacobs:
- (a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.
- (b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.
- (vii) Bluff:  
Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richarson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.
- CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000251(2202IR2202IR00049128)6.  
From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left intoPhila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.

- 1) AOKNKZN018832 2) N HLANGUZA 6004145906083 3) P.O. BOX 22198, PINETOWN, DURBAN , 3652  
9 MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0115557 Renewal of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kloof (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
- 
- KZNBRCDBN307(2206O52206OY00047578)ROUTE 8

## MOLWENI TO KLOOF

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link Road and turn right to Bridle RD. and proceed past Kranskloof nature Reserve proceed on Kloof Falls RD. into Church RD. turn right Old Main RD. into Village Shopping Centre and return

- 7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
- 
- KZNBRCDBN301(2206RK2206RK00047569)ROUTE 2

## MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD.in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route

- 7.1.1.3. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), New Germany (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
- 
- KZNBRCDBN309(2206OZ2206PA00047581)ROUTE 7

## WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Conventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffer Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wyebank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
- 
- KZNBRCDBN306(2206NE2206RK00047577)ROUTE 7

## HILLCREST TO PINETOWN

From Hillcrest Taxi Rank left Inanda RD. left Old Main RD. turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main Road and then turn right to Anderson RD. and into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Hillcrest Taxi RANK

- 7.1.1.5. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
- 
- KZNBRCDBN303(2206O52206OY00047572)ROUTE 4

## MOLWENI TO HILLCREST

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103)proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
- 
- BRCKZNBDBN00158(2206OZ2206R400049196)9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road, proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wyebank Road, proceed to Pioneer Road, turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road, turn right to Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road, proceed to P.M.C. group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road, turn left into Sukuza Road, turn right into Kylami Road, turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Albert Road, turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road, cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wyebank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN308(2206O52206LS00047579)ROUTE 6

MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road the return left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban. Turn left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road, right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed into the allocated taxi rank and return as follows: From Wills road taxi rank, right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel street and proceed directly to the Western freeway(N3) and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.8. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00159(2206OZ21004R00049197)10.  
WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road, turn left into Glamis Road, cross to Sander Road, turn left into Coventry Avenue, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into old main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, left into M13 join N3 towards Durban, left into Berea Road North, proceed to join Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into University Avenue, right into Lancers lane, right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank.  
Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.9. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN310(2206OZ2206RK00047582)ROUTE 8

WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

8.1 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right into Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street, turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.2 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Street and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.3 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN305(2206O52206PE00047575)ROUTE 5

MOLWENI TO WATERFALL

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN300(2206RK2206RK00047568)ROUTE 1

MOLWENI TO PINETOWN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.

- 7.1.1.1 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN302(2206RK2206R400047571)ROUTE 3

## MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to trafrord Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018833 2) TK MWELI 6806106164084<br>1 | 3) 179 BOMBAY HEIGHTS, NORTHDALE,<br>PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 SINATHING TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0114809 Renewal of OL<br>6)            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                          |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002054(22068T22068T00053673)SINATHING- RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

## ROUTE 1

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Sinathing Terminus – Mpungose (KPE0018)

Via: Mpungose, Sinathing, Dambuza, Sitebhsini, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief

TO (Destination): Retief Street Terminal (KPC0022)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin): Retief Street Terminal (KPC0022)

Via: Retief, Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/ Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, MR7, Sitebhsini, Dambuza, Sinathing, Mpungose

TO (Destination): Sinathing Terminus- Mpungose (KPE0018)

## SINATHING – SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002055(22068T22068T00053675)SINATHING – SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL

## ROUTE 2

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Sinathing Terminus- Mpungose (KPE0018)

Via: Mpungose, Sinathing, Dambuza, Sitebhsini, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

TO (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

Via: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/ Taxi Station, West Loop, Edendale, MR7, Sitebhsini, Dambuza, Sinathing, Mpungose

TO (Destination): Sinathing Terminus (KPE0018)

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002053(22068T22068T00053671)ROUTE 0  
CHARTER SERVICE

From Cato Crest Taxi rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002052(22068T22068T00053669)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018833 2) MM NZIMANDE 6901115389085<br>6 | 3) PO BOX 501 , TUGELA FERRY, KWAZULU-NATAL ,<br>3010 POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0114540 Renewal of OL<br>6)               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)               |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY4343(2001BC11008Z10053076)APPROVED ROUTES  
POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### POMEROY TO JOHANNESBURG: ALTERNATIVE 1

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn right into R33 Pomeroy follow R33 to Helpmekaar, Follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, From Wilson St turn left into Victoria Street (R68), From Victoria Street turn right into Karl Landman Street (R68), From Karl Landman Street follow R68, from R68 turn right into R621, follow R621 to Hattingspruit, from Hattingspruit follow R621 to Dannhauser, From Dannhauser follow R621 to N11 turn right onto N11 follow N11 to Newcastle, from Newcastle turn left onto R34 (Memel), follow R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Comelia (R103), follow R103 to Villers, From Villers turn right onto N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, from N3 turn left onto M2, from M2 off-ramp onto Siemert Road (M31), From Siemert Road (M31) follow into End Street, From End Street off – ramp onto Anderson Street, From Anderson Street to Nugget Street, From Nugget Street turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), from Commissioner Street turn right into Rissik Street (M9), From Rissik Street (M9) turn right into DeVillers Street, from DeVillers Street turn left into Wanderers, from Wanderers turn left into Noord Street Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank return.

#### POMEROY TO JOHANNESBURG: ALTERNATIVE 2

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn right into R33 Pomeroy, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, from Wilson Street turn left into Victoria Street (R68), from Victoria Street turn right into Karl Landman Street (R68), from Karl Landman Street follow R68, from R68 turn right into R621 follow R621 to Hattingspruit, from Hattingspruit follow R621 to Dannhauser, from Dannhauser follow R621 to N11, turn right N11, follow N11 to Newcastle Bypass, From Newcastle Bypass follow N11 to Volksrus (Laingsnek Street), From Laingsnek Street turn left into Joubert Street, From Joubert Street turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), From Dan Pienaar Street turn right onto R23 follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), from Botha Street turn left into Lombaard Street, from Lombaard Street turn left into Krog Street, from Krog Street exit Standerton on R23 follow R23 Pas Greylingstad, follow R23 Pass Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, At Heidelberg turn right onto N3 Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, from N3 turn left onto M2, from M2 off ramp onto Siemert Road (M31), From Siemert Road (M31) follow into End Street, from End Street off ramp onto Anderson Street, from Anderson Street turn right into Nugget Street, from Nugget Street turn left into Commissioner Street (P24), From Commissioner Street (R24) turn right into Rissik Street (M9), from Rissik Street (M9) turn right into De Villers Street, from De Villers Street turn left into Wanderers, from Wanderers turn left into Noord Street - Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.2. Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY45448(2001BC2207BP10053084)ROUTE 3



## POMEROY TO DUNDEE

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn left onto R33 follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, from Wilson Street (R68) turn right into Victoria Street (R68), from Victoria Street (R68) turn left into taxi rank off local and load and return.

## 7.1.1.3. Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Origin), Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY4544(2001BC2001BC00053078)ROUTE 2 POMEROY TO TUGELA FERRY:

From Pomeroy Taxi (Shepstone Street) turn left onto R33 follow R33 to Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank off- load & load and return.

## 7.1.1.4. Dundee (Origin), Dundee (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY4944(21004P21004P00053079)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018835 2) PV SOSIBO 5802135532087  
5

3) 13 GRANITE CLOSE , ACOCA HILLS, DURBAN,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4051 CATO-CREST TAXI  
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0114827 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Cato Crest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN002052(2206KW21004R00053666)ROUTE 1

CATO CREST TO DURBAN

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From approved Taxi rank in Cato Crest (Grammar Road),right into Crompton Road into Molver Road,left into Cato Manor,into Owen Avenue,into Bidstone Road,right into Jan Smuts Highway (M13),into Berea Road North,into Old Dutch Road,right into Market Road,right into Leopold Street,right into Warwick Avenue and proceed turning left into Warwick Avenue / Old Dutch Road Taxi Rank and return as follows.

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From warwick Avenue / Old Dutch Road Taxi Rank right into Alice Street right into Market Road,right into Canongate Road,into the Western Freeway (N3) into Berea Road South,left into Jan Smuts Highway (M13) left into Bidstone Road,into Owen Avenue,into Cato Manor Road,right into Molver Road,left into Crompton Road,left into Grammar Road and proceed to the Taxi rank on Grammar Road.

7.1.1.2. Cato Crest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Cato Crest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002050(2206KW2206KW00053664)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018837 2) MD MAKHUBU 6506115241085  
3

3) P O BOX 2266, LADYSMITH, LADYSMITH, 3370  
KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0115093 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY01206(2202DH2100BF00051128)27.BLUE BANK TO LADYSMITH /LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

Inbound (a)

From Bluebank Store Taxi Rank, into P187 Road, offload and load, turn into N11 offload and load into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

Outbound (a)

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, left into Lyell Street, turn into N11 and turn into P187 Road and into Bluebank Store Taxi Rank.

Inbound (b)

From Bluebank Store Taxi Rank turn into P187, offload and load turn right into Harrismith Road R103 turn left into Port Road turn into King Street, turn left into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

Outbound (b)

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street and turn left into Keate Street, turn left into Port Road. Alternatively from Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, right into King Street and turn into Port Road and right into Harrismith Road R103, turn left into P187 Road and turn into Bluebank Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018839 2) SJ DLAMINI 7510175295089  
3

3) P.O. BOX 71091, PLESSISLAER,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 DAMBUZA TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0115795 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB002003(22068T22068T00055654)4. ESITEBISINI

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

INBOUND:

ROUTE:

Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief Church.

B Dambuza, Sitebhisini, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz

C Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus?Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop). Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7,

Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

#### RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

#### 7.1.1.2. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002000(22069C22068T00055652)2. MACHIBISA

##### INBOUND

From (origin): Dambuza\_Joe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination) : Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

##### ROUTE

Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

##### OUTBOUND

From (origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

##### ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses, Mabhida, (Edendale) MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machubisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

##### ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

##### INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa. Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), (Longmarket), Rietief, Church.

B Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

C Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

##### OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus /Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

#### RESRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along Mr7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and machibisa Road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

#### 7.1.1.3. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCBMB0020040(22069C22068T00055648)1.DAMBUZA

##### INBOUND

From (Origin): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nymbezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)  
To (Destination): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE: Pietermaritzburg, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A.Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church

B.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Garfield, Church

C.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida, (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Mosese Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off- loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersection (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002004(22068T22068T00055655)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stop.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major Towns and Cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion therefore will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operation license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002001(22068T22068T00055653)3. NTABENI

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery KPE001  
To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

## ROUTE:

Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff.

## OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)  
To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

## ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, HH2 H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

## ALTERNATE ROUTING

## INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church

B Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Bourke, Church

C Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff

## OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, west Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, Wet Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

## RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersections (Inbounding Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

1) AOKNKZN018839 2) BB ZONDI 6712065604088  
8

3) 7 DIGAMA ROAD, PIETERMARITZBURG,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3201 GLENWOOD TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0114568 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB000785(22068T22068T00051998)ROUTE 2  
FROM GLENWOOD TERMINUS - LES VAN WYK TO FREEDOM SQUARE NO.2 PMB

## INWARD ROUTE:-

From Glenwood Terminus on les van Wyk into Bishopstowe Road into Manning Avenue right into East Street, left into Church Street, to Freedom Square Terminus No.2

## Outward Route:-

From Freedom Square Terminus No.2 into Old Market Street left into Long Market Street, left into Murphy Street, right into Church Street, right into East Street, left into Manning Avenue into Bishopstowe Road to Terminus at Les Van Wyk, Glenwood

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0007712(22068T22068T00051996)ROUTE 1

## TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2 PMB

## Inward route:-

From Tamboville Terminus into GL11-18, G11-19, into GL11-41, G11-35, into GL11-39 into G11-31 onto Bishopstowe Road into Manning Avenue right into East Street, left into Church Street, to Freedom Square Terminus No.2

## Outward Route:-

From Freeway Square Terminus No.2 into Old Market Street left into Long Market Street, left into Murphy Street, right into Church Street, right into East Street, left into Manning Avenue into Bishopstowe Road, into GL 11-31, GL11-35, GL11-41, GL11-31, GL11-19, to Tamboville Terminus at GL11-18

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018839 2) WM PHAKATHI 6607215373081<br>9 | 3) 1123 IMVUBU ROAD, MATHUKUZA, NEWCASTLE,<br>2940 OSIZWENI UTRECHT B. TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0123768 Transfer of OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Newcastle (Origin), Dannhauser (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY31(2100F521003Q10047401)Route 31  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.2. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0049(2100F57100LX10047419)Route 23  
From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return
- 7.1.1.3. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0026(2100F52100GN10047396)Route 36  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Kirkland right Allen Street left N11 right MR483 right R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRC00001(2100F52100F500047730)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS
1. Route No. Between starting and destination points pick-up and set down of Passengers allowed excluding Bus Stops
  2. Route No. 31-39: No pick - up and set down of Passengers en route.
  3. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.5. Newcastle (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0027(2100F52100M110047397)Route 35  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen left N11 left MR483 right R34 left R33 right Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paulpietersburg and return

- 7.1.1.6. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0032(2100F521003Q10047402)Route 40  
From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34, into MR483, into N11, into Allen Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle.

- 7.1.1.7. Newcastle (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0028(2100F521004R10047398)Route 34  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left into Kirkland right Allen Street left MR483 right R34 left R33 left to R33 Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018840 2) IM NXUMALO 6909135682082<br>4 | 3) 210 JOHN DORY DRIVE, NEWLANDS EAST,<br>DURBAN, KWAZULU-NATAL , 4037 THUTHUKANI<br>TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0115897 Renewal of OL<br>6)              | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN1989(2206LS2206LS00053204)2. VERULAM TO BUFFELSDRAAI:  
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND  
OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT TO OAKLANDS DRIVE LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO WESTBROOK DRIVE, LOADING  
AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO FIREWOOD ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO  
REDCLIFFE DRIVE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING , TURN LEFT SPORTS WAY, RIGTH OAK DRIVE, RIGHT  
REDCLIFFE DRIVE LEFT TO P521 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO REACH P93 AND  
RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK  
IN VERULAM.
- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN1991(2206LS2206LS00053207)4. VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM:  
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT TO MOSS STREET, LOADING AND  
OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO SHALMAR ROAD/P79 PROCEED TO P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN  
LEFT TP P530 AND PROCEED TO P239 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL YOU REACH THE DAM'S GATE AND  
RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN1988(2206LS2206LS00053203)APPROVED ROUTES  
THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
1. VERULAM TO NDWEDWE COURT:  
FROM POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURNING RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET,  
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN RIGHT TO P713 LOADING  
AND OFF-LOADING TURNING RIGHT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO NTAPHUKA  
PRIMARY SCHOOL POINT B, FROM NTAPHUKA PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT TO D1651, TURN RIGHT TO D1649  
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH NDODEMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN TO POINT B NTAPHUKA  
PRIMARY SCHOOL LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, FROM POINT B NTAPHUKA, TURN LEFT TO D1515 LOADING  
AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH P713, TURN RIGHT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING , PROCEED  
THROUGH P713 TO REACH P100 NAD TURN LEFT ON P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH  
POINT C NDWEDWE MAGISTRATE COURT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING  
TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.
- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN1990(2206LS2206LS00053206)3. NGONWENI/THUBALETHU TO VERULAM:  
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING  
AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AN OFF-LOADING PASS OSINDISWENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED  
PASS THUMBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL WITH P98 TURN RIGHT D33 PROCEED TO REACH P100 AND TURN RIGHT  
P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED WITH P100 TO REACH THUBALETHU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN  
AROUND AT THUBELETHU ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO IRELAND STREET TAXI  
RANK IN VERULAM
- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN1992(2206LS2206LS00053208)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such



agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018843 2) TC SITHOLE 7012155848086  
2

3) 32 SHEPSTONE ROAD, ATHLONE PARK,  
AMANZIMTOTI, KWAZULU NATAL, 4126  
CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA

4) LKNKZN017739 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), FRANCOIS (Umkumbaan) (Via Point 1), SYDNEY (Warwick) (Via Point 2), SERVICE (Airport) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 9), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 10), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 11), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 13), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 14), BELLAIR (Umkumbaan) (Via Point 15), BOOTH (Umkumbaan) (Via Point 16), NGWENYA (Chesterville) (Via Point 17), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001(21004R21004R00047433)ROUTE 1 A

FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK)

##### INWARD ROUTE:

From Chesterville, Chesterville Extension 2, turn into Ingwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Deni Sheptone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left to Bellair Road right into Umbilo right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Pine Street) OR{ left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street) turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road right into Service Road behind the English Market, to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road right into Booth Road, turn left into Denis Shepstone into Chesterville Extension and return along Denis Shepstone Road, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township.

NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET

7.1.1.2. Westville (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN007(2206P92206P900047454)ROUTE 2 B  
FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN

##### INWARD JOURNEY

From Cherville Extension 3 to Chesterville Township along Mahlathi Road into Netleton Road, into Wiggins Ropad, turn right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Brickfield Road, turn left into N3 turn left into Berea Road North, proceed to Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street (right into Market Road or right into a Srvce Road behind English Market) into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

from Tomato Hall Taxi rank into Warwick Avenue, turn left into Canongate Road, proceed the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, turn left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, turn left into Brickfield, turn right into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Bellair Road, turn right into Wiggins Road, into Mahlathi Road and proceed along Mahlathi to Chesterville Township and to Cheserville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Chesterville Ext (Durban Metro) (Origin), BELLAIR (Umkumbaan) (Via Point 1), BOOTH (Umkumbaan) (Via Point 2), NGWENYA (Chesterville) (Via Point 3), - CATO MANOR (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN003(2206KN2A6H1X00047435)ROUTE 3 A

FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL

Inward Journey:

From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya Road, into Dennis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road, right into Bellair Road Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli(Cato Manor) Hospital.

and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From the Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital, right into Bellair Road, left into Booth Road, left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension reuthr along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road, left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018844 2) G GAMA 6502285325089<br>2 | 3) PO BOX362, LOSKOP, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3330<br>AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0115558 Renewal of OL                | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                                       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1220(2001A12202EN10053929)20.  
Amangwe Tribal Court to Estcourt

From Amangwe Taxi Rank, Loskop Road P10 via Vovay Road A1308, Gongo Road A1307, Emangweni Road L468, Nkomokazini Road D1252. Motel A1310 – Nkomakazini via Blose D1252, Mjwaeli & Moyeni D214, Dlangalaia Store, Choithwane Primary School, Mduntshini, Bonkukhle High School, Bata Co go to Kwa Mdakane, Lindokuhle Store, Jafta Store , Mayiseia Bottle Store go to P10 to Broomcliffe to Alexandr Street into Taxi Rank.

From Estcourt Town pick up at taxi rank , Alexandra Street, join P10 to Mayiseia Bottle Store off loading and picking up at Jafta Store, Lindokuhle, Bata Co, join P214 Moyeni, Bonokuhle, Mjwayeli, Dlangalala Store, Choithwane Primary School to Amangwe Taxi Rank

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018844 2) JP DLAMINI 3711155125080<br>6 | 3) 16 GILLETTS ROAD, MAYVILLE, DURBAN, 4091<br>CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA |
| 4) LKNKZN018048 Renewal of OL                     | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                                |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. CATO MANOR (West Ridge) (Origin), Chesterville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN005(238SAP2206KS00047450)GENERAL CONDITIONS:

1. ON THE INWARD JOURNEY TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP IN THE CBD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN IN THE CBD (TAKE CBD BEING BEREA STREET, ALICE STREET, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, WEST STREET, ALI WAL STREET, RUSSEL STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, PRAUCOIS AND LIKE)
2. PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (6) OF ACT 22 OF 2000.
3. ON FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG WIGGINS ROAD FROM THE CORNER OF WIGGINS AND NEW DUNBAR ROADS (EGGUMENI)UNTIL REACHING BELLAIR ROAD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SETDOWN ON THE SAME STRECH OF ROAD.

4. PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED OR SET DOWN AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS OR TAXI RANK AND BUS RANK OR BUS STOPS MAY NOT BE USED.
5. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
7. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), SERVICE (Airport) (Via Point 1), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 2), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 3), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN004(21004R21004R00047449)ROUTE 4 B

FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON

Inward Journey:

From University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue left into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway (N3), left into an off-ramp into Spine Road right into Spine Road Extension leading to the Westville Prison Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From Westville Prison into Spine Road left into on ramp into the Western Freeway (N3)Eastbound, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Service Station Road behind the English Market, right into again into Service Road into University Avenue Taxi Rank.

CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4

IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

- 2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND
- 2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.
- 2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Westville (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN007(2206P92206P900047454)ROUTE 2 B  
FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN  
INWARD JOURNEY

From Cherville Extension 3 to Chesterville Township along Mahlathi Road into Nettleton Road,into Wiggins Ropad,turn right into Wiggins Road,left into Bellair Road,into Jan Smuts Highway,turn left into Brickfield Road,turn left into N3 turn left into Berea Road North,proceed to Old Dutch Road,into Alice Street(right into Market Road or right into a Srvce Road behind English Market) into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:  
from Tomato Hall Taxi rank into Warwick Avenue,turn left into Canongate Road,proceed the Western Freeway (N3),Westbound,turn left into Brickfield Road off-ramp,turn left into Brickfield,turn right into Jan Smuts Highway,turn left into Bellair Road,turn right into Wiggins Road,intoMahlathi Road and proceed along Mahlathi to Chesterville Township and to Cheserville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN008(2206LS2206P900047456)ROUTE 1 B  
FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP,CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATO HALL)  
INWARD ROUTE:

From Chersterville Extension 2,turn into Ngwenya Road,into Denis Shepstone Road,into Chesterville Extension1,return along Dennis Shepstone Road,turn right into Booth Road,left into Bellair Road right into Umbilo Road right into Francois Road,turn left into Umbilo Road,turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street,right into SoldierWay,right into Pine Street.OR  
{Left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street},turn right into Russel Street,turn left into Leopold,left into Market Road,right into Service Road behind the English Market to Tomato Hall Taxi and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:  
From Wawick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street,turn right into Sydney Road,turn right into Francois Road,left into Bellair Road,right into Booth Road,turn left into Dennis Shepstone,into Chesterville Extension and return along Dennis Shepstone,into Ngwenya Road,turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township.

NB:NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET

1) AOKNKZN018844 2) MW MASANGO 5311115621084  
8

3) P.O. BOX 4493, MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI,  
KWAZULU-NATAL , 4490 MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI &  
TUGELA TAXI O. A.

4) LKNKZN0112852 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0107(2206WA2206W900047516)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 6

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.

Reverse Route.

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.

7.1.1.2. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0113(2206WA1205GJ10047523)ROUTE: 9

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi

Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.3. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0105(2206WA22071T10047514)  
ROUTE: 2

Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102.Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.

Alternatively:

Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.4. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0115(2206WA22074410047527)ROUTE: 8

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 & 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0109(2206WA2202H110047518)ROUTE: 7

Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102,at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.

- 7.1.1.6. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0101(2206WA2100DX10047487)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 3

Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.7. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0108(2206WA2206W900047517)ROUTE: 5

Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.8. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0103(2206WA22076110047489)ROUTE: 4

Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank

Reverse Route.

From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.9. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0116(2206WA2206LS10047529) APPROVED ROUTES  
MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 1

Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102. At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1. Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E. B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

Reverse Route:

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.

1) AOKNKZN018845 2) RS MHLONGO 6510315545089  
2

3) A1728 INANDA NEWTOWN, INANDA, MZINYANE  
RD, DURBAN, KWAZULU NATAL, 4001 NTUZUMA  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0115311 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00001152(2206MY2206RK00049296)Route 2 Ntuzuma to Pinetown

2.1 From the starting point on Ithendele Drive near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Accedd Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) turn right into the N2 along the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp right into Umgeni Road (M19) into St Johns Avenue right into Old Main Road left into Moodie street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.  
2.2 from the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into the N2 along the N2 into the N3 into the M13 right into Old Main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.

2.3 From the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into Umgeni Road (M19) along the M19 right into Otto Volek Road left into Shepstone Road left into Regent street right into Chelsea Avenue left into Chelsea Avenue left into Escom Road right into Old Main Road right into Trafford Road left into Hillclimb Road left into Kyalami Road into Circuit Road left into Malcolm Road left into Albert road left into Alexander Road left into Old main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Hill Street.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00001206(21004R2206MY00049299)Route 5 Durban to Ntuzuma return journey (s)  
5.1 From Soldier's way Taxi Rank right into Field Street into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) left into Ntuzuma Access Road along Ntuzuma Access Road right into Ithendele drive and proceed to Ntuzuma along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma.  
5.2 From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road left into Alice Street left into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.  
5.3 (From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank right into Field Street left into Leopold Street into Canongate Road or from Centenary Road taxi Rank right into market Road right into Leopold Street into Canongate Road) into the Western Freeway (N3) into the N2 left into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.
- 7.1.1.3. Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Industrial (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00001201(2206MY2206SA00049298)Route 4 Ntuzuma to Phoenix (Umhlanga)  
From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank)near Kwanozaza shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial park Road left into Phoenix Highway right into into M41 left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive into Lighthouse Road left into Tanager Way right into Lagoon Drive right into Light House Road left into an on ramp to the M4 right into Argyle Road left into Umgeni Road left into Umgeni Road and proceed to the rank (s) as per any of the routes (1.1 to 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE Along the M25 left into the N2 right into the M41 and proceed as per the above route.
- 7.1.1.4. Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Origin), Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00001213(2206S92206MY00049300)ROUTE 6  
INNER CIRCLE

## 6. RETURN ROUTES

### 6.1 KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA

From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma and to the rank on Ithendele Drive near Bhekuzulu Drive.

#### 6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Grove, into Ingcebo Drive, right into Ibhucu Drive, right into Umbhalane, right into Ibhobhe Avenue, left into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma Take-Out and to the end point on Ithendele Drive near Bhekuzulu Drive.

### 6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA

From Bester's Taxi Rank, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, and to the end point on Ithendele Drive and Bhekuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.

### 6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA

from KwaMashu Crossroads Taxi Rank, left into Mandela Road, left into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, until the end point on Ithendele near Bhekuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Origin), Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00001216(2206MY2206MY00049301)CONDITIONS:
1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM LEAVING NTUZUMA, UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN TAXI RANK.
  3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NTUZUMA NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING

## NTUZUMA.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  7. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING PINETOWN
  8. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NTUZUMA NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NTUZUMA.
  9. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
  10. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR . IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
  11. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE, AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
- 7.1.1.6. Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00001158(2206MY2206U200049297)Route 3 Ntuzuma to Verulam  
From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank)near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) along the M25 left into R102 pass White house Shopping Centre along R102 right into Wick Street left into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street.  
3.1 Alternative Route  
Along the same route above into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial Park Road left into Phoenix Highway left into R102 and proceed to Verulam as per the above route. Restriction: No picking up of passengers on Phoenix Highway.
- 7.1.1.7. Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00001149(2206MY21004R00049295)Route 1 Ntuzuma to Durban  
1.1 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of Routes (s) 1 to 4 above into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road (proceed to Soldier's Way and to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or right into Leopold Street Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Restriction (No picking up no forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road.  
1.2 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma as per Routes 1 to 4 above into KwaMashu Highway(M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) into Sea Cow Lake Road right into North Coast Road and proceed to the end Points as in 1.1 above.  
1.3 From the stating point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25 right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp left into Umgeni Road (M19) along Umgeni Road and proceed to the end points as in 1.1  
1.4 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway right into the N2 along the N2 left into the N3 along the N3 into Old Dutch Road (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary road Taxi Rank or into Alice Street right into Soldier'sWay and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.  
1.5 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road left into Argyle Road right into Brickhill Road into Point Road right into Bay Terrace right into Stanger Street left into Ordnance road left into Soldier's Way right into Queen Street right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank)Restriction (No picking upon forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road)

1) AOKNKZN018845 2) MD SHANGE 5802055545085  
7

3) P.O. BOX 4493, MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI,  
KWAZULU-NATAL , 4490 MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI &  
TUGELA TAXI O. A.

4) LKNKZN0112865 Renewal of OL

5) 1 x 11 (Seating)



6)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0107(2206WA2206W900047516)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 6

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.

Reverse Route.

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.2. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0113(2206WA1205GJ10047523)ROUTE: 9

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.3. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0105(2206WA22071T10047514)  
ROUTE: 2

Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102. Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.

Alternatively:

Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.4. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0115(2206WA22074410047527)ROUTE: 8

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 & 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0109(2206WA2202H110047518)ROUTE: 7

Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102,at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.

- 7.1.1.6. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0101(2206WA2100DX10047487)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 3

Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.7. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0108(2206WA2206W900047517)ROUTE: 5

Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.8. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0103(2206WA22076110047489)ROUTE: 4

Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank

Reverse Route.

From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.9. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0116(2206WA2206LS10047529) APPROVED ROUTES  
MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 1

Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102.At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1.Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along

and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

**Reverse Route:**

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018846 2) FM MABASO 5007180245086<br>0 | 3) P.O BOX 4493, SUNDUMBILI, KWAZULU NATAL,<br>4491 MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI O. A. |
| 4) LKNKZN0112858 Renewal of OL                   | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0116(2206WA2206LS10047529)

**APPROVED ROUTES**

MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

**EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK**

**ROUTE: 1**

**Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.**

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102. At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

**Alternative Route:**

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1. Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

**Reverse Route:**

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.

7.1.1.2. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0103(2206WA2207610047489)ROUTE: 4

**Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank.**

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank

**Reverse Route.**

From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.

7.1.1.3. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0108(2206WA2206V900047517)ROUTE: 5

**Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank.**

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.

**Reverse Route.**

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.4. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0101(2206WA2100DX10047487)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 3

Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.5. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0109(2206WA2202H110047518)ROUTE: 7

Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102,at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.

- 7.1.1.6. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0115(2206WA22074410047527)ROUTE: 8

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 & 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0105(2206WA22071T10047514)ROUTE: 2

Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102. Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.

Alternatively:

Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.8. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0113(2206WA1205GJ10047523)ROUTE: 9

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.9. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0107(2206WA2206W900047516)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 6

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.

Reverse Route.

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018847 2) M MJWARA 6102015701087<br>6 | 3) 78 CORNFIELD CRESCENT, NEWLANDS WEST,<br>DURBAN, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4170 ZAKHELE TAXI<br>OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0113071 Renewal of OL<br>6)            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN1025(22067A22067A00053169)2. KENTERTON TO DURBAN

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along any of the routes in 1 up to the R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank (dropping off only) and return to R612, left into the R102 and proceed to the GJ Crooks Hospital Hospital at Scottsburg (dropping off only), proceed along R102, left into D188, right into N2 and proceed direct to Durban, along the N2, which becomes the N4 Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed to rank 292/4 off Warwick Avenue and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Street, proceed direct into the M4, return along the forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.2. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN1050(20018A22067A00053173)4. KENTERTON TO IFABA GATE

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D180, pass through Mbiyane, KwaMvumbu and Kwa Mhlongo (pick up and setting down is subject to conditions), turn into D336, pass through Endlini Ebovu and Etiyeni (pick up and setting down is subject to condition 5), proceed along D336, turn left into R612, proceed to Ifaba Gate Approved Taxi Rank, off load, load, and return along the forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.3. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN1022(22067A22067A00053166)

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION

ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1. KENTERTON TO UMZINTO

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterto along D595, into P729, passing through Bhobhobao, Mpondo and Sijahili into and along R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank, (picking up and setting down of passengers is subject to Condition 5), from Umzinto Taxi Rank return to R612, right into R612, and return to Kenterton Taxi Rank along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton D971, right into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D691, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D307, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

7.1.1.4. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1060(20018A22067A00053175)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord,a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.5. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1040(20018A22067A00053170)3. KENTERTON TO HIGHFLATS

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton, right into and along R612, to Highflats Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse, the picking up and setting down of passengers en route at stops at Ujane, Jolivet Clinic and Hluthankungu is subject to condition 5.

1) AOKNKZN018847 2) M MJWARA 6102015701087  
7

3) 78 CORNFIELD CRESCENT, NEWLANDS WEST,  
DURBAN, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4170 ZAKHELE TAXI  
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0114622 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1040(20018A22067A00053170)3. KENTERTON TO HIGHFLATS

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton, right into and along R612, to Highflats Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse, the picking up and setting down of passengers en route at stops at Ujane, Jolivet Clinic and Hluthankungu is subject to condition 5.

7.1.1.2. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1060(20018A22067A00053175)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord,a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1022(22067A22067A00053166)

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1. KENTERTON TO UMZINTO

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterto along D595, into P729, passing through Bhobhobao, Mpondo and Sjahili into and along R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank, (picking up and setting down of passengers is subject to Condition 5), from Umzinto Taxi Rank return to R612, right into R612, and return to Kenterton Taxi Rank along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton D971, right into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D691, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D307, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.4. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1050(20018A22067A00053173)4. KENTERTON TO IFafa GATE

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D180, pass through Mbiyane, KwaMvumbu and Kwa Mhlongo (pick up and setting down is subject to conditions), turn into D336, pass through Endlini Ebovu and Etiyeni (pick up and setting down is subject to condition 5), proceed along D336, turn left into R612, proceed to Ifafa Gate Approved Taxi Rank, off load, load, and return along the forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.5. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1025(22067A22067A00053169)2. KENTERTON TO DURBAN

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along any of the routes in 1 up to the R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank (dropping off only) and return to R612, left into the R102 and proceed to the GJ Crooks Hospital Hospital at Scottsburgh (dropping off only), proceed along R102, left into D188, right into N2 and proceed direct to Durban, along the N2, which becomes the N4 Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed to rank 292/4 off Warwick Avenue and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Street, proceed direct into the M4, return along the forward route in reverse

1) AOKNKZN018847 2) M MJWARA 6102015701087  
8

3) 78 CORNFIELD CRESCENT, NEWLANDS WEST,  
DURBAN, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4170 ZAKHELE TAXI  
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0113086 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1025(22067A22067A00053169)2. KENTERTON TO DURBAN

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along any of the routes in 1 up to the R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank (dropping off only) and return to R612, left into the R102 and proceed to the GJ Crooks Hospital Hospital at Scottsburgh (dropping off only), proceed along R102, left into D188, right into N2 and proceed direct to Durban, along the N2, which becomes the N4 Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed to rank 292/4 off Warwick Avenue and return

along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Street, proceed direct into the M4, return along the forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.2. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1050(20018A22067A00053173)4. KENTERTON TO IFAFA GATE  
From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D180, pass through Mbiyane, KwaMvumbu and Kwa Mhlongo (pick up and setting down is subject to conditions), turn into D336, pass through Endlini Ebovu and Etiyeni (pick up and setting down is subject to condition 5), proceed along D336, turn left into R612, proceed to Ifafa Gate Approved Taxi Rank, off load, load, and return along the forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.3. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1022(22067A22067A00053166)

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1. KENTERTON TO UMZINTO

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterto along D595, into P729, passing through Bhobhobao, Mpondo and Sijahili into and along R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank, (picking up and setting down of passengers is subject to Condition 5), from Umzinto Taxi Rank return to R612, right into R612, and return to Kenterton Taxi Rank along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton D971, right into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D691, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D307, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.4. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1060(20018A22067A00053175)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.5. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1040(20018A22067A00053170)3. KENTERTON TO HIGHFLATS  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton, right into and along R612, to Highflats Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse, the picking up and setting down of passengers en route at stops at Ujane, Jolivet Clinic and Hluthankungu is subject to condition 5.



- 1 CHATSWORTH, DURBAN, KWA ZULU NATAL, 4092  
CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION
- 4) LKNKZN0115003 Renewal of OL 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00755(22064X21004R00050287)5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN  
CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 1) AOKNKZN018864 2) JS MSELE 5712255486081 3) PO BOX 950, RICHARDS BAY, EMPANGENI, 3900  
1 INSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) LKNKZN0115138 Renewal of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0817(2207W32100DX10053139)ROUTE 4:

NSELENI TO EMPANGENI:

NSELENI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT JOINING N2 SOUTH DRIVING TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN RIGHT LEAVING N2 TO R34 ROAD TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT BY USING TANNER ROAD, LEAVE TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI RAIL, THEN DRIVE TO EMPANGENI UP TOWN BY USING TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT JOINING MAXWELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0822(2207W32100DX10053146)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0816(2207W32100DX10053137)ROUTE 3:  
 NSELENI TO MKHUZE:  
 NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.4. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCEMP0814(2207W32207W300053133)APPROVED ROUTES  
 NSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

NSELENI TO RICHARDS BAY:

ROUTE 1:

FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO N2, INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO RICHARDS BAY AND INTO BRACKEHAM ROAD, INTO ALTON ROAD, INTO BUSINESS INDUSTRIES, INTO HARBOUR, AND INTO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.5. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCEMP0820(2207W32100DX10053144)ROUTE 7:  
 NSELENI TO KWANGWANASE:  
 FROM NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MKHUZE & TURN LEFT INTO PS22/1 AND PROCEED INTO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.6. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCEMP0818(2207W32100DX10053142)ROUTE 5:  
 NSELENI TO MKHOMA:  
 FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO BHEJANE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BHEJANE, PASS MKHOMA (PICK UP PASSENGERS), MKHOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.7. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCEMP0815(2207W322074410053135)ROUTE 2:  
 NSELENI TO MTUBATUBA:  
 NSELENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 & PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.8. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCEMP0819(2207W32100DX10053143)ROUTE 6:  
 NSELENI TO MABHUYENI  
 FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK USING BHEJANE ROAD TO MABHUYENI (PICK UP PASSENGER), RETURN OR PROCEED TO EMPANGENI AS PER ROUTE 4 ABOVE.

1) AOKNKZN018864 2) JS MSELE 5712255486081  
 2

4) LKNKZN0113131 Renewal of OL  
 6)

3) PO BOX 950, RICHARDS BAY, EMPANGENI, 3900  
 INSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCEMP0815(2207W322074410053135)ROUTE 2:  
 NSELENI TO MTUBATUBA:  
 NSELENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 & PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCEMP0816(2207W32100DX10053137)ROUTE 3:  
 NSELENI TO MKHUZE:  
 NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.3. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCEMP0822(2207W32100DX10053146)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be

supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0817(2207W32100DX10053139)ROUTE 4:  
NSELENI TO EMPANGENI:  
NSELENI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT JOINING N2 SOUTH DRIVING TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN RIGHT LEAVING N2 TO R34 ROAD TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT BY USING TANNER ROAD, LEAVE TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI RAIL, THEN DRIVE TO EMPANGENI UP TOWN BY USING TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT JOINING MAXWELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018869 2) P MHLONGO 5804090893082<br>6 | 3) P O BOX 1893, RICHARDS BAY, KWAZULU-NATAL ,<br>3900 RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0113066 Renewal of OL                   | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP000902(2207W32206YH10051538)ROUTE 3  
RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA via ULUNDI  
From Richardsbay Rank joining West Central Arterial, carry on with the same road, joining John Ross Parkway, proceed until joining with R34, join R66 at Ndundulu Mountain, turn right at R66, proceed straight until reaching uLundi turn off, straight until reaching Mashona turn-off, arriving at Nongoma Town / Village, offload and load passengers, return to Richardsbay Rank
- 7.1.1.2. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP000901(2207W32206LS10051537)ROUTE 2  
RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN  
From Richardsbay Rank join West Arterial, proceed with the same road to John Ross Parkway, join it on the right side, straight, turn left, at the robot enter N2, proceed along N2 and pass Ballito, proceed to Durban, turn left to uMngeni Road and proceed to Durban Station Rank, offload passengers and return to Richardsbay
- 7.1.1.3. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0009010(2207W32207W300051544)ROUTE 9  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Mkuze, Mtubatuba, Nongoma no passengers may be picked up en-route from leaving the magisterial district of Richards Bay until reaching the destination rank.

3On the return trip to Richards Bay no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Richards Bay.

4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motorvehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Meerensee (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP000905(2207W32207W200051541)ROUTE 6  
RICHARDSBAY TO MEERENSEE  
From Richardsbay Rank, enter West Central Arterial, turn right, take North Central Arterial, proceed until turning left on the John Ross Parkway, proceed with the same road, pass smallroads, e.g. Bayview, Boulevard entering the Beach, then enter Meerensee Suburb, pass road like Pienkie Pool, Crayfish Creek, Krewelkring, Medway Road to the Harbour, entering Meerensee stop & return
- 7.1.1.5. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP000903(2207W32207W4410051539)ROUTE 4  
RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA  
From Richardsbay Rank entering at West Central Arterial, take R34, joining N2, straight to Mtuba, pass KwaMbonambi turn off, carry on with N2, turning to R618 to R618 to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.6. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Aquadene (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP000907(2207W32207W100051542)ROUTE 7  
RICHARDSBAY TO AQUADENE SUBURB  
Richardsbay Taxi Rank to West Central Arterial, proceed left to R34, turn right at the Robot, pass Mamalia proceed right of Arcurus Anchor Street, enter inside Aquaderne Suburb, offload and load passengers, return to Richardsbay Rank
- 7.1.1.7. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Brackenham (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP000908(2207W32207W000051543)ROUTE 8  
RICHARDSBAY TO BRACKENHAM  
From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, join West Central Arterial, proceed to the left, joining R34, entering Veldenvlei, pass Verban, offload passengers, passing Wildenweide, using Antelope Alley, offload passengers, enter Brackenham, via Fbros, offload and load passengers then back to the Richardsbay Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.8. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP000900(2207W32207XJ00051536)ROUTE 1  
RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI  
Start from Richardsbay Taxi Rank, entering West Central Arterial, proceeding to the John Ross Parkway until turning on the left of the robot using Turner Road until entering Empangeni Station Taxi Rank, offload and load passengers, take up Turner Road, going to Empangeni "A" Rank using R34 if going to the Rank at OK Bazaar and load, then go back to the Richardsbay Rank
- 7.1.1.9. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP000904(2207W32207Z10051540)ROUTE 5  
RICHARDSBAY TO MKUZE  
From Richardsbay Rank entering West Central Arterial, turning left MR2-31, straight until turning to the right hand side, entering N2, proceed straight to Mkuze Taxi Rank off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN018870 2) DE ZAMA 4905155765080  
0

4) LKNKZN0113640 Renewal of OL

3) P O BOX 1047, PINETOWN, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3610  
QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

ALTERNATE:

1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

1) AOKNKZN018872 2) MC MKHIZE 6101225721083

1

3) P.O. BOX 27678, UMZINTO, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4200  
ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0113087 Renewal of OL

5) 1 x 11 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1025(22067A22067A00053169)2. KENTERTON TO DURBAN

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along any of the routes in 1 up to the R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank (dropping off only) and return to R612, left into the R102 and proceed to the GJ Crooks Hospital Hospital at Scottsburgh (dropping off only), proceed along R102, left into D188, right into N2 and proceed direct to Durban, along the N2, which becomes the N4 Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed to rank 292/4 off Warwick Avenue and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Street, proceed direct into the M4, return along the forward route in reverse

7.1.1.2. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1022(22067A22067A00053166)

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1. KENTERTON TO UMZINTO

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D595, into P729, passing through Bhoobobao, Mpondo and Sijahili into and along R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank, (picking up and setting down of passengers is subject to Condition 5), from Umzinto Taxi Rank return to R612, right into R612, and return to Kenterton Taxi Rank along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton D971, right into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D691, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D307, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.3. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1050(20018A22067A00053173)4. KENTERTON TO IFAFA GATE  
From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D180, pass through Mbiyane, KwaMvumbu and Kwa Mhlongo (pick up and setting down is subject to conditions), turn into D336, pass through Endlini Ebovu and Etiyeni (pick up and setting down is subject to condition 5), proceed along D336, turn left into R612, proceed to Ifafa Gate Approved Taxi Rank, off load, load, and return along the forward route in reverse
- 7.1.1.4. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1060(20018A22067A00053175)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.5. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1040(20018A22067A00053170)3. KENTERTON TO HIGHFLATS  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton, right into and along R612, to Highflats Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse, the picking up and setting down of passengers en route at stops at Ujane, Jolivet Clinic and Hluthankungu is subject to condition 5.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018872 2) MC MKHIZE 6101225721083<br>2 | 3) P.O. BOX 27678, UMZINTO, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4200<br>ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0113091 Renewal of OL<br>6)             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1060(20018A22067A00053175)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy

the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1022(22067A22067A00053166)

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1. KENTERTON TO UMZINTO

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterto along D595, into P729, passing through Bhobhobao, Mpondo and Sijahili into and along R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank, (picking up and setting down of passengers is subject to Condition 5), from Umzinto Taxi Rank return to R612, right into R612, and return to Kenterton Taxi Rank along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton D971, right into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D691, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D307, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.3. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1025(22067A22067A00053169)2. KENTERTON TO DURBAN

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along any of the routes in 1 up to the R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank (dropping off only) and return to R612, left into the R102 and proceed to the GJ Crooks Hospital Hospital at Scottsburgh (dropping off only), proceed along R102, left into D188, right into N2 and proceed direct to Durban, along the N2, which becomes the N4 Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed to rank 292/4 off Warwick Avenue and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Street, proceed direct into the M4, return along the forward route in reverse

- 1) AOKNKZN018875 2) MK MURUGAN 5411185053083  
7

- 3) 15 DHARWAR ROAD, MEREBANK, DURBAN,  
KWAZULU - NATAL, 4052 MERERIDGE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN016843 Renewal of OL  
6)

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN2208(21004R21004R00048988)ROUTE 7  
CONDITIONS

1. All passengers will be picked up and dropped off in areas designated by Ethekwini Municipality for such purposes.
2. No pick ups will be affected in areas which do not fall under the jurisdiction of the association save passengers who are being conveyed directly to the starting points.
3. Passengers may be picked up and set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude bus stops.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of

the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by section 88(2)(B) of act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere.

NB:

ROUTE 4 & 5 : DEFERRED PENDING S 39 COMMENTS FROM DURBAN. TO BE CONSIDERED URGENTLY BY BOARD AS SOON AS REPLY HAS BEEN RECEIVED.

- 7.1.1.2. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Merewent (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN2202(22064X2202IU00048978)ROUTE 3 FROM RANK No.67 IN BIKANER ROAD,MEREBANK TO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD,MEREBANK STATION  
From Rank No.67 Bikaner Road proceed along and turn right at stop Street into Duranta Road,Badulla Road right into Warangal Road,turn right into Buldhana Road,then right into Travancore Drive,left into Dinapur Road,into Badulla Drive and left again into Bikaner Road, proceed along into Dharwar then M4 Services Road,right into Himalayas, becoming Pendlebury Road,right into Leichester Road and right into Grimbsy Road and then right into old South Coast Road then arrive at Merebank Station pick and dropand return as follows to rank 67 in Bikaner road.From the station proceed along old South Coast and head South turn left into Himalayas Road off ramp to Merewent, left again into M4 service road and then right into Dhawar Road becoming Bikaner Road, right into Duranta road becoming Badulla drive then right into Warangal road, turn right into Buladana Road right again into Travancore drive and then left into Dinapurroad left into Badulla Road, left into Bikaner Road and straight into rank no 67 in Bikaner Road.
- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN2200(21004R21004R00048971)ROUTE 1 FROM RANK NO 67 IN BIKANER ROAD,MERBANK TO DURBAN  
From rank no 67 in Bikaner Road, drive along Bikaner Road and stop street turn right into Duranta Road, becoming Badulla Drive then right into Warangal Road and at the end of Warangal Road turn right into Buldanha Road then turn right into Travancore drive and at the intersection turn left into Dinapur Road then left into Badulla drive, turn left into Bikaner Road and proceed straight into Dharwar Road until reaching a stop street. Then at Robots turn right into M4 on ramp into Albert Luthuli freeway then proceed along.
- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro NU (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN2201(21004S21004R00048977)ROUTE 2 FROM RANK NO.67 IN BIKANER ROAD, MEREBANK TO DURBAN  
From Rank No.67 in Bikaner Road proceed into Dharwar Road left into M4 Services Road then turn left into Himalayas Road,drive along and turn left into Lahore Road and proceed to Punjab Circle,turn left into Gulmay Crescent then left into Simla Road,Tomango Road,then Barrackpur Road then left into Decca Road and left again into Himalayas Road,then proceed to Albert Luthuli Freeway at Merewent on Ramp to Durban,enter Durban through alternative routes mentioned in route 1 above return route as stated in route 1 above.

- 1) AOKNKZN018876 2) JS SHABALALA 6611065528083  
0  
4) LKNKZN0111883 Renewal of OL  
6)

- 3) P.O. BOX 7297, KWASISHWILI, ULUNDI, 3838  
MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5.  
ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.



2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1.  
ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading , rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000480(2206YH22076I10051908)ROUTE 4.  
ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.  
ULUNDI TO MANDINI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0004550(2206YH2206YH00051915)ROUTE 9.  
ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8.  
ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.

ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

7.1.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

1) AOKNKZN018876 2) HO BUX 5401025192084  
5

4) LKNKZN017918 Renewal of OL  
6)

3) 6 GEMINI CRESCENT, WOODHURST, DURBAN,  
4092 SYDENHAM TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), PRINCE ALFRED (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), SPARKS (Sydenham) (Via Point 5), ABREY (Sherwood) (Via Point 6), RIPPON (Sydenham) (Via Point 7), ALPINE (Springfield) (Via Point 8), RANGLES (Sydenham) (Via Point 9), WATERFALL (Sparks) (Via Point 10), GARTH (Sparks) (Via Point 11), BRICKFIELD (Sydenham) (Via Point 12), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 13), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 14), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 17), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB0099(21004R21004R00047765)ROUTE 1: DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.

From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into pine street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Connongate Road, into western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, into Garth Road, along Garth Road passing Jesus Dome Christian Centre, turning right into Waterfall Road, proceed straight into Randles Road, turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, turning left into Alpine Road, proceed along Alpine into Intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, to the end point on Stanley Copley Drive, near King George Hospital's main gate, From the starting point on Stanley Copley Drive, outside King George Hospital, proceed straight into Rippon Road, turn left into Abrey Road, into Sparks Road, turning right into Randles Road, left along Randles Road into Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, turning left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, Rank 53A.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RANGLES (Sydenham) (Via Point 3), ALPINE (Springfield) (Via Point 4), CROCUS (Springfield) (Via Point 5), TULIP (Springfield) (Via Point 6), LUPIN (Springfield) (Via Point 7), NERINA (Springfield) (Via Point 8), DAHLIA (Springfield) (Via Point 9), ALPINE (Springfield) (Via Point 10), BRICKFIELD (Sydenham) (Via Point 11), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 13), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 14), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB0097(21004R21004R00047769)ROUTE 3: FROM DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.

From Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers way, along Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into russell Street, left into leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into an off-ramp to Brickfeild Road, along Brickfield Road, into Alpine Road, left into Foxglove Place, tuming around going up Dahlia Road, turning right into Muscari Road, left into Nerina Road, left into Stanley Copley Drive, left into lupin Road around the traffic circle, into Tulip Road, around the circle into Crocus Road, into Dahlia Road, turning right into Luarkspur Road, then tuming left into Alpine road, proceed along Alpine Road into intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road, left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed into Brickfield road, turning right into Randles Road, left into an off-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, turning right into Broad street, then left into West Street, left into Alwal

Street, left into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way And proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, 53A.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), NERINA (Springfield) (Via Point 1), MUSCARI (Springfield) (Via Point 2), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), RANGLES (Sydenham) (Via Point 4), ALPINE (Springfield) (Via Point 5), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 6), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 8), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 9), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 10), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 11), PINE (Durban CBD) (Stopping Point 1), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0098(21004R21004R00047767)ROUTE 2: FROM DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.

From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into pine Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into connongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into an off-ramp to Brickfield Road, aolng brickfield Road into Alpine Road, (OUTBOUND JOURNEY: Turn left Stanley Copley Drive and proceed to rank outside King George V Hospital, INBOUND JOURNEY: From Rank outside King George V Hospital along Stanley Copley Drive, turn right into Brickfield), turning right into Randles Road, left into an off-ramp to the western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3 into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, turning right into Soldiers Way and proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, Rank 53A.

ALTERNATIVELY: Proceed With Alpine Raod, turn left into Foxglove Place, left into Muscari Road, left into Nerina Road and right into Stanley Copley Driveto the Rank outside King George V Hospital and return.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018878 2) TH MKHWANAZI 7710205543082<br>8 | 3) N 585 UMLAZI, P.O. UMLAZI, KWAZULU-NATAL,<br>4031 ISIPINGO-DURBAN TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0114028 Renewal of OL<br>6)                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                      |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00537(2209WC21004R00049472)APPROVED ROUTES  
ISIPINGO DURBAN TAXI ASSOCIATION  
ROUTE 1

##### FORWARD ROUTE

##### 1. Isipingo to Durban

From Isipingo Taxi Rank on Alexander Avenue, turn right into Alexander Avenue; turn left into Thomas Lane. Right into Church Lane, Left into Old Main road, right into Prospection Road (R102). Left into N2, left into M4, left into Moore Road, right into Sydney Road, into Warwick Avenue, right West Street to Theatre Lane Taxi Rank (Z) or Proceed along West Street, Left into Field Street, Right into Commercial Road. Left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordinance Road, straight into Leopold street, proceed to Market Road: rank 49- offload.

##### 1.1. RETURN ROUTE

##### Durban to Isipingo

From rank 49 on Market Road proceed on Market Road, Proceed to join M4, left N2, right into Prospection Road (R102), left into Old Main Road, right into Alexandra Avenue, left into Isipingo taxi rank.

##### 1.2. ALTERNATE:

From Isipingo Taxi Rank, Alexandra Avenue proceed as per route one to Taxi Rank on Prospection Road outside Toyota Main Gate, proceed on Prospection Road, left into Joyner Road, left into The East Avenue Road. Right into Refinery Drive, turn around at SAPREF Refinery gates, and proceed on Refinery Drive. Right into the East Avenue, right into Prospection Road, right into N2- and proceed to Rank 49 as per route 1 and return along the same route to Isipingo Taxi Rank

##### 1.3. RETURN ROUTE

##### Durban to Isipingo

From Taxi Rank on Theatre Lane, Left into West Street, Left into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Left into Market Road, join M4, and proceed as per 1.1 to Isipingo Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0535(21004R21004R00049471)  
CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING RANK 49 AND Z TAXI RANKS.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ISIPINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING PROSPECTION OR ISIPINGO.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018885 2) NA MPONTSANE 5708025393086 | 3) P.O. BOX 376, INGWAUVUMA, KWAZULU-NATAL ,<br>3968 INGWAUVUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 9  |  |
| 4) LKNKZN0115438 Renewal of OL                 | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0002270(22079O22079O00056494)4. Ingwavuma to Gwalweni  
From Ingwavuma to Gwalweni turn right into D138 pass Mtshakela and return using the route.
- 7.1.1.2. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP1708(22079O22079O00053708)3. Ingwavuma to Ngwanase  
  
From Ingwavuma Taxi Rank turn left to P443 pass Bhambatha, Sikhemelele, Helandaba, Ezangomeni Road along P443 to and proceed to Ngwanase Taxi Rank return back using the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP17780(22079O22079O00053709)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ndumu (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP1707(2100DX22080T00053707)2. Ingwavuma to Ndumu

From Ingwavuma to Ndumu turn left to P443 pass Bhambatha pass Makwakwa turn left and pass Mkhazini to Ndumu return back using the same route.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018886 2) DM MSABALA 5210275693083<br>0 | 3) 2058 KWAMAKHUTHA, KWAMAKHUTHA, KWAZULU NATAL, 4126 ILLOVU ADAMS TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0114051 Renewal of OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0003030(2209WC2206LS00053543)ROUTE 1: ILLOVU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN:

From Approved Taxi Rank situated at Rainbow Park Illovu Township situated along R603 pass Illovu Project Municipality Offices, turn left into Road 1045, and turn left into R603. turn right into D995(Sheleni Road), pass Old Agricultural Offices, turn left into M37 and find Moss Kolnik Road along the same road. Turn left into N2 freeway turn left into M4 (North Bound), turn left into Moore Road turn right into Warwick avenue right into West Street right into Broad Street and right into Smith Street turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Alexandra Street where Adams Taxi Rank is situated and return.(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON WEST STREET).

7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00030110(2209WC2209WC00053545)ROUTE 2: ILLOVU TOWNSHIP TO ISIPINGO

From Illovu Taxi Rank situated at Rainbow Park in Illovu Township along R603 turn left into road 10570 and cross Illovu 7 (gravel road) and turn left into 10163 and turn right into R603 and turn right into 10080 and turn left into 10070 and turn right into M37, pass Sheleni Road (D995) and pass Woodhouse Store. Turn left into Mason Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, pass Kwa Mbongwa stores, cross Umbongitwini Bridge and cross Robots and the intersection of M35 and Old South Coast Road, cross the robots at Plat Drive and Old South Coast Road and turn left at the robots at Parady road and turn right into Hillview Road and turn left into Hillview Place where an approved Taxi is situated and return.

7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000301(2209WC2209WC00053540)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000312(2209WC2206LS00053549)ROUTE 4: ILLOVU TOWNSHIP TO PROSPECTION

From approved Taxi Rank situated at Rainbow PARK Illovu Township, along R603 turn left into Road 10570 and cross Illovu 7 (gravel Road) and turn left into Road 10160 and turn right into R603 pass Kwa Shozi Store turn right into M37, pass Shaleni Road (D995) pass Woodhouse Store into Moss Kolnik Road, Cross N2 bridge and turn left into Kingsway Road, pass Kingsway Hospital and cross Umbongitwini River and find Prospection Road pass Home Affairs Offices on the left hand side cross the robots at the cross section of Joiner Road and Prospection Road, turn right into East the Ave, pass Caltex Garage on the left hand side and turn right into Joiner Road surrounding Toyota Manufacturing Country and turn left into Prospection Road and turn right into an approved taxi rank near Home Affairs Offices and return

- 7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000314(2209WC2209WC00053551)ROUTE 6:  
ILLOVU TO UMBUMBULU:

From approved taxi rank in Illovu Township pass Kwashozi Store, pass Adam Dipping Tank, pass Umpusheni Trading Store pass Sbuusisiwe High School, and turn right into P725 Road leading into Umbumbulu Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000313(2209WC2209WC00053550)ROUTE 5: ILLOVU TOWNSHIP TO WINKLESPRUIT

From approved taxi rank situated at Rainbow Park in Illovu Township along R603 turn left into the road 10570 and cross Illovu 7 (Gravel Road) and turn left into road 10163 and turn right into R603 and turn right into 10080 and turn left into R603, pass Illovu Township Municipality Offices on the right hand side, Pass Engen Garage on the right hand side, pass Winklespruit Testing Grounds on the left hand side and turn right into Kingsway Road on the robots, and turn right into an approved Taxi Rank opposite Pick 'n Pay Shopping Centre and return.

- 7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0003011(2209WC2206QO00053548)ROUTE 3: ILLOVU TOWNSHIP TO AMANZIMTOTI

From approved Taxi Rank at Rainbow Park situated along R603 in Illovu Township, turn left into road 10570 and cross Illovu 7 road and turn right into 10080 and continue into road 83803 and Unnamed Gravel Road and turn right into Seadone Road pass Bhekulwandle reserve and turn left into School Road, cross N2 Freeway Bridge and left into Kingsway Road and turn right into an approved taxi rank in Amanzimtoti near Railway Station and return.

1) AOKNKZN018886 2) MW DUZE 5407265235087  
6

3) PO BOX 501, TUGELA FERRY, KWAZULU-NATAL,  
3010 POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0113662 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY45448(2001BC2207BP10053084)ROUTE 3

##### POMEROY TO DUNDEE

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn left onto R33 follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, from Wilson Street (R68) turn right into Victoria Street (R68), from Victoria Street (R68) turn left into taxi rank off local and load and return.

- 7.1.1.2. Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY4343(2001BC11008Z10053076)APPROVED ROUTES  
POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION

##### POMEROY TO JOHANNESBURG: ALTERNATIVE 1

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn right into R33 Pomeroy follow R33 to Helpmekaar, Follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, From Wilson St turn left into Victoria Street (R68), From Victoria Street turn right into Karl Landman Street (R68), From Karl Landman Street follow R68, from R68 turn right into R621, follow R621 to Hattingspruit, from Hattingspruit follow R621 to Dannhauser, From Dannhauser follow R621 to N11 turn right onto N11 follow N11 to Newcastle, from Newcastle turn left onto R34 (Memel), follow R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Comelia (R103), follow R103 to Villers, From Villers turn right onto N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, follow N3 to

Johannesburg, from N3 turn left onto M2, from M2 off- ramp onto Siemert Road (M31), From Siemert Road (M31) follow into End Street, From End Street off – ramp onto Anderson Street, From Anderson Street to Nugget Street, From Nugget Street turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), from Commissioner Street turn right into Rissik Street (M9), From Rissik Street (M9) turn right into DeVillers Street, from DeVillers Street turn left into Wanderers, from Wanderers turn left into Noord Street Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank return.

POMEROY TO JOHANNESBURG: ALTERNATIVE 2

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn right into R33 Pomeroy, follow R33 to Helpmekeer, follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, from Wilson Street turn left into Victoria Street (R68), from Victoria Street turn right into Karl Landman Street (R68), from Karl Landman Street follow R68, from R68 turn right into R621 follow R621 to Hattingspruit, from Hattingspruit follow R621 to Dannhauser, from Dannhauser follow R621 to N11, turn right N11, follow N11 to Newcastle Bypass, From Newcastle Bypass follow N11 to Volksrus (Laingsnek Street), From Laingsnek Street turn left into Joubert Street, From Joubert Street turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), From Dan Pienaar Street turn right onto R23 follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), from Botha Street turn left into Lombaard Street, from Lombaard Street turn left into Krog Street, from Krog Street exit Standerton on R23 follow R23 Pas Greylingstad, follow R23 Pass Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, At Heidelberg turn right onto N3 Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, from N3 turn left onto M2, from M2 off ramp onto Siemert Road (M31), From Siemert Road (M31) follow into End Street, from End Street off ramp onto Anderson Street, from Anderson Street turn right into Nugget Street, from Nugget Street turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), From Commissioner Street (R24) turn right into Rissik Street (M9), from Rissik Street (M9) turn right into De Villers Street, from De Villers Street turn left into Wanderers, from Wanderers turn left into Noord Street - Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.3. Dundee (Origin), Dundee (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY4944(21004P21004P00053079)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
- 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Origin), Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY4544(2001BC2001BC00053078)ROUTE 2 POMEROY TO TUGELA FERRY:

From Pomeroy Taxi (Shepstone Street) turn left onto R33 follow R33 to Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank off- load & load and return.

1) AOKNKZN018888 2) BS ZWANE 6312175588089  
8

4) LKNKZN0110289 Renewal of OL  
6)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

3) PRIVATE BAG X430, MAHLABATHINI, KWAZULU  
NATAL, 3865 MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS.  
ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

## ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

## 7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8.

## ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

## 7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.

## ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

## 7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000480(2206YH22076110051908)ROUTE 4.

## ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

## 7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.

## ULUNDI TO MANDINI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

## 7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0004550(2206YH2206YH00051915)ROUTE 9.

## ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

## 7.1.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused



conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5.  
ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000420(2206YH11008Z10051912)ROUTE 7.

ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1.  
ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading , rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

1) AOKNKZN018892 2) MS KHUZWAYO 7212016278081  
7

4) LKNKZN0112916 Renewal of OL  
6)

3) PO BOX 501 , TUGELA FERRY, KWAZULU-NATAL ,  
3010 POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY45448(2001BC2207BP10053084)ROUTE 3

POMEROY TO DUNDEE

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn left onto R33 follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, from Wilson Street (R68) turn right into Victoria Street (R68), from Victoria Street (R68) turn left into taxi rank off local and load and return.

7.1.1.2. Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY4343(2001BC11008Z10053076)APPROVED ROUTES  
POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION

POMEROY TO JOHANNESBURG: ALTERNATIVE 1

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn right into R33 Pomeroy follow R33 to Helpmekaar, Follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, From Wilson St turn left into Victoria Street (R68), From Victoria Street turn right into Karl Landman Street (R68), From Karl Landman Street follow R68, from R68 turn right into R621, follow R621 to Hattingspruit, from Hattingspruit follow R621 to Dannhauser, From Dannhauser follow R621 to N11 turn right onto N11 follow N11 to Newcastle, from Newcastle turn left onto R34 (Memel), follow R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Comelia (R103), follow R103 to Villers, From Villers turn right onto N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, from N3 turn left onto M2, from M2 off-ramp onto Siemert Road (M31), From Siemert Road (M31) follow into End Street, From End Street off – ramp onto Anderson Street, From Anderson Street to Nugget Street, From Nugget Street turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), from Commissioner Street turn right into Rissik Street (M9), From Rissik Street (M9) turn right into DeVillers Street, from DeVillers Street turn left into Wanderers, from Wanderers turn left into Noord Street Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank return.

#### POMEROY TO JOHANNESBURG: ALTERNATIVE 2

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn right into R33 Pomeroy, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, from Wilson Street turn left into Victoria Street (R68), from Victoria Street turn right into Karl Landman Street (R68), from Karl Landman Street follow R68, from R68 turn right into R621 follow R621 to Hattingspruit, from Hattingspruit follow R621 to Dannhauser, from Dannhauser follow R621 to N11, turn right N11, follow N11 to Newcastle Bypass, From Newcastle Bypass follow N11 to Volksrus (Laingsnek Street), From Laingsnek Street turn left into Joubert Street, From Joubert Street turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), From Dan Pienaar Street turn right onto R23 follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), from Botha Street turn left into Lombaard Street, from Lombaard Street turn left into Krog Street, from Krog Street exit Standerton on R23 follow R23 Pas Greylingstad, follow R23 Pass Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, At Heidelberg turn right onto N3 Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, from N3 turn left onto M2, from M2 off ramp onto Siemert Road (M31), From Siemert Road (M31) follow into End Street, from End Street off ramp onto Anderson Street, from Anderson Street turn right into Nugget Street, from Nugget Street turn left into Commissioner Street (P24), From Commissioner Street (R24) turn right into Rissik Street (M9), from Rissik Street (M9) turn right into De Villers Street, from De Villers Street turn left into Wanderers, from Wanderers turn left into Noord Street - Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.3. Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Origin), Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY44528(2001BC2001BC00053099)ROUTE 0  
CHARTER SERVICE

From Pomeroy Taxi Association to point within province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en routes.

- 7.1.1.4. Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY4344(2001BC11008Z10053077)N / A

- 7.1.1.5. Dundee (Origin), Dundee (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY4944(21004P21004P00053079)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.6. Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Origin), Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY4544(2001BC2001BC00053078)ROUTE 2

## POMEROY TO TUGELA FERRY:

From Pomeroy Taxi (Shepstone Street) turn left onto R33 follow R33 to Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank off- load & load and return.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018897 2) JA MKHIZE 4903275377084<br>1 | 3) 3411 MBABAZANE ROAD, IMBALI, PMBURG, 3201<br>IMBALI UNIT 1&2 TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0111392 Renewal of OL<br>6)             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                 |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0012(22069J22068T00049205)ROUTE 1

IMBALI 1&2 (VIA MBABAZANE ROAD)

## INBOUND

FROM(Origin : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)  
TO(Destination) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

ROUTE : Mathunga, Mbabazane, Ncema, Sutherland, Moses  
Mabhida (Edendale), Longmarket (Langalibalele),  
Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

## OUTBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)  
TO (DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminus(KPE0002)

ROUTE : Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale)  
Sutherland, Ncema, Mbabazane, Mathunga

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTES

## INBOUND

A. Mathunga, Mbabazane, Ncema, Sutherland, Edendale, Newport, Palfram,  
Buntine, Newport, Edendale, Langalibalele (Longmarket, Retief,  
Pietermaritz

## OUTBOUND:

A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi  
Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Newport, Buntine, Palframan, Edendale  
Sutherland, Ncema, Mbabazane, Mathunga

- 7.1.1.2. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0011(22069J20018300049204)ROUTE 1

IMBALI 1&2 (VIA FJSITHOLE OR MTHOMBOTH)

FROM (ORIGIN) : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)  
TO(DESTINATION): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

ROUTE : Mathunga, Sinkwazi, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland,  
Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Longmarket  
(Langalibalele), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

## OUTBOUND:

FROM(ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)  
TO(DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)

ROUTE : Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida Edendale,  
Sutherlands, F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
INBOUND

A. Mathunga, Sinkwazi, Mbhelebhele, Sikale, Mthombothi, Sibhubhu, Sutherland, Noses Mabhuda (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz

OUTBOUND:

A.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

A.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Edendale, Sutherland F. J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

A.3 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Edendale, Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

B.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhele Sinkwazi, Mathunga

B.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Edendale Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhele, Sinkwazi Mathunga

B.3 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale Mbhelebhele, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

7.1.1.3. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0009057(22069J22069J00051757)ROUTE 1-IMBALI 1&2(VIA HLOKOHLOKO ROAD)

INBOUND

FROM : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)

TO : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

ROUTE : Mathunga, HlokoHloko, Sigwaca, Hlakanyathi Nkwazi, Ntengu, Ntiyane, Nqimfi, Thendele, Nkombe, Nkwazi, Mpala, Sinkwazi, Mbhelebhele Nogwaja, Mpunzi, Nxala, Willofontein, F. J. Sithole Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Longmarket (Langalibalele), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

TO (DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminal (KPE0020)

ROUTE : Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willofontein, Nxala, Mpunzi, Nogwaja Mbhelebhele, Sinkwazi, Mpala, Nkwazi Khombe, Thendele, Nqomfi, Ntiyane, Ntengu, Nkazi Hlakanyathi, Sigwaca, HlokoHloko, Mathunga

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

A. Mathunga, HlokoHloko, Sigwaca, Hlakanyathi Nkwazi, Ntengu, Ntiyane, Nqomfi, Thendele Khombe, Nkwazi, Mpala, Sinkwazi, Mbhelebhele, Nogwaja Mpunzi, Nxala, Nkonka, Willowfontein, F. J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Longmarket (Langalibalele), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

INBOUND

OUTBOUND:

A. Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale)  
 Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nkonka, Nxala,  
 Mpunzi, Nogwaja, Mbhelembhele, Sinkwazi, Mpala, Nkwazi, Khombe, Thendele  
 Nqomfi, Ntiyane, Ntengu, Nkazi, Hlalanyathi, Sigwaca, Hlokohele,  
 Mathunga

- 1) AOKNKZN018897 2) MP NDLANGAMANDLA 610405586808B) 3455 NANCY STREET, GREENVILLAGE,  
 7 DOBSONVILLE, 1863 IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG  
 DISTANCE TA  
 4) LKNKZN0111919 Renewal of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ncotshane (Pongola) (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP5544(2207WK2100HB00052389) APPROVED  
 DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
 IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA

From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.2. Pongola (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4461(2100HB2100F510052396)8. PONGOLA TO  
 NEWCASTLE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.3. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4456(2100HB2100HB00052391)3. PONGOLA TO  
 PONGOLA SUGAR MILL

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return

7.1.1.4. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4454(2100HB2100HB00052390)2. PONGOLA TO  
 OVERWATCH

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.

7.1.1.5. Pongola (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4462(2100HB2100H310052397)9. PONGOLA TO  
 PIETERMARITZBURG

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloedriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return

7.1.1.6. Pongola (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4459(2100HB2100M110052394)6. PONGOLA TO  
 VRYHEID

From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.7. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4457(2100HB2100HB00052392)4. PONGOLA TO  
 KWANGWANASE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.8. Pongola (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4460(2100HB21004R10052395)7. PONGOLA TO  
 DURBAN

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgcombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First

Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.9. Pongola (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4458(2100HB22076I10052393)5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.

1) AOKNKZN018898 2) I RAMLAKAN 5510015186086  
0

3) 1270 SUMMERFIELD RD, BAYVIEW,  
CHATSWORTH, DURBAN, KWA ZULU NATAL, 4092  
CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0114897 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00755(22064X21004R00050287)5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN018898 2) M KHOZA 5901105720084  
3

3) 42 BROADWAY, DURBAN NORTH, DURBAN,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4051 DURBAN LONG DISTANCE  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN017651 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002254(21004R2207J510049756)ROUTE 21.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002246(21004R2206LS00049749)ROUTE 16  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return
- Forward Trip  
Route:  
From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.
- Return Trip  
Route:  
From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001354(2206LS2206YW10049731)ROUTE 4.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return
- Forward Trip  
Route:  
From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.
- Return Trip  
Route:  
From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Harrismith (Harrismith) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002257(21004R7203CE10049759)ROUTE 3B.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return
- Forward Trip  
Route:  
From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.
- Alternatively ...into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.
- Return Trip  
Route:  
From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.
- Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):  
From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.  
No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.
- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002249(21004R22076I10049752)ROUTE 19.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma
- Forward Trip  
Route:  
From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.
- Return Trip  
Route:

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002240(21004R22074410049747)ROUTE 14.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhoboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001140(21004R2100F510049737)ROUTE 6.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street

- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002248(21004R21004R00049751)ROUTE 18.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.9. Durban Metro (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002256(21004R11008Z10049758)ROUTE 2B.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No. 2 direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermaritzburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow Road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Johannesburg...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.



- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002250(21004R21007X10049753)ROUTE 20.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022570(21004R7100MF10049760)ROUTE 4B.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia / Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia / Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Welkom...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001136(21004R2207BP10049733)DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

SCHEDULE "A"

Provincial Routes

ROUTE 1

1.From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return

Forward trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Gingindlovu (Gingindlovu) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001143(21004R22071P10049740)ROUTE8.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along road R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R102, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001149(21004R2207XJ10049741)ROUTE 9.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001137(21004R2207W310049734)ROUTE3.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002239(21004R21004R00049746)ROUTE 13.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road

Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001141(21004R2100BF10049739)ROUTE 7.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1135(21004R21004R00049732)ROUTE 2.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Mandeni (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001189(21004R2100CQ10049742)ROUTE 10.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002245(2206LS22071T10049748)ROUTE 15  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001138(21004R2207TM10049736)ROUTE 5.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001190(21004R2206Y410049743)ROUTE 11.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002259(21004R2207FP10049745)ROUTE 12  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002255(21004R21004R00049757)SCHEDULE "B"

Inter -Provincial Routes

ROUTE 1B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into McCabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return

Return Trip

Route:

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002247(21004R22027Q10049750)ROUTE 17.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and re turn

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN018899 2) M MNCUBE 4603045271084  
1

3) P.O. BOX 1032, NEW GERMANY. PINETOWN, KWA  
ZULU-NATAL, 3620 CLERMONT & KWADABEKA  
TAXI OWNERS ASS.

4) LKNKZN0114090 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00305(2206PC21004R00048112)Route 5 B KK Hostel to Durban

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231

3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.

4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A  
Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.4. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00302(2206PC2206RK00048110)Route 3 B

Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A

(i) Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZN00301(2206PC21004R00048108)Route 2 B  
Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.8. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00306(2206PC2206RK00048113)Route 6 B

KK Hostel to Pinetown

From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.9. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00303(2206PC21004R00048111)Route 4 B

## Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return

From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 3), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 14), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00307(2206PC2206R400048114)Route 7 B  
KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Bakery

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00300(2206PC2206RK00048107)Route 1 B

## Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018900 2) C NDABA 5708090867089<br>1 | 3) 341 CHURCH STREET, SYMMON'S CENTRE,<br>PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 PMBURG LONG<br>DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0112353 Renewal of OL<br>6)           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00679(2100GG2100F510049544)Route 10:

PIETERMARITZBURG - NEWCASTLE  
(Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)

## Outbound route:

From Church St Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Newcastle.

## Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Newcastle onto N11, onto N3 south bound into off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

- 7.1.1.2. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00684(2100GG2100D510049551)Route 15:

PIETERMARITZBURG - MATATIELE  
(Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 2 onto Church St, left into Keat St, into Edendale Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Alexandra Rd, into Richmond Rd, into R 56 into N2 back onto R 56 to approved taxi rank at Matatiele.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Matatiele onto R 56 onto N2 onto R 56 into Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langilebalele left into Old Market left into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, to Church St Rank no 2.

7.1.1.3. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Estcourt/Wembezi (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00681(2100GG2100BF10049546)ROUTE 12:

PIETERMARITZBURG - ESTCOURT  
(Association limit: 11 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, off ramp at Estcourt south, onto R103 to approved taxi rank at Estcourt.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Estcourt onto R 103 onto N3 south bound at Escourt south on ramp, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

7.1.1.4. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Underberg (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00683(2100GG2100LP10049550)ROUTE 14

PIETERMARITZBURG - UNDERBERG VIA BULWER  
(Association limit: Maximum 12 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Terminal No 1 onto Church St, left onto Keat St, into Edendale Rd into MR 7, left into R 617 drop off at approved taxi rank in Bulwer continue on R 617 to approved taxi rank in Underburg.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Underburg onto R 617 to approved taxi rank at Bulwer. No drop off , only pick up at Bulwer taxi rank, proceed along R 617 , left into MR7 into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, left into East St, left into Pietermaritz St , left into Pine St to Church St Terminal No 1.

7.1.1.5. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00687(2100GG22068T00049557)ROUTE 18:

PIETERMARITZBURG - NEW HANOVER  
(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank at New Hanover, no pick up of passengers and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

Inbound Route:

From approved taxi rank in New Hanover no pick up passengers onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.

7.1.1.6. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00689(2100GG3100LI10049560)INTERPROVINCIAL ROUTE

ROUTE 20

PIETERMARITZBURG - MTHATHA

Outbound route:



From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, N2 south bound, to approved taxi rank at Mthatha.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Mthatha onto N2 north bound, onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.7. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Kranskop (Kranskop) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00686(2100GG2207KA10049555)Route 17:

PIETERMARITZBURG - KRANSKOP  
(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 onto R74 to approved taxi rank in Kranskop.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Kranskop onto R 74 onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal

7.1.1.8. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Umzimkhulu (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00676(2100GG3100LL10049541)ROUTE 7:

PIETERMARITZBURG - UMZIMKHULU  
(Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.9. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Mooi River (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00688(2100GG2100E710049559)ROUTE 19:

PIETERMARITZBURG - MOOI RIVER  
(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto N3 northbound to approved taxi rank at Mooi River.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Mooi River onto N3 southbound to Bhambatha Rd into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00674(2100GG2209WC10049539)ROUTE 5:

PIETERMARITZBURG - ISIPINGO  
(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicle per day)

Outbound Route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off amp at R102 Prospecton Rd, to approved taxi rank at Isipingo.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Isipingo onto Prospecton Road onto N2 north bound, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha

Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St into left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

- 7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), PMB/Msunduzi (Destination) - KZNBRC00690(2100GG2100GG00049562)INTERPROVINCIAL ROUTE: ROUTE 21:

PIETERMARITZBURG - HARRISMITH

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, to approved taxi rank at Harrismith, no pick up of passengers and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Harrismith no pick up of passengers onto N3 south bound onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

- 7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRC00671(2100GG2207XJ10049536)ROUTE 2:

PIETERMARITZBURG - EMPANGENI

(Association restriction: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 take off ramp at Main Rd (R34) Empangeni to approved taxi rank at Empangeni.

Inbound Route:

From approved Taxi Rank at Empangeni directly onto Main Rd (R34) onto N2 onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

- 7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Richmond Rural (Destination) - KZNBRC00678(2100GG2100I910049543)ROUTE 9:

PIETERMARITZBURG - RICHMOND

(Association limit: Maximum 18 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Richmond.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Richmond onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

- 7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRC00673(2100GG2100HE10049538)ROUTE 4:

PIETERMARITZBURG - PORT SHEPSTONE

(Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off ramp at Oribi Toll Plaza onto Main Rd to approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

Inbound Route:

From approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone no pick up onto Main Rd to N2 north bound at Oribi Toll Plaza, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St,

left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

- 7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00680(2100GG2100BF10049545)ROUTE 11:

PIETERMARITZBURG - LADYSMITH  
(Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Ladysmith.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Ladysmith onto N11 onto N3 south bound, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

- 7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Greytown (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00685(2100GG21006S10049552)ROUTE 16:

PIETERMARITZBURG - GREYTOWN  
(Association limit: 25 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank in Greytown.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Greytown onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00670(22068T22068T00049533)ROUTE1:

PIETERMARITZBURG - DURBAN (VIA PINETOWN)

(ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 30 VEHICLES PER DAY)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd, to Alice St Rank DBN.

Alternative Outbound Route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto M13, into Old Main Rd Pinetown, drop off passengers at approved rank on Old Main Rd in Pinetown, NO PICKING UP, follow Old Main Rd onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd into Alice Street rank Durban.

Inbound Route:

From Alice Street Rank Durban directly onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

- 7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00675(2100GG21009Z10049540)ROUTE 6:

PIETERMARITZBURG - KOKSTAD  
(Association limit: Maximum 15 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, N2 south bound, to approved taxi rank in Kokstad.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Kokstad onto N2 north bound, onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into

Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St, left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

- 7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMB00691(2100GG11008Z10049563)INTERPROVINCIAL ROUTE: ROUTE 22:

PIETERMARITZBURG - JOHANNESBURG

Outbound Route:

From Church St Rank No 2 onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound into M2 into Rissik St left into Jeppe St, right into Sauer St, right into Bree St, left into Wanders St to Wanders St Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Inbound route:

From Wanderers Taxi Rank in Johannesburg onto M2 onto N3 into Bhambatha Rd into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, to Church St Rank no 2.

- 7.1.1.2 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00677(2100GG21008Q10049542)ROUTE 8:

PIETERMARITZBURG - IXOPO  
(Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Ixopo.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Ixopo onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

- 7.1.1.2 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), PMB/Msunduzi (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00600(2100GG2100GG00049565)APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES - NO DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE UNLESS SCONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

PECIFIED.

## 7.1.1.2 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00682(2100GG21001910049547)ROUTE 13:

PIETERMARITZBURG - BERGVILLE  
(Association limit: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)

## Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, onto R74 to approved taxi rank at Bergville, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

## Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Bergville no pick up onto R 74 onto N3 south bound onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

- 
- |                       |                            |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018900<br>5 | 2) K C SHEZI 7607135372089 | 3) 30 HIKADENE ROAD, NEWLANDS WEST, DURBAN,<br>4037 NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN016155<br>6) | Renewal of OL              | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000950(2206LA21004R00049136)RETURN JOURNEY: DURBAN TO NEWLANDS:

iii. From Rank No.69 Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3, into the N2, left into the M19 off ramp, left into Inanda Road, left into Newlands West Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West routes to Newlands/Westridge.

## ALTERNATIVE

iv. From the Taxi Stop on Field Street, along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3, into the N2, left into the M19 off ramp, left into Inanda Road, left into Newlands West Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West routes to Newlands/Westridge.

## 1.4. ALTERNATIVELY

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.

## OR

1.4.1. BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST WESTRIDGE.

## ALTERNATIVELY

1.5. FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF – RAMP

## OR

1.5.1. INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).

## 7.1.1.2. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000958(2206LA21004R00049137)ROUTE 2

1. From Newlands West (Castlehill area)/Milarina Drive, via Newlands West Park rehabilitation Centre (Khulula Housing Project), into Briardale Drive, along Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road, right into the N2, into N3, into Berea Road North, into old Dutch Road, into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.

## 7.1.1.3. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000858(2206LA21004R00049135)ROUTE 1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN

From Newlands West/Westridge (Newlands West) to Durban to all the routes within the Newlands West area into Newlands West Drive right into Inanda Road (M21) and along any of the following routes:

i. Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road, right into Alpine Road into Brickfield Road left into Ramsay Avenue, into Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street OR along Alice Street right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)

(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)

ii.Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road (M19)OR along Inanda Road,into Sea Cow Road,right into North Coast Road,into Umgeni Road,Soldiers Way,right into Pine Street,right into Field Street,and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street OR proceed along Field street, left into Queen Street,right into Russel Street,right into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)

(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)

- 7.1.1.4. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001005(2206LA21004R00049138)ROUTE 3.

From Newlands West "B5",into Castlehill Drive,left into Hilldale Drive,right into Briardale Drive,right into Inanda Road,right into the N2,along into the N3,along the N3 into Berea North,into Old Dutch Road,into Alice Street,and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.

- 1) AOKNKZN018900 2) GE SOKHELA 6308280840084  
9

3) 5 FERNBANK ROAD, PRESTBURY,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 GREYS &  
CHASEVALLEY TAXIS ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN0116089 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), PMB/Msunduzi (Destination) - KZNBRCpMB0017(2100GG2100GG00047283)ROUTE 2:CHASE VALLEY

FROM (ORIGIN):CHASE VALLEY TERMINUS-OLD TOM MORRIS(KPR0046)

TO(DESTINATION):FREEDOM SQUARE TAXI TERMINUS NO.1-OFF LONGMARKET STREET.

FORWARD ROUTE:OLD TOM MORRIS, L.CHASE VALLEY, R.McCARTHY(CASCADES SHOPPING CENTER), L.TOWN BUSH, BECOMES CHATTERTON, L.VICTORIA, R.RETIEF, R.PIETERMARITZ, L.BOSHOFF, R.CHURCH, L.OLD MARKET.

RETURN ROUTE:LONGMARKET,L.BOSHOFF,BECOMES CHATTERTON, R.ARMITAGE, L.SANCTUARY, L.CONNOR, R.CHASE VALLEY, R. OLD TOM MORRIS.

- 7.1.1.2. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), PMB/Msunduzi (Destination) - kznbrcpmb0019(2100GG2100GG00047285)ROUTE 4:ATHLONE  
FROM(ORIGIN):TOWN BUSH ROAD-VICINITY GREYS HOSPITAL(KPR0050).  
TO (DESTINATION):FREEDOM SQUIRE TAXI TERMINAL NO.1-OFF LONGMARKET(KPC007)

FORWARD ROUTE:TOWN BUSH, L.MONTGOMERY, L.CATER(CATER HIGH SCHOOL), RETURN CATER, L.MONTGOMERY (TOWN HILL POLICE STATION), RETURN MONTGOMERY, L.TOWN BUSH, BECOMES CHATTERTON, L.VICTORIA, R.RETIEF, R.PIETERMARITZ, L.BOSHOFF, R.CHURCH, L.OLD MARKET.

RETURN ROUTE:LONGMARKET, L.BOSHOFF, BECOMES CHATTERTON, BECOMES TOWN BUSH.

- 7.1.1.3. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), PMB/Msunduzi (Destination) - KZNBRCpMB0016(2100GG2100GG00047282)ROUTE 1:OAK PARK  
FROM (ORIGIN):OAK PARK TERMINUS-TOWN BUSH/IRELAND (KPR0083).  
TO (DESTINATION):FREEDOM SQUARE TAXI TERMINUS NO.1-OFF LONGMARKET (KPC0007).

FORWARD ROUTE:IRELAND, L.KENNETH, R.MATHEW BARON, R.IRELAND, L.TOWN BUSH, L.McCARTHY (CASCADES SHOPPING CENTER), RETURN McCARTHY, L.TOWN BUSH, BECOMES CHATTERTON, L.VICTORIA, R.RETIEF, R.PIETERMARITZ, L.BOSHOF, R.CHURCH, L.OLD MARKET.

RETURN ROUTE:LONGMARKET, L.BOSHOF, BECOMES CHATTERTON, BECOMES TOWN BUSH, R.McCARTHY (CASCADES SHOPPING CENTER), RETURN McCARTHY, R.TOWN BUSH.

- 7.1.1.4. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), PMB/Msunduzi (Destination) - KZNBRCpMB0020(2100GG2100GG00047286)ROUTE 5:TOWN HILL HOSPITAL  
FROM(ORIGIN):TOWN HILL HOSPITAL-OFF HYSLOP(KPR0187).  
TO(DESTINATION):FREEDOM SQUARE TAXI TERMINAL NO.1, OFF LONGMARKET(KPC0007).

FORWARD ROUTE:UN-NAMED ROAD, L.HYSLOP, R.CHATTERTON, L.VICTORIA, R.RETIEF, R.PIETERMARITZ, L.BOSHOFF, R.CHURCH, L.OLD MARKET.

RETURN ROUTE:LONGMARKET, L.BOSHOFF, BECOMES CHATTERTON, L.HYSLOP, R.UN-NAMED ROAD.

- 7.1.1.5. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), PMB/Msunduzi (Destination) - KZNBRCpMB0018(2100GG2100GG00047284)ROUTE 3: MONTROSE

FROM(ORIGIN):MONTROSE TERMINUS-DUNCAN McKENZIE/COUNTRY CLUB(KPR0186).  
TO (DESTINATION):FREEDOM SQUARE TAXI TERMINUS NO.1-OFF LONGMARKET(KPC0007).

FOWARD ROUTE:DUNCAN McKENZIE, L.FRANCES STANILAND-PROCEED VIA FRANCES STANILAND OR  
BRAITHWAITE-FANCES STANILAND, NEEDEN, TOWN BUSH, BECOMES CHATTERTON, VICTORIA, RETIEF,  
PITERMARITZ, BOSHOFF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.

RETURN ROUTE:LONGMARKET, L.BOSHOFF, BECOMES CHATTERTON, BECOMES TOWN BUSH, L.CRAIGIE,  
R.FRANCES STANILAND, R.DUNCAN McKENZIE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018901 2) MB MAKHANYA 7303025696080<br>8 | 3) PO BOX 23840, ISIPHINGO, DURBAN, 4001<br>ISIPHINGO-DURBAN TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN016802 Renewal of OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                                     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0535(21004R21004R00049471)

###### CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING RANK 49 AND Z TAXI RANKS.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ISIPHINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING PROSPECTION OR ISIPHINGO.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

##### 7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00537(2209VVC21004R00049472)APPROVED ROUTES ISIPHINGO DURBAN TAXI ASSOCIATION

###### ROUTE 1

###### FORWARD ROUTE

###### 1. Isipingo to Durban

From Isipingo Taxi Rank on Alexander Avenue, turn right into Alexander Avenue; turn left into Thomas Lane. Right into Church Lane, Left into Old Main road, right into Prospection Road (R102). Left into N2, left into M4, left into Moore Road, right into Sydney Road, into Warwick Avenue, right West Street to Theatre Lane Taxi Rank (Z) or Proceed along West Street, Left into Field Street, Right into Commercial Road. Left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordinance Road, straight into Leopold street, proceed to Market Road: rank 49- offload.

###### 1.1. RETURN ROUTE

**Durban to Isipingo**

From rank 49 on Market Road proceed on Market Road, Proceed to join M4, left N2, right into Prospecton Road (R102), left into Old Main Road, right into Alexandra Avenue, left into Isipingo taxi rank.

**1.2. ALTERNATE:**

From Isipingo Taxi Rank, Alexandra Avenue proceed as per route one to Taxi Rank on Prospecton Road outside Toyota Main Gate, proceed on Prospecton Road, left into Joyner Road, left into The East Avenue Road. Right into Refinery Drive, turn around at SAPREF Refinery gates, and proceed on Refinery Drive. Right into the East Avenue, right into Prospecton Road, right into N2- and proceed to Rank 49 as per route 1 and return along the same route to Isipingo Taxi Rank

**1.3. RETURN ROUTE****Durban to Isipingo**

From Taxi Rank on Theatre Lane, Left into West Street, Left into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Left into Market Road, join M4, and proceed as per 1.1 to Isipingo Taxi Rank.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018902 2) AS SIBIYA 7003186015084<br>3 | 3) P.O. BOX 4493, MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI,<br>KWAZULU-NATAL, 4490 MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI &<br>TUGELA TAXI O. A. |
| 4) LKNKZN0113385 Renewal of OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)   |

**7.1.) Proposed List of Routes****7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

- 7.1.1.1. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0116(2206WA2206LS10047529)  
APPROVED ROUTES  
MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

**EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK****ROUTE: 1****Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.**

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102. At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

**Alternative Route:**

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1. Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

**Reverse Route:**

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.

- 7.1.1.2. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0101(2206WA2100DX10047487)EXISTING  
AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

**ROUTE: 3****Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank.**

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.

**Reverse Route.**

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.3. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) -



KZNBRCDBN0108(2206WA2206W900047517)ROUTE: 5

Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.4. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0109(2206WA2202H110047518)ROUTE: 7

Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102, at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.

- 7.1.1.5. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0115(2206WA22074410047527)ROUTE: 8

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 & 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.6. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0111(2206WA2207XJ10047520)Route 14

From Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank, turn right from Mandini robot, turn left into R102 (N2), turn right using Tanner Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank drop off and pick up at the rank, back to Mandini using the same route

- 7.1.1.7. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0107(2206WA2206W900047516)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 6

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.

Reverse Route.

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.8. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0113(2206WA1205GJ10047523)ROUTE: 9

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

7.1.1.9. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0105(2206WA22071T10047514)  
ROUTE: 2

Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102.Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.

Alternatively:

Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.

1) AOKNKZN018903 2) N G ZWANE 5009110681083  
2

4) LKNKZN0114656 Renewal of OL  
6)

3) P. O. BOX 669, EZAKHENI, LADYSMITH, 3381  
KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00219(2202DH2202DH00053442)35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

ROUTE ONE;

'A' INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekeer Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekeer Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

'B' OUTBOUND: From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyell Street into Crawshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekeer Road along Helpmekeer Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank.

ROUTE TWO

'A' INBOUND: From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters)

'B' outbound: Use the same route as per forward route.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018903 2) SM ZUNGU 5005025236088<br>6 | 3) P.O. BOX 50022, ESTCOURT, KWAZULU-NATAL,<br>3310 ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN018494 Renewal of OL<br>6)             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00505(2202EN2202DH10050186)ROUTE 7.  
ESCOURT TO LADYSMITH

From approved Taxi Rank in Escourt (Alexandra), left into Harding Street, into R103 (Frere Road), right to Chievely and pass Colenso along R103, pass Roosbom, straight to Ladysmith into Queen Street, into Lyell Street, into Alfred Street into Taxi Rank offloading and proceed into Illing Road Taxi Rank offloading, loading and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Colenso (Colenso/Nkanyezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00506(2202EN2202EY10050187)ROUTE 8.  
NKANYEZI LOCATION TO COLENZO

From Nkanyezi Location to Colenso Primary School and M L Sultan, pass Newtonwn loading and offloading and return along forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.3. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY006051(2202EN2202EN00050217)CONDITIONS -

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence

5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88  
  
(2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

1) AOKNKZN018903 2) M SHONGWE 3802205244086  
9

4) LKNKZN0115371 Renewal of OL  
6)

3) PO BOX 803, MTUBATUBA, KWAZULU-NATAL , 3935  
MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC00004325(22074422074400053425)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.2. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002045(2207442206LS10053395)1. TO DURBAN
- From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points  
Restriction – no picking up along the Route  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return
- 7.1.1.3. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRC4401(22074420018410053408)1. TO DURBAN
- From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points  
Restriction – no picking up along the Route  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return
- 7.1.1.4. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0002043(2207442209QU10053396)2. TO MANDENI
- From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, before Empangeni, turn right, join Road R102, pass Empangeni, pass Gingindlovu, turn right on Road P459, straight to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return  
Restriction: Only dropping of passengers is allowed
- 7.1.1.5. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0003060(22074422074400053407)13. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK
- From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMsane Township from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, then turn right on road P237, turn left on N2 Road pass Four of Us, Mkhonza, eGugulethu Supermarket KwaMkhonza, turn to the Taxi Rank and return no restriction on pick up and drop passengers

- 1) AOKNKZN018904 2) ST NZOYIYA 5702065813087 3) C 867 MNINI ROAD, KWAMASHU, DURBAN, 4360  
1 KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN018808 Renewal of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), M31 (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), BEVISS (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), M19 (New Germany) (Via Point 6), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 7), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00105(2206UW2206RK00048170)Route 5.A. Kwa-Mashu to Pinetown  
Malandela Road, Inanda Road, Inanda Highway, right into the M19, along M19, left into Shepstone Road, into Beviss Road, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Hill Street.

7.1.1.2. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00168(2206UW2206UW00049427)

#### CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.3. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 (Verulam) (Via Point 1), IRELAND (Verulam Central) (Via Point 2), WICK (Verulam) (Via Point 3), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 4), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 6), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00104(2206UW2206UW00048169)Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam

Along Malandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.

Along Malandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.

7.1.1.4. Kwa-Mashu C (Durban Metro) (Origin), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 1), MBONDWE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 2), MDONI (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 3), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 4), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 5), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 6), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 7), UNDLONDLO (Kwa-Mashu P) (Via Point 8), NYALA (Kwa-Mashu H) (Via Point 9), MKHIWANE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 10), MPANGELE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 11), PHOTHWE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 12), NKONJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 14), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 17), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 18), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 19), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 20), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 21), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 22), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 23), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 24), ISIPINGO (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 25), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 26), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00101(2206UB21004R00048164)Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C,D, & B,K & J and L & M to Durban

2.1 C, D & B:

Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

2.2 K & J

Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mcaka Road, left into Mkhwane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Mandela Road, Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

2.3. L & M:

Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY: Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).

- 1) AOKNKZN018904 2) MJ NDLANGAMANDLA 59102454120803) 3455 NANCY STREET, GREENVILLAGE,  
2 DOBSONVILLE, 1863 IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG  
DISTANCE TA  
4) LKNKZN0111986 Renewal of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pongola (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4460(2100HB21004R10052395)7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN  
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Pongola (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4458(2100HB22076I10052393)5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA  
From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Pongola (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4461(2100HB2100F510052396)8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE  
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Ncotshane (Pongola) (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP5544(2207WK2100HB00052389)APPROVED  
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION
1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA  
From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

## 7.1.1.5. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP000450001(2100DX2100DX00129250)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

## 7.1.1.6. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4463(2100HB2100HB00052398)

10. PONGOLA TO PEIT RETIEF

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, turn left into Piet Retief Taxi Rank and return

## 7.1.1.7. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4456(2100HB2100HB00052391)3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return

## 7.1.1.8. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4457(2100HB2100HB00052392)4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.

## 7.1.1.9. Pongola (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4466(2100HB11008Z10052399)11. PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, Ermelo, join N17, proceed to Bethal, Trichardt, Kinross, Leandra, Devon, Springs, Benoni, Germiston, proceed to M1, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Devilars Street and proceed into Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank No-2 and return

## 7.1.1.1 Pongola (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4462(2100HB2100H310052397)9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return

## 7.1.1.1 Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4454(2100HB2100HB00052390)2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.

## 7.1.1.1 Pongola (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4459(2100HB2100M110052394)6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID

From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht



Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018904 2) AP MABASO 4612145457089<br>5 | 3) P.O. BOX 4493, MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI,<br>KWAZULU-NATAL , 4490 MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI &<br>TUGELA TAXI O. A. |
| 4) LKNKZN0112867 Renewal of OL<br>6)             | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0116(2206WA2206LS10047529)  
APPROVED ROUTES  
MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

#### EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

##### ROUTE: 1

##### Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102.At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

##### Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1. Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

##### Reverse Route:

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.

- 7.1.1.2. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0108(2206WA2206W900047517)ROUTE: 5

##### Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.

##### Reverse Route.

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.3. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0101(2206WA2100DX10047487)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

##### ROUTE: 3

##### Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.

##### Reverse Route.

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.4. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0103(2206WA22076110047489)ROUTE: 4

Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank

Reverse Route.

From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.5. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0107(2206WA2206V900047516)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 6

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.

Reverse Route.

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.6. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0113(2206WA1205GJ10047523)ROUTE: 9

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.7. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0105(2206WA22071T10047514)  
ROUTE: 2

Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102. Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.

Alternatively:

Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.8. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0109(2206WA2202H110047518)ROUTE: 7

Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive

along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102,at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.

**Reverse Route.**

From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.

- 7.1.1.9. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0115(2206WA22074410047527)ROUTE: 8

**EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK**

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 & 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018905 2) JV DLAMINI 5611115486085 | 3) 26 CHAN ROAD, ISIPINGO RAIL, ISIPINGO, 4031 |
| 0  | MSHIYENI AND B - RANK                          |
| 4) LKNKZN0115618 Renewal of OL               | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)                            |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN310306(2209WC2206LS00053711)APPROVED ROUTES

**MSHIYENI AND B RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION**

**DEPART FROM ISIPINGO B RANK TO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL:**

**1. ISIPINGO**

From B Rank opposite Pick & Win Supermarket to join Alexander Avenue which is one way traffic, 1st turn right which is Thomas Avenue, 1st turn right which is Thomas Avenue, 1st turn right which is Church Lane, left into Isipingo Old Main Road to T junction, and turn right into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive and left into Mangosuthu Highway. Start to drop off and all stops to Mshiyeni Hospital and turn left into access road to Prince Mshiyeni Hospital, and drop off at hospital at rank outside of the gate, and load and return to Isipingo along the forward route in reverse, and drop off at all stops to Isipingo including Reunion Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN210606(2206LS2206LS00053712)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN018906 2) DC MARE 6406065061080  
1
- 3) 277 ORTHMAN ROAD, MOUNTAIN RIASE,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 EASTWOOD TAXI  
ASSOCIATION
- 4) LKNKZN0113714 Renewal of OL  
6)
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Eastwood (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Eastwood (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMB0000201 (2202KL2202KL00053257)2. EASTWOOD (VIA OHRTMANN ROAD)

## INBOUND:

From (Origin): Eastwood – Starling Road Terminus (KPR0182)  
To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – off Church (KPC0001)

Route: Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling,  
Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift),  
Manning, Orthmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Church.

## OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – off Church (KPC0001)  
To (Destination): Eastwood – Starling Road Terminus (KPC0182)

Route: Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church,  
Masukwana (East), Echo, Ohrtmann, Manning, Chief  
Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.

## ALTERNATING ROUTES:

A1. Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, Return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Ohrtmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Retief, Church.

A2. Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, Return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Ohrtmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Boshoff.

B1. Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, Return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Sheffield, Birmingham, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Ohrtmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Retief, Church

B2. Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, Return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Sheffield, Birmingham, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Ohrtmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Boshoff, Church

C1. Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, Return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Ohrtmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Retief, Church.

C2. Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, Return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Ohrtmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Boshoff, Church.

## OUTBOUND:

A1. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Retief, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Masukwana (East), Echo, Ohrtmann, Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.

A2. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Retief, Langalibalele Ohrtmann, Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Birmingham, Sheffield, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.

## RESTRICTION:

ALONG OHRTMANN ROAD, ONLY OFF – LOAD OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.

7.1.1.2. Eastwood (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Eastwood (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000206(2202KL2202KL00053258)3. PANORAMA GARDENS:

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Essenwood/Navan Boulevard Terminus (KPR0171)  
To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – off Church

Route: Essenwood, return Essenwood, Navan Boulevard (up to Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift)), return Navan Boulevard, Birmingham, Bhambatha (Greytown).

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – off Church (KPC0001)  
To (Destination): Essenwood/ Navan Boulevard Terminus (KPR0171)

Route: Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Birmingham, Navan Boulevard.

ALTERNATING ROUTES:

INBOUND:

A. Essenwood, return Essenwood, Navan Boulevard (up to Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift)), return Navan Boulevard Birmingham Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift) Manning, Masukwana (East), Church.

B. Essenwood, return Essenwood, Navan Boulevard (up to Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift)), return Navan Boulevard Birmingham Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift) Manning, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Retief, Church.

C. Essenwood, return Essenwood, Navan Boulevard (up to Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift)), return Navan Boulevard Birmingham Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift) Manning, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Boshoff, Church.

OUTBOUND:

A1. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Masukwana (East), Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Birmingham, Navan Boulevard.

A2. Old Market, Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Masukwana (East), Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Birmingham, Navan Boulevard.

B1. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Masukwana (East), Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Birmingham, Navan Boulevard.

B2. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Masukwana (East), Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Birmingham, Navan Boulevard.

7.1.1.3. Eastwood (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Eastwood (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00000200(2202KL2202KL00053256)1. EASTWOOD (VIA MANNING AVENUE)

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Eastwood – Starling Road Terminus (KPR0182)  
To Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

Route: Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, G111- 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Masukwana (East), Church.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC001)  
To (Destination): Eastwood – Starling Road Terminus (KPR0182)

Route: Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Masukwana (East), Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

INBOUND:

A1. Starling, G111- 53, G111 – 74, return G111- 74, G111 – 53, Starling, Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Sheffield, Birmingham, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Retief, Church.

A2. Starling, G111- 53, G111 – 74, return G111- 74, G111 – 53, Starling, Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Sheffield, Birmingham, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Boshoff, Church.

B1. Starling, G111- 53, G111 – 74, return G111- 74, G111 – 53, Starling, Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Retief, Church.

B2. Starling, G111- 53, G111 – 74, return G111- 74, G111 – 53, Starling, Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Boshoff, Church.

#### OUTBOUND:

A. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Retief, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Masukwana (East), Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.

B. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Retief, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Masukwana (East), Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.

C. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Masukwana (East), Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Birmingham, Sheffield, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.

#### 7.1.1.4. Eastwood (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Eastwood (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB0000207(2202KL2202KL00053259)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018906 2) M NGOBESE 5301145396088  
3

4) LKNKZN018378 Renewal of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 221, EMONDLO, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3105  
NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP008067(2207GY2207GY00050420)ROUTE 0

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), University (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP103(2207GY2206KU10047656)ROUTE 3  
FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN  
From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to Stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R102/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.3. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP222(2207GY2207EP10047677)ROUTE 8.  
FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA  
From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.4. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP114(2207GY2202BQ10047668)ROUTE 5.  
FROM NQUTHU TO NEWCASLE  
From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River, into R34(p41), into R37, left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle, into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.5. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP106(2207GY2207J510047659)ROUTE 9  
FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI  
  
From Nquthu Taxi rank to Nondweni Taxi Rank along Main Road (P36-2 and return along the forward route in reverse.(picking up and setting down passengers en route.
- 7.1.1.6. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP104(2207GY2207GY00047657)ROUTE 4  
FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI  
  
From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.7. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP116(2207GY2207J510047671)ROUTE 7.  
FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID  
  
From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.
- RESTRICTIONS:  
RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.
- 7.1.1.8. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP115(2207GY2207J510047669)ROUTE 6.  
FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO  
  
From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.9. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP008060(2207GY2207GY00050419)ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.
  3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.
  4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written

permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence

5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.

8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP100(2207GY1205GJ10047654)ROUTE 1.

FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD TO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOKNKZN018907 2) MJ MSOMI 5401025835088  
1

3) PO BOX 8544, LINKHILLS, DURBAN, 3652 MOLWENI  
WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0113400 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN302(2206RK2206R400047571)ROUTE 3

MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to Trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.

7.1.1.2. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN305(2206O52206PE00047575)ROUTE 5

MOLWENI TO WATERFALL

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.

7.1.1.3. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN310(2206OZ2206RK00047582)ROUTE 8

WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN



8.1 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wyebank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right into Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street, turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wyebank Taxi Rank.

8.2 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wyebank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Street and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wyebank Taxi Rank.

8.3 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wyebank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wyebank Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00159(2206OZ21004R00049197)10.  
WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wyebank Road, turn left into Glamis Road, cross to Sander Road, turn left into Conventry Avenue, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into old main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, left into M13 join N3 towards Durban, left into Berea Road North, proceed to join Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into University Avenue, right into Lancers lane, right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank.  
Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.5. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN300(2206RK2206RK00047568)ROUTE1

MOLWENI TO PINETOWN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.

7.1.1.6. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
BRCKZNBDBN00158(2206OZ2206R400049196)9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road, proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same route and turn right into Wyebank Road, proceed to Pioneer Road, turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road, turn right to Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road, proceed to P.M.C. group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road, turn left into Sukuza Road, turn right into Kylami Road, turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Albert Road, turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road, cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wyebank along the same route.

7.1.1.7. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN303(2206O52206OY00047572)ROUTE 4

MOLWENI TO HILLCREST

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103) proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.

7.1.1.8. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN308(2206O52206LS00047579)ROUTE 6

MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road then turn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban. Turn left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road, right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed into the allocated taxi rank and return as follows: From Wills road taxi rank, right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel street and

proceed directly to the Western freeway(N3)and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.9. Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN306(2206NE2206RK00047577)ROUTE 7

HILLCREST TO PINETOWN

From Hillcrest Taxi Rank left Inanda RD. left Old Main RD. turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main Road and then turn right to Anderson RD. and into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Hillcrest Taxi RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), New Germany (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN309(2206OZ2206PA00047581)ROUTE 7

WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Conventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffert Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kloof (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN307(2206O52206OY00047578)ROUTE 8

MOLWENI TO KLOOF

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link Road and turn right to Bridle RD. and proceed past Kranskloof nature Reserve proceed on Kloof Falls RD. into Church RD. turn right Old Main RD. into Village Shopping Centre and return

- 7.1.1.1 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN301(2206RK2206RK00047569)ROUTE 2

MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD.in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route

1) AOKNKZN018907 2) MJ MSOMI 5401025835088  
2

4) LKNKZN0113243 Renewal of OL  
6)

3) PO BOX 8544, LINKHILLS, DURBAN, 3652 MOLWENI  
WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN301(2206RK2206RK00047569)ROUTE 2

MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD.in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route

- 7.1.1.2. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kloof (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN307(2206O52206OY00047578)ROUTE 8

MOLWENI TO KLOOF

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link Road and turn right to Bridle RD. and proceed past Kranskloof nature Reserve proceed on Kloof Falls RD. into Church RD. turn right Old Main RD. into Village Shopping Centre and return

- 7.1.1.3. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), New Germany (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN309(2206OZ2206PA00047581)ROUTE 7

WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Conventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffert Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN306(2206NE2206RK00047577)ROUTE 7

HILLCREST TO PINETOWN

From Hillcrest Taxi Rank left Inanda RD. left Old Main RD. turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main Road and then turn right to Anderson RD. and into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Hillcrest Taxi RAnk

- 7.1.1.5. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN308(2206O52206LS00047579)ROUTE 6

MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road the nturn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban. Turn left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road, right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed into the allocated taxi rank and return as follows: From Wills road taxi rank, right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel street and proceed directly to the Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.6. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN303(2206O52206OY00047572)ROUTE 4

MOLWENI TO HILLCREST

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103) proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00158(2206OZ2206R400049196)9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road, proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wyebank Road, proceed to Pioneer Road, turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road, turn right to Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road, proceed to P.M.C. group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road, turn left into Sukuza Road, turn right into Kylami Road, turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Albert Road, turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road, cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wyebank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN300(2206RK2206RK00047568)ROUTE 1

MOLWENI TO PINETOWN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.

- 7.1.1.9. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00159(2206OZ221004R00049197)10. WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road, turn left into Glamis Road, cross to Sander Road, turn left into Coventry Avenue, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into old main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, left into M13 join N3 towards Durban, left into Berea Road North, proceed to join Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into University Avenue, right into Lancers lane, right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank.  
Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN310(2206OZ2206RK00047582)ROUTE 8

WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

8.1 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right into Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street, turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wyebank Taxi Rank.

8.2 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wyebank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, then left into Glamis Road, right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Street and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wyebank Taxi Rank.

8.3 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wyebank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wyebank Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN305(2206O52206PE00047575)ROUTE 5

MOLWENI TO WATERFALL

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN302(2206RK2206R400047571)ROUTE 3

MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to Trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.

- 1) AOKNKZN018907 2) A COOPER 7208025454085  
9  
4) LKNKZN0115194 Renewal of OL  
6)

- 3) P.O. BOX 2322, POMEROY, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3020  
TUGELA FERRY TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 12 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0000305(2202DH2202C710052780)ROUTE 1

TUGELA FERRY TO GREYTOWN

From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 Roads, pass Keates Drift - into Greytown Taxi Rank return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY0000308(2202DH1205GJ10052783)ROUTE 5

TUGELA FERRY TO JOHANNESBURG

From approved Rank in Tugela Ferry pass Pomeroy, Dundee pass New Castle pass Volksrust, Standerton pass Balfour into Heidelberg into N3 proceed to Johannesburg Taxi Rank, Offload, load and return along the forward route in reserve.

- 7.1.1.3. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0000301(2202C72202C700052778)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0000307(2202DH2206LS10052782)ROUTE 4

TUGELA FERRY TO DURBAN

From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 pass Greytown pass New Hanover into Old Greytown Road into N3 drop off passengers only at Pinetown M13, back into N3 into Alice Street drop and load passengers, return along the forward route in reserve.

- 7.1.1.5. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0000300(2202C722068T10052777)ROUTE 3

TUGELA FERRY TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 pass Greytown, pass New Hanover into Old Greytown Road into Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank, return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0000306(2202DH2202DH00052781)ROUTE 2

TUGELA FERRY TO POMEROY

From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 and proceed to Pomeroy Taxi Rank, return along the same route.

1) AOKNKZN018908 2) A COOPER 7208025454085  
0

4) LKNKZN0113638 Renewal of OL  
6)

3) P.O. BOX 2322, POMEROY, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3020  
TUGELA FERRY TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0000306(2202DH2202DH00052781)ROUTE 2

TUGELA FERRY TO POMEROY

From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 and proceed to Pomeroy Taxi Rank, return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0000300(2202C722068T10052777)ROUTE 3

TUGELA FERRY TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 pass Greytown, pass New Hanover into Old Greytown Road into Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank, return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0000307(2202DH2206LS10052782)ROUTE 4  
TUGELA FERRY TO DURBAN  
From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 pass Greytown pass New Hanover into Old Greytown Road into N3 drop off passengers only at Pinetown M13, back into N3 into Alice Street drop and load passengers, return along the forward route in reserve.
- 7.1.1.4. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0000301(2202C72202C700052778)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.5. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0000308(2202DH1205GJ10052783)ROUTE 5  
TUGELA FERRY TO JOHANNESBURG  
From approved Rank in Tugela Ferry pass Pomeroy, Dundee pass New Castle pass Volksrust, Standerton pass Balfour into Heidelberg into N3 proceed to Johannesburg Taxi Rank, Offload, load and return along the forward route in reserve.
- 7.1.1.6. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0000305(2202DH2202C710052780)ROUTE 1  
TUGELA FERRY TO GREYTOWN  
From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 Roads, pass Keates Drift - into Greytown Taxi Rank return along the same route.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018930 2) AT HADEBE 6205165640086<br>7 | 3) 19 A TRUMAN ROAD, PADFIELD PARK, PINETOWN,<br>3610 PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.( HILL<br>STREET) |
| 4) LKNKZN0130826 Transfer of OL<br>6)            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                                   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Industrial (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN1921(2206RK2206SA00049693)ROUTE 3  
3. PINETOWN TO PHOENIX

Starting Point: From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank turn right into Hill Street, joining Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road picking up passengers, turn left at St. Johns Avenue (M19), turn left into N2, into the M41 off-ramp into Phoenix Highway and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank in reverse.  
NB : NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN2915(2206RK22065P00049688)  
APPROVED ROUTES

## PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (HIIL STREET)

## ROUTE 1

## 1. PINETOWN –MPUMALANGA T/SHIP

1.1. From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank turn right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road – turn left at the robot into Old Main Rd, right into M13 proceed to Kloof Taxi stop-dropping –to Gillits Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers- to Emberton Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –to Polo Pony Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers Join N3-to Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –On the N3 at the Hammarsdale Interchange turn left into P385 pass Wallers Garage Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-Hammarsdale (Webber) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-cross the bridge towards Mpumalanga T/Ship turn left to unit 6(H) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-to unit 3 (C) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers unit 4(D) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-unit 1 (A), back to Mpumalanga taxi rank dropping and picking up passengers and return to Pinetown taxi rank along the same route.

NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY

## 1.2 PINETOWN TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA

From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank, Right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road turn left into Old Main Rd proceed and turn right into M13 pass Kloof, dropping and picking up passengers, to Maytime, dropping and picking up passengers, to Gillits dropping and picking up passengers, to Emberton dropping and picking up passengers, to Polo Pony dropping and picking up passengers- Joining N3 Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers, and return to N3 and proceed to Hammarsdale interchange, left into P385 dropping and picking up passengers, to Wallers Garage, dropping and picking up passengers, turn left towards Hammarsdale industrial area, dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to Hammarsdale Shopping centre dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to uMlaba Village, dropping and picking up passengers, return back to Pinetown along the same route dropping and picking up passengers and return along the same route in reverse.

NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY

## 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDN1920(21004R21004R00049692)CONDITIONS:

- 1). PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2). ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OR N3 , UNTIL REACHING THE MARKET ROAD.
- 3). ON THE TRIP TO PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE M13 .
- 4). ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 5). WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 6). AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
- 7). ROUTES FROM PINETOWN TO DURBAN ARE IN CONFLICT WITH CLERMONT KWADEBEKA TAXI ASSOCIATION AND THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF ETA , HOWEVER PINETOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION ALREADY HOLDS AUTHORITY TO RANK 122 IN DURBAN WILL BE DISCUSSED WITH THE ETA.
- 8). ON THE FORWARD TRIP TO SPRINGFIELD PARK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP FROM ENTERING THE M19 UNTIL REACHING SPRINGFIELD PARK AND ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING ST JOHNS AVENUE IN PINETOWN.
- 9). THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 7.1.1.4. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Springfield (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN2917(2206RK2206L700049690)ROUTE 4  
4. PINETOWN TO SPRINGFIELD PARK

From Hill Street Taxi Rank into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road (M31) left into St. Johns Avenue (M19), proceed along M19 to the intersection with N2. Turn left Service Road, right Inanda Road (M21) and proceed to Springfield Industrial Park along Palmfield Road (pick up and drop off) and return along the same route to Pinetown in reverse.

NB : NO RANKING IS PERMITTED IN SPRINGFIELD AND PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED UP AND OR SET AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS.

- 7.1.1.5. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0916(2206RK2209WC00049689)2. PINETOWN TO ISIPHINGO

From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank same as Umlazi NMR up to N2, left exit 154 left into Grimsby Road, pass Clairwood Hospital Taxi stop, dropping passengers-take right into M30/South Coast Road, left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old South Coast Road, left into R102 dropping passengers, becoming Jeffels Road, left along Jeffels Road, right into Old Main Road and rank at the intersection of Old Main Road and Pardy Road.

Return trip: Return to M35/Old Main Road, turn right into R102 and left into N2 and take left to N3 take left into M13, take left Eden Road, right M5/ Stapleton Road, left M31/Old Main Road, turn right into Escombe Road, dropping passengers at Frame Taxi stop, turn left take Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street dropping passengers –turn right into Old Main Road, left Anderson Road, left Stanfield Lane, right Hill Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.6. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN2918(2206RK21004R00049691)ROUTE 5  
5. PINETOWN TO DURBAN MARKET

5.1. From Hill Street Taxi Rank, into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, left into Old main Road (M31) an proceed to join into M13 and proceed to join N3 to Durban. Upon entering Durban proceed left to Brick Field Road to drop off only and return into N3 and turn left off the N3 at Tollgate to Drop off only. Return onto N3 and proceed to Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road and proceed to Rank 122 to drop off and pick up passengers.

Return to N3 and proceed along Berea Road South to Jan Smuts Highway and proceed along M13 into Old Main Road ( M31)and turn left into Anderson Street or Moodie Street to the Rank in Hill Street.

ALTERNATIVE 1 :

5.2. From Pinetown taxi rank, into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road (M31) and proceed along (M31 to M13 becoming Jan Smuts Highway, left into Berea Road North and proceed to Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road to Rank 122 and return along the same route in Reverse.

1) AOKNKZN018932 2) BM MTHEMBU 7902065374084  
4

4) LKNKZN0126927 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

3) PO BOX 2306, EMPANGENI, KWAZULU NATAL, 3880  
SIPHEMBOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000542(2207XJ2207XJ00139341)ROUTE 1

From approved Taxi Rank behind Spar to Bryne Street then join Empangeni Main Road (R34) then turn left to Fukwe Street and join President Street Street, turn right to Nkankane Road then back to President Street, turn right again to Ndlanzi and go back to President Street then turn left to Juba Street 1 back to President Street then turn left again to Juba Street 2 and then turn right to Gwalagwala Street and Qalakovusha Prison, then join R34 where they Pick and drop then right to P568 where there are many stops passing they pick up and drop off sport. until it goes right to Endodwane where it ends.

- 7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000544(2207XJ2207XJ00139344)ROUTE 2



## IN REVERSE ORDER STARTING AT APPROVED TAXI RANK BEHIND SPAR AT EMPANGENI

From P568 Bhimbos rank Endondwane direct to eDipha and join right to D1586, pick and drop at stadium, then they pass Somopho School, Ejikeni Enkantolo, KwaManyathi and then take right to Gxigxi Road. Pick and drop at Ezinkehlini, Ensimbini, Egroundini, Epitsini, KwaMshini and return to D1586 which continues from kwaManyathi, pick and drop at Emathayini, EmaNcubeni, KwaNkwanyana, kwaDladla, kwaNkosi, Etsheni, Govender, Emohlonhlweni and join P568 direct and return to Empangeni

7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000541(2207XJ2207XJ00139339)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018942 2) N CELE 8202156092086  
5

4) LKNKZN0141947 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 10316, MEERENSE, EMPANGENI, 3901  
NHLABANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. nhlabane (Richards Bay) (Origin), KwaMbonambi (Mbonambi Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000611(2209Q92207UV10052129)ROUTE 2.

From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, continue with ZM 350 and cross N2 R102 to Kwa-Mbonambi Taxi Rank, direct and return

7.1.1.2. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000615(2207W32207W300052132)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict

due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. nhlabane (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000610(2209Q922074410052128)ROUTE 1.  
From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, turn right to N2-R102 to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank direct and return.
- 7.1.1.4. nhlabane (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000612(2209Q92207W300052130)ROUTE 3.  
From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM350, turn left to P515, continue with P515, join with D1559, turn right into RBM Road, continue with P515, via Meerensee, drop passengers only, Anglers Rod, right to John Ross Parkway R34 to CBD Taxi Rank, Richardsbay, direct and return

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018945 2) JD GABIN 7203185091082<br>8 | 3) 89 DUCKBILL ROAD, NEWLANDS EAST, DURBAN,<br>4037 NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0110551 Transfer of OL<br>6)           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                             |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4503(2206LM2206LS00051844)ROUTE 2  
NEWLANDS TO HYPERMARKERT

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/110/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, into Prospect Hall Road, right into Uitsig Road, right into Hypermarket and return passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- 7.1.1.2. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4506(2206LM2206TP00051847)ROUTE 5  
NEWLANDS TO DURBAN

5. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3 to Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, Durban, and return:-

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, right into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and into Rand 53C – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), right into Alpine Road, proceeding along Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, onto N3, along Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C – dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.

Subject to the restriction that on the forward journey into Durban, along Alpine/Brickfield Roads, commencing at the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive, no passengers be picked up. On the return journey to Newlands East, no passengers be set down, along Brickfield/Alpine Roads, until reaching the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive.

6. From Starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into N3, travelling along Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, and into Rank 53C, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7. From a starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, left into Marble ray Drive, left into 2nd Yellowfin Crescent, right into Hippo Road, left into Centre Road, right into Ringside Place, left into Joyce Road proceeding to Inanda Highway, using Alternative 5.1:5.2 or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

8. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Nandi Drive, left onto the N2, using alternatives 5.1, 5.2, or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

10.1 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, right into Brickfield Road, proceeding along Alpine Road, into Intersite Road, left into Lala Road, into Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left into Inanda Highway, into Inanda, right into Newlands east, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

10.2 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left onto N2 North, left at Nandi Drive off-ramp, left into Newlands East Drive, route as per file no. 18/1/10/

7.1.1.3. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN4505(2206LM2206TP00051846)ROUTE 4  
NEWLANDS TO LA LUCIA MALL

4.1. From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Laake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, right onto the M4, left into La Lucia Mall off-ramp, right into Armstrong Avenue, into La Lucia Mall and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

NEWLANDS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE

4.2 From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Newlands East Drive, right into Nandi Drive, right onto N2 north, left onto Mount Edgecombe off-ramp, right onto M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive business area and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7.1.1.4. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00071000(2206LM2206LM00052031)ROUTE 5(10.3)

Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road left into NMR Avenue, left into Goble Road, right into Umgeni Road (R102):-

10.3.1. into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, onto Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

10.3.2. Continue along Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left onto Inanda Highway, onto Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, routes as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN4052(21004R21004R00051832)

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence.

3. On the forward journey from Newlands East to the City of Durban, they can only drop-off passengers along Alpine and Brickfield Roads and not pick up passengers. On their return journey they can pickup passengers going to Newlands East along Brickfield and Alpine Roads. No taxis on the forward route are allowed to pick up passengers to Newlands Easts on the way to Durban. They can only pick up passengers on the return journey to Newlands East.

4. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

5. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.

6. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.6. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4502(2206LM2206R400051843)APPROVED ROUTES  
NEWLANDS EAST TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. ROUTE 1

NEWLANDS TO WESTMEAD

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/23, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, then right into Umgeni Road (M19), proceeding towards St Johns Avenue, right into Old Main Road (Pinetown), into Richmond Road, right into Westmead Industrial Area – and return, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7.1.1.7. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4504(2206LM2206LS00051845)ROUTE 3  
NEWLANDS TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, into Union Street, left into West Street, right into Point Road, proceeding along Point Road, left into Bell Street, right into Escombe Terrace, to Addington Hospital and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

1) AOKNKZN018946 2) MC VILAKAZI 4601010667088  
8

3) P O BOX 85, PAULPIETERSBURG,  
PAULPIETERSBURG, 3180 ZAMOKUHLE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)

4) LKNKZN0122213 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPEM00000396(2207J92207J900052976)8.  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Lujowana, Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.2. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPEM00000396(2207J92207J900052976)8.  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Lujowana, Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.3. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPEM00000410(2207J92207J900052969)1.

BHADENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, drop and pick passengers.

- 7.1.1.4. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000410(2207J92207J900052969)1.

**BHADENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG**

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers.

**ALTERNATIVE ROUTE**

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, drop and pick passengers.

- 7.1.1.5. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4484(2100GN2100F510052999)16.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.6. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4484(2100GN2100F510052999)16.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.7. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300306(2100GN2207J510055221)6. VRYHEID

From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.

- 7.1.1.8. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300306(2100GN2207J510055221)6. VRYHEID

From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.

- 7.1.1.9. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000321(2207J92207J900052974)4.

**FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG**

From Piensrand Road P271 turn left to join Paulpietersburg from Tholakele join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

**Alternative Route**

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000321(2207J92207J900052974)4.

**FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG**

From Piensrand Road P271 turn left to join Paulpietersburg from Tholakele join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

**Alternative Route**

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000420(2207J92207J900052981)13.

**FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KLEMPSLUST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG**

From Klempslust turn left to join R33, straight to Pualpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000420(2207J92207J900052981)13.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KLEMPSLUST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Klempslust turn left to join R33, straight to Pualpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000395(2207J92207J900052972)2.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street right into Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEPM00000395(2207J92207J900052972)2.  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG
- From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street right into Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers
- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP480(2207J82100GN00052995)14.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED TAXI IN PAULPIETTERSBURG
- From Lunerburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers
- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP480(2207J82100GN00052995)14.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED TAXI IN PAULPIETTERSBURG
- From Lunerburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers
- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP4490(2100GN11008Z10053002)18.PAULPIETTERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG
- From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Joubert Street, turn right to Mark Street, into R33, Piet Retief Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn to N2 from R33, pass Kerk Street, Piet Retief to Ermelo and drop passengers, N2 from Ermelo, turn right to Border Street, turn left into Wedge Wood Lane, turn right into Sluiten Street, turn left into Joubert Street, right into Ennis Street, pass Ermelo Taxi Rank and drop passengers, left into Oosthuizen Street, right into Bethal at Road N17, from Bethal Taxi Rank and drop passengers, go straight into Scheepers Street, right into Danwal Street, turn right and take the N17 to Trichard, from Trichard and drop passengers, go straight with Voortrekker Street and using the N17 go to Kingross Taxi Rank and drop passengers, from Kingross Taxi Rank use the main road and go straight to Leandra Taxi Rank and drop passengers using the N17 from Leandra use Norda Street and go straight to Springs Taxi Rank and drop passengers with the R29 and pass Devon, from Springs using the Ermelo Road, go straight to the R29, turn right with R29, into Paul Kruger Street and then go straight to Benoni using the R29, turn left to Main Reef Road, turn right to Main Reef Road, left into the R23 using the Heidelberg Road, right at the M56 Lancaster Road, turn right to Dagerham Road, turn left to Bolton Road, turn to Liverpool Road, turn left to Luton Road to Benoni Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Benoni Taxi Rank, turn right to Birmingham Road, left to the M56, Lincoln Road, left into Commission Street to Boksburg Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn right to Rondebult Road M46 to Germiston turn right to Railway Street to Germiston Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Germiston Taxi Rank, go straight, Rand Road, turn right to Jack Street, left into the M2 to Johannesburg, go straight on the M2 to Johannesburg and turn left into Harron Road using the M31 off ramp, turn left into Charles Street, turn right into End Street, from End Street go straight to Noord and Claim Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers
- 7.1.1.2 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP4490(2100GN11008Z10053002)18.PAULPIETTERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG
- From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Joubert Street, turn right to Mark Street, into R33, Piet Retief Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn to N2 from R33, pass Kerk Street, Piet Retief to Ermelo and drop passengers, N2 from Ermelo, turn right to Border Street, turn left into Wedge Wood Lane, turn right into Sluiten Street, turn left into Joubert Street, right into Ennis Street, pass Ermelo Taxi Rank and drop passengers, left into Oosthuizen Street, right into Bethal at Road N17, from Bethal Taxi Rank and drop passengers, go straight into Scheepers Street, right into Danwal Street, turn right and take the N17 to Trichard, from Trichard and drop passengers, go straight with Voortrekker Street and using the N17 go to Kingross Taxi Rank and drop passengers, from Kingross Taxi Rank use the main road and go straight to Leandra Taxi Rank and drop passengers using the N17 from Leandra use Norda Street and go straight to Springs Taxi Rank and drop passengers with the R29 and pass Devon, from Springs using the Ermelo Road, go straight to the R29, turn right with R29, into Paul Kruger Street and then go straight to Benoni using the R29, turn left to Main Reef Road, turn right to Main Reef Road, left into the R23 using the Heidelberg Road, right at the M56 Lancaster Road, turn right to Dagerham Road, turn left to Bolton Road, turn to Liverpool Road, turn left to Luton Road to Benoni Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Benoni Taxi Rank, turn right to Birmingham Road, left to the M56, Lincoln Road, left into Commission Street to Boksburg Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn right to Rondebult Road M46 to Germiston turn right to Railway Street to Germiston Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Germiston Taxi Rank, go straight, Rand Road, turn right to Jack Street, left into the M2 to Johannesburg, go straight on the M2 to Johannesburg and turn left into Harron Road using the M31 off ramp, turn left into Charles Street, turn right into End Street, from End Street go straight to Noord and Claim Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.2 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000411(2207J92207J900052970)5.  
From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert
- 7.1.1.2 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000411(2207J92207J900052970)5.  
From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert
- 7.1.1.2 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4488(2100GN21004R10053000)17.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN  
  
From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers
- 7.1.1.2 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4488(2100GN21004R10053000)17.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN  
  
From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers
- 7.1.1.2 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000401(2207J92207J900052979)11.  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG  
  
Join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33 straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, into the Rank, pick and drop passengers
- 7.1.1.2 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000401(2207J92207J900052979)11.  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG  
  
Join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33 straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, into the Rank, pick and drop passengers
- 7.1.1.2 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000330(2207J92207J900052973)3.  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  
  
From Dumbe Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers
- 7.1.1.2 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000330(2207J92207J900052973)3.  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  
  
From Dumbe Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers
- 7.1.1.2 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000403(2207J92207J900052980)12.  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  
  
From Uubivanyana turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, pick and drop passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000403(2207J92207J900052980)12.



FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Uubivanyana turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.3 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000326(2207J92207J900052977)9.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Mangosuthu into Piensrans Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.3 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000326(2207J92207J900052977)9.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Mangosuthu into Piensrans Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.3 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000400(2207J92207J900052978)10.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Ophuzane, join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.3 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000400(2207J92207J900052978)10.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Ophuzane, join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.3 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP4482(2207J82100GN00052998)15.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers  
20

- 7.1.1.3 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP4482(2207J82100GN00052998)15.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers  
20

- 7.1.1.3 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000322(2207J92207J900052975)7.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.3 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000322(2207J92207J900052975)7.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 1) AOKNKZN018948 2) TU THWALA 6406235611087 3) PO BOX 1145, NEWCASTLE, KWA ZULU-NATAL ,  
4 2940 OSIZWENI UTRECHT B. TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0129593 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0064(2100F62100F500047424)Route 1  
From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75, turn right into Osiz3 Street, turn left Osiz1, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return.

7.1.1.2. Newcastle (Origin), Dannhauser (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY31(2100F521003Q10047401)Route 31  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return

7.1.1.3. Newcastle (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0024(2100F521005B10047394)Route 38  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34 left R33 onto R69 right into R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.4. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0038(2202BS2100F600047408)Route 24  
From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return

7.1.1.5. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0026(2100F52100GN10047396)Route 36  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Kirkland right Allen Street left N11 right MR483 right R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.6. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0049(2100F57100LX10047419)Route 23  
From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return

7.1.1.7. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRC00001(2100F52100F500047730)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS  
1. Route No. Between starting and destination points pick-up and set down of Passengers allowed excluding Bus Stops  
2. Route No. 31-39:No pick - up and set down of Passengers en route.  
3.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

9.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.8. Newcastle (Origin), Dundee (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0030(2100F521004P10047400)Route 32  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, right N11, left into N3 right into Church Street to Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.9. Newcastle (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0027(2100F52100M110047397)Route 35  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen left N11 left MR483 right R34 left R33 right Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paulpietersburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0029(2100F52100H310047399)Route 33  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, right N11, left N3, left into Alice Street left into Albert Street right to Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0028(2100F521004R10047398)Route 34  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left into Kirkland right Allen Street left MR483 right R34 left R33 left to R33 Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0025(2100F52100NE10047395)Route 37  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34, to the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.

1) AOKNKZN018956 2) NF GOBA 6107130456087  
6

4) LKNKZN0119853 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 59195, UMBILO, UMBILO, 4075 CLERMONT  
& KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.

5) 1 x 17 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A  
(i)Clermont to Westmead and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.  
(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.  
(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0  
CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:  
1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.  
2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231  
3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.  
4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.  
7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.  
8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.  
9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY

## INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.3. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A  
KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN  
From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.4. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A  
KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN  
From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A  
(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- (iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZBRCDBN006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A  
KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN  
From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNBDBN00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A  
Clermont to Durban and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.8. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A  
KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning

left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.9. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A  
KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN  
From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDDBN00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A  
Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban  
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road,join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018957 2) LB DUMA 7811285361088<br>0 | 3) Z04 UMLAZI IOWNSHIP, PO UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031<br>FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0128514 Transfer of OL<br>6)          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)            |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN110553(2206PT2209WC00051018)DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### 1. FOLWENI TO ISIPINGO

From Isipingo Rank on Jadwat Street, right Old Main Road, turn right to M35, proceed towards Malukazi Township, after passing Mbhokodweni Bridge, dropping and picking of passengers going to Folweni, passing Ematsheni Amhlophe, Nsimbini, Police Station, Nkonka Reserve, Dodoza Reserve, Folweni Garage, Folweni Police Station, turn left Ndabezitha Road, into Folweni Taxi Rank and return back on the same route

- 7.1.1.2. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN110600(2206PT2209WC00051021)4. FOLWENI TO WINKELSPRUIT  
From Folweni Taxi Rank, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, right to M35, left Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, turn right into Kingsway, over Mbhokodweni Bridge, pass Athlone Park, Kingsway Hospital, proceed along R102, pass Amanzimtoti, Warner Beach, Doonside, turn around at the Winkelspruit Testing Centre, along R102, becoming Kingsway, into Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street into Rank
- 7.1.1.3. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Prospect Hall (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1100557(2206PT2206MF00051020)3. FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON  
From an approved Taxi Rank in Folweni, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, proceed along M35, left into Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, pass Toyota Company, turn left to The Avenue East, turn right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street, to an approved Rank at Isipingo
- 7.1.1.4. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN110602(2206PT2209WC00051022)5. GOLOKODO RESERVE TO ISIPINGO  
From Isipingo Taxi Rank on Jadwat Street, turn right Old Main Road, turn right M35, passing Malukazi Township, proceed along M35, passing Amatshe Amhlophe Reserve, Nkonka Reserve, Nsimbini Police Station, turn left Golokodo Highway, pass Golokodo School, turn left into Enhle High School, turn around at Anglican Church, return to Isipingo Rank on the same route
- 7.1.1.5. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN110605(2206PT21004R00051023)6.  
FOLWENI TO DURBAN  
Starting point on D994, passing Department of Agriculture, Njapha Store, Zamakahle Store, Charles Sableo High School, Nathaniel HP School, turn right R603, left M35, left Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, right R102/Prospecto Road, left N2, left into M4, left Moore Road, right Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue

and proceed to the University Car Park Rank.

Return trip: from University Avenue, turn right Lancers Road, left Wills Road, left Syringa Road, left Berea Road, into West Street, right Park Street, into M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, pass Durban International Airport, turn right Prospecton Road, left Wilcox Road, into Jeffels Road, right M35, passing Malukazi Township, after Mbhokodweni Bridge, pick and drop off passengers, left Ndabezitha Road and rank at Folweni Taxi Rank

7.1.1.6. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Jacobs (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN110555(2206PT2202JB00051019)2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS

From Folweni Taxi Rank on Ndabezitha Road, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, turn left to Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, turn right to Prospecton Road, turn left into N2, pass Durban International Airport, left into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, turn off Merewent, right Duranta Road, turn left Lansdowne Road, right Lerwick Road, left Chamberlain Road, left Bluff Road, turn right Blafour Road, proceed straight then turn left into Teakwood Road, into Jacobs Road, turn around at the M4 Interchange, back along Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right to Jadwat Street, into Isipingo Taxi Rank

1) AOKNKZN018957 2) SA MAGCABA 7711095731084

1

4) LKNKZN0130391 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 107, CATO RIDGE, CATO RIDGE, 3680  
MLABA & MKHIZWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN007006(2206RK2206RK00050297)ROUTE 1.

NO 9 TAXI RANK –PINETOWN

FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN RIGHT D1002 BECOMING D1004, TURN LEFT R103 PASS BOTHAS HILL, HILLCREST, TURN LEFT M13, PASS GILLITS, MAYTIME STORES, FIELDS HILL, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE TURN HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0456(21004R21004R00050674)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 7.1.1.3. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN007007(2206RK2206RK00050298)ROUTE 2.  
NO.9 TAXI RANK –PINETOWN

FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN LEFT D1002, TURN LEFT P423, TURN LEFT EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN AROUND AT CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR, PROCEED ON EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN LEFT P1-3 TURN RIGHT P245, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN LEFT N3, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE, TURN RIGHT HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018958 2) ZN NCUBE 5701265724086<br>9 | 3) PO BOX 803, MTUBATUBA, KWAZULU-NATAL , 3935<br>MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS. |
| 4) LKNKZN0142157 Replacement of Vehicle         | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. St Lucia (St Lucia) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000056463(22074422074400147457)16. ST LUCIA  
From Approved Taxi Rank in St Lucia to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba go straight on road P237 straight to Mtuba Taxi Rank and return (NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS TO BE CONVEYED)
- 7.1.1.2. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000301(22074422076110053400)6. TO NONGOMA  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, join Inyathi Road, turn right on Riverview Road, straight to join Road P235/1, pass Hlabisa, no picking up and dropping off of passengers, proceed straight to Road P235/1, proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.3. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC00004316(22074422074400053416)20. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSHAYA TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Road P484, pass KwaMshaya School, Mbuyase, Mgenge, Gumede, Mpingo, Mdletshe, Mkhize, SAGM Church, Ndlovu Majamisa, Mthiyane, eSiphekephekeni, Gezinhlizinyo Trading Store, pass Bhoboza Cross Roads, go straight joining Riverview Road, turn left, straight, turn right on Inyathi Road, right on John Ross Highway, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000306(2207442207TM10053401)7. TO HLUHLUWE  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hluhluwe, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, straight to John Ross Highway, join Road P327, turn left joining Riverview Road, turn right and proceed straight joining N2 Road, proceed straight joining P453, straight to Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.5. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000300(22074422074400053402)8. FROM KWAMAZIBUKO TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMazibuko to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass eChibini, proceed straight on P235/1, pass Mpukunyoni, Madida, Ekupheleni, Nkodibe N2 intersection, Eskom direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC00004325(22074422074400053425)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.7. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00002531(22074422074400146082)23. FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From approved taxi Rank in Bhekuzulu to approved Taxi Rank in Mtuba tuba,pass Enkosi Thabethe Store,Esibhayi,turn left on road P235 - via Kwaninela Manyamfu,Thandanani store staight to Mtubatuba
  - 7.1.1.8. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000004526(22074422074400146174)28. NTAMU  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NTAMU STORE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK VIA NKONYANA SCHOOL, MASANGO, KWANTULI, ETHANDENI, EKWAKHENI SCHOOL AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235-1 THEN JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
  - 7.1.1.9. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00003010(22074422074400053404)10. FROM PHAPHASI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Phaphasi to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Bongani Store, Dutch Reform Church, kwaShandu Store, join Road P484, via Swelihle Store, Esigqokweni, Nkombose, Mnyakazi, Mdunge Butchery, Emngamazini, Four of Us Service Station, cross N2 Road, join P237, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on Inyathi Road, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return  
  
10.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:  
From Approved taxi rank in Phaphasi to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba. From P484 Road via Myakaza, Nkpmbose, Bhozoza , cross N2 and join road P237 turn left on Riverview Road and turn right to join Inyathi Road, and turn right again to join Johnross Highway and go straight to mtubatuba taxi rank and return.
  - 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000230(2207442207XJ10053397)3. TO EMPANGENI  
From Approved Taxi RaNK in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road,join N2, turn left and proceed straight, turn right to join Road R102, proceed straight to Empangeni, take Turner Road, straight to B-Rank return back on Turner Road, turn left on R34, turn right to A-Rank and return
  - 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000045211(22074422074400146182)34. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGLE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGLE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS ENKASENI, MDLETSHE, MGEZA, THANDANANI STORE, PHUMLANI, SOLOMDONI, MTHETHWA, SIBHAYI STORE, NDLAZI, JOIN ROAD P231/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAX RANK AND RETURN
  - 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000302(22074422074400053405)11. FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Riverview to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed on Riverview Road, pass Mtubatuba Primary School, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
  - 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000204(2207442207W310053398)4. TO RICHARDSBAY  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight, turn right on D249, straight to Enseleni, drop and proceed on Road P517, cross N2, join P231, straight to Richardsbay and return



- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000004527(22074422077Z10146175)29. FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKHUZE TURN INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD P234. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00003060(22074422074400053407)13. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMsane Township from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, then turn right on road P237, turn left on N2 Road pass Four of Us, Mkhonza, eGugulethu Supermarket KwaMkhonza, turn to the Taxi Rank and return no restriction on pick up and drop passengers
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000004523(22074422074400146170)25. MONZI  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK MONZI ON ROAD P397 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA VIA EGALOFINI, ESILENGENI, EMBANGWENI, E ONE AND JOIN ROAD P237 AND TURN LEFT VIA PINE CAM SAFCOL , 121 BATTALION, NORDAZE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0003051(22074422074400053403)9. FROM SOMKHELE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Somkhele to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed straight to Road P235/1, pass Mgwazeni School, Mgeza, Nkwalini, Mdolomba, Ninela Manyamfo, Thandanani Store, Zakhe Bottle Store, Masuku direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00002043(2207442209QU10053396)2. TO MANDENI  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on iNyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, before Empangeni, turn right, join Road R102, pass Empangeni, pass Gingindlovu, turn right on Road P459, straight to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return  
Restriction: Only dropping of passengers is allowed
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000004525(22074422074400146173)27. MBAZWANA  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MBAZWANA FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P 235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN P453 VIA HLUHLUWE PROCEED TO JOIN ROAD P2-8 AND TURN LEFT THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P466-1 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA LOWER MKHUZE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO P466-2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000206(22074422074400053399)5. TO HLABISA  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa, from Mtuba join Taxi Rank, go straight, join JohnRoss Highway, turn left join Road P237, turn right, join Road P235-1, proceed straight to Hlabisa and return
- 7.1.1.2 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000303(22074422074400053406)12. FROM TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Vulamehlo, pass Emalanda H.P.School, Emajubeni, Bhekani Ezingqaweni, Kwansisande join Road P235, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.
- 12.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:  
From Approved taxi rank in Vulamehlo to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Kwanala Ogagweni, Entweni on road P484 via Siyaqala, Vezindaba, Emoyeni, Enkatha, Eqtshini Kwadube direct and return to Mtubatuba taxi and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRC4401(220744220018410053408)1. TO DURBAN  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right

on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points  
Restriction – no picking up along the Route

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

7.1.1.2 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00004524(22074422074400146171)26. KWANGWANASE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-NGWANASE FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235 – 1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT IN N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA JOZINI PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA BHAMBANANA, SIKHEMELELE, PHELANDABA DIRECT TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- |                  |                             |   |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018961 | 2) NM MASONDO 5510065263082 | 3) P.O. BOX 4160, ALRODE, ALRODE, 1451 VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 0                |                             | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 4) LKNKZN0142780 | Replacement of Vehicle      | Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                       |
| 6)               |                             |   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0607(2100M12207J810047699)Route 2 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

- 7.1.1.2. Vryheid (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0607(2100M12207J810047699)Route 2 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

- 7.1.1.3. Vryheid (Origin), Wanderers & Wolmarans (Wanderers & Wolmarans) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0600(2100M11000FT10047692)Route 15 - JOHANNESBURG ROUTES  
From Railway Station, turn right into Stretch Crescent, to Church Street, into R34 and turn right into N11 into Laingsnek Street, left into Joubert Street, then right again into Pienaar Street, in Volkrust, then continue with R23 past Standerton, passing Greylingstad then right to R51 passing Balfour to join N3 passing Heidelberg turn left to M2 West, turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers, into Wanderers Street, Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return as per forward journey.  
TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 7.1.1.4. Vryheid (Origin), Wanderers & Wolmarans (Wanderers & Wolmarans) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0600(2100M11000FT10047692)Route 15 - JOHANNESBURG ROUTES  
From Railway Station, turn right into Stretch Crescent, to Church Street, into R34 and turn right into N11 into Laingsnek Street, left into Joubert Street, then right again into Pienaar Street, in Volkrust, then continue with R23 past Standerton, passing Greylingstad then right to R51 passing Balfour to join N3 passing Heidelberg turn left to M2 West, turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers, into Wanderers Street, Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return as per forward journey.  
TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 7.1.1.5. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0003002(2207J52202DH10121011)ROUTE 19  
VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street and join R34 with become R33 continue with same Road pass Dundee join R602 pass Glencoe, continue with the same Road and join N11 and continue with the same Road until reach Ladysmith Taxi Rank.

RETURN JOURNEY:SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0003002(2207J52202DH10121011)ROUTE 19  
VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street and join R34 with become R33 continue with same Road pass Dundee join R602 pass Glencoe, continue with the same Road and join N11 and continue with the same Road until reach Ladysmith Taxi Rank.

RETURN JOURNEY:SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Vryheid (Origin), OLD FORT (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), NEWMARKET (AK) (Via Point 2), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 3), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), N2 (Clare Hills) (Via Point 6), EAST (Essenwood) (Via Point 7), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0605(2100M12206LS10047697)Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward journey

- 7.1.1.8. Vryheid (Origin), OLD FORT (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), NEWMARKET (AK) (Via Point 2), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 3), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), N2 (Clare Hills) (Via Point 6), EAST (Essenwood) (Via Point 7), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0605(2100M12206LS10047697)Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward journey

- 7.1.1.9. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP504(2207J52209R300047990)Route 14 -  
FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO ZUNGWINI  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Utrecht Street, continue with the same Road and join P34/4 continue with the same Road and turn left into D349 to Zungwini Taxi Rank and return.

CONDITIONS:

- 1) Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and authorised Taxi Stops.
- 2) Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE Operating Licences.

- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP504(2207J52209R300047990)Route 14 -  
FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO ZUNGWINI  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Utrecht Street, continue with the same Road and join P34/4 continue with the same Road and turn left into D349 to Zungwini Taxi Rank and return.

CONDITIONS:

- 1) Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and authorised Taxi Stops.
- 2) Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE Operating Licences.

- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00500(2207J52207J500048193)Route 0  
CONDITIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.
3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.
4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.
7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.
8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.
- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00500(2207J52207J500048193)Route 0  
CONDITIONS:
1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.
  3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.
  4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.
  5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.
  7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.
  8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.
- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCMP502(2207J52100M100047988)Route 11 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69 and turn right into P49 and proceed to Hlobane Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCMP502(2207J52100M100047988)Route 11 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69 and turn right into P49 and proceed to Hlobane Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0603(2100M12206YW10047695)Route 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI  
From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return.
- Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0603(2100M12206YW10047695)Route 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI  
From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return.
- Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Origin), Empangeni (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0604(2100M121005B10047696)Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwalini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.
- Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Origin), Empangeni (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0604(2100M121005B10047696)Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwalini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.
- Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
- 7.1.1.1 Bhekuzulu (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP503(2207J62207J500047989)Route 13 - FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZA  
From Bhekuzulu Taxi Rank into R69, turn right into Stretch Crescent, continue with the same Road and join Church Street, continue with same Road and turn left into West Street, continue with the same Road and turn left into South Street, continue with the same Road and turn right into Stretch Crescent and turn left into Bhekuzulu Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Bhekuzulu (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP503(2207J62207J500047989)Route 13 -

## FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZA

From Bhhekuzulu Taxi Rank into R69, turn right into Stretch Crescent, continue with the same Road and join Church Street, continue with same Road and turn left into West Street, continue with the same Road and turn left into South Street, continue with the same Road and turn right into Stretch Crescent and turn left into Bhhekuzulu Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Vryheid (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0602(2100M12100F510047694)Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE  
From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass utrecht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.
- Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
- 7.1.1.2 Vryheid (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0602(2100M12100F510047694)Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE  
From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass utrecht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.
- Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
- 7.1.1.2 Vryheid (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP501(2100M12100M100047987)Route 10 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO SKOLBERG  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same Road and turn left into Skolberg Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Vryheid (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP501(2100M12100M100047987)Route 10 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO SKOLBERG  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same Road and turn left into Skolberg Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Vryheid (Origin), Msahweni (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0609(2100M12206KG10047701)Route 12 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI TAXI RANK  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, continue and turn right into P274, continue and pass Mnyathi Post Office and continue to Msahweni Store Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Vryheid (Origin), Msahweni (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0609(2100M12206KG10047701)Route 12 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI TAXI RANK  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, continue and turn right into P274, continue and pass Mnyathi Post Office and continue to Msahweni Store Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0003003(2207J52207EP10121012)ROUTE 20  
VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, and join R34, continue with the same Road and turn left into P54 at Bloodriver, continue with the same Road pass Nquthu continue with the same Road and turn right into Fort Luwis, continue with the same Road until Nkandla Taxi Rank.
- RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
- 7.1.1.2 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0003003(2207J52207EP10121012)ROUTE 20  
VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, and join R34, continue with the same Road and turn left into P54 at Bloodriver, continue with the same Road pass Nquthu continue with the same Road and turn right into Fort Luwis, continue with the same Road until Nkandla Taxi Rank.
- RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
- 7.1.1.2 Vryheid (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP500(2100M12207J500047986)Route 9 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DANNY DALTON  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, continue with the same Road, join R34, continue with the same Road, to Danny Dalton and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Vryheid (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP500(2100M12207J500047986)Route 9 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DANNY DALTON  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, continue with the same Road, join R34, continue with the same Road, to Danny Dalton and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nongoma (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0601(2207J52100FK10047693)Route 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66 into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.  
  
Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.
- 7.1.1.3 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nongoma (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0601(2207J52100FK10047693)Route 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66 into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.  
  
Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.
- 7.1.1.3 Vryheid (Origin), N2 NATIONAL (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 1), R69 (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 2), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0606(2100M12100HB10047698)Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.  
  
Return Journey: Same as Forward.
- 7.1.1.3 Vryheid (Origin), N2 NATIONAL (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 1), R69 (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 2), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0606(2100M12100HB10047698)Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.  
  
Return Journey: Same as Forward.
- 7.1.1.3 Vryheid (Origin), R33 (Dundee) (Via Point 1), Dundee (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0608(2100M121004P10047700)Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.  
  
Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.
- 7.1.1.3 Vryheid (Origin), R33 (Dundee) (Via Point 1), Dundee (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0608(2100M121004P10047700)Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.  
  
Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.
- 7.1.1.3 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP506(2207J52207J500047993)Route 17 Vryheid to Skhwebezi  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Crescent Road turn left into R69 continue with the same Road then turn right into R618 then turn right into Skhwebezi Taxi Rank direct and return.
- 7.1.1.3 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP506(2207J52207J500047993)Route 17 Vryheid to Skhwebezi  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Crescent Road turn left into R69 continue with the same Road then turn right into R618 then turn right into Skhwebezi Taxi Rank direct and return.
- 7.1.1.3 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0003001(2207J52207GY10121010)ROUTE 18 VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU  
From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street and join R34, continue with the same Road and turn left at Bloodriver into P54, continue with the same Road and turn left into Nquthu Taxi Rank.  
  
RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street then turn left into East Street and join R34 continue with the same Road and turn right into P463 continue with the same Road into Emondlo and continue pass Mondlo and turn left into P54 continue with the same Road and turn left into Nquthu Taxi Rank.  
  
RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0003001(2207J52207GY10121010)ROUTE 18

VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street and join R34, continue with the same Road and turn left at Bloodriver into P54, continue with the same Road and turn left into Nquthu Taxi Rank.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street then turn left into East Street and join R34 continue with the same Road and turn right into P463 continue with the same Road into Emondlo and continue pass Mondlo and turn left into P54 continue with the same Road and turn left into Nquthu Taxi Rank.

RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

1) AOKNKZN018961 2) FP MTHEMBU 8211245672089

3

3) PO BOX 11102, UMKOMAAS, KWA ZULU NATAL,

4170 MSHIYENI AND B - RANK

4) LKNKZN0126897 Replacement of Vehicle

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN310306(2209WC2206LS00053711)APPROVED ROUTES

MSHIYENI AND B RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION

DEPART FROM ISIPINGO B RANK TO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL:

1. ISIPINGO

From B Rank opposite Pick & Win Supermarket to join Alexander Avenue which is one way traffic, 1st turn right which is Thomas Avenue, 1st turn right which is Thomas Avenue, 1st turn right which is Church Lane, left into Isipingo Old Main Road to T junction, and turn right into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive and left into Mangosuthu Highway. Start to drop off and all stops to Mshiyeni Hospital and turn left into access road to Prince Mshiyeni Hospital, and drop off at hospital at rank outside of the gate, and load and return to Isipingo along the forward route in reverse, and drop off at all stops to Isipingo including Reunion Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN210606(2206LS2206LS00053712)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018961 2) I F GWALA 681 1095552083

5

3) P O BOX 627, WINKLESPRUIT, WINKLESPRUIT,  
4145 PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.( HILL  
STREET)

4) LKNKZN0142008 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hammarsdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN2915(2206RK22065P00049688)

APPROVED ROUTES

PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (HILL STREET)

ROUTE 1

1. PINETOWN –MPUMALANGA T/SHIP

1.1. From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank turn right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road – turn left at the robot into Old Main Rd, right into M13 proceed to Kloof Taxi stop-dropping –to Gillits Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers- to Emberton Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –to Polo Pony Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers Join N3-to Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –On the N3 at the Hammarsdale Interchange turn left into P385 pass Wallers Garage Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-Hammarsdale (Webber) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-cross the bridge towards Mpumalanga T/Ship turn left to unit 6(H) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-to unit 3 (C) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers unit 4(D) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-unit 1 (A), back to Mpumalanga taxi rank dropping and picking up passengers and return to Pinetown taxi rank along the same route.

NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY

1.2 PINETOWN TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA

From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank, Right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road turn left into Old Main Rd proceed and turn right into M13 pass Kloof, dropping and picking up passengers, to Maytime, dropping and picking up passengers, to Gillits dropping and picking up passengers, to Emberton dropping and picking up passengers, to Polo Pony dropping and picking up passengers- Joining N3 Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers, and return to N3 and proceed to Hammarsdale interchange, left into P385 dropping and picking up passengers, to Wallers Garage, dropping and picking up passengers, turn left towards Hammarsdale industrial area, dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to Hammarsdale Shopping centre dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to uMlaba Village, dropping and picking up passengers, return back to Pinetown along the same route dropping and picking up passengers and return along the same route in reverse.

NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1920(21004R21004R00049692)CONDITIONS:

1). PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2). ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OR N3 , UNTIL REACHING THE MARKET ROAD.

3). ON THE TRIP TO PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE M13 .

4). ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5). WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6). AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

7). ROUTES FROM PINETOWN TO DURBAN ARE IN CONFLICT WITH CLERMONT KWADEBEKA TAXI ASSOCIATION AND THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF ETA , HOWEVER PINETOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION ALREADY HOLDS AUTHORITY TO RANK 122 IN DURBAN WILL BE DISCUSSED WITH THE ETA.

8). ON THE FORWARD TRIP TO SPRINGFIELD PARK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP FROM ENTERING THE M19 UNTIL REACHING SPRINGFIELD PARK AND ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET



DOWN UNTIL REACHING ST JOHNS AVENUE IN PINETOWN.

- 9). THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.3. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0916(2206RK2209WC00049689)2. PINETOWN TO ISIPHINGO

From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank same as Umlazi NMR up to N2, left exit 154 left into Grimsby Road, pass Clairwood Hospital Taxi stop, dropping passengers-take right into M30/South Coast Road, left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old South Coast Road, left into R102 dropping passengers, becoming Jeffels Road, left along Jeffels Road, right into Old Main Road and rank at the intersection of Old Main Road and Pardy Road.

Return trip: Return to M35/Old Main Road, turn right into R102 and left into N2 and take left to N3 take left into M13, take left Eden Road, right M5/ Stapleton Road, left M31/Old Main Road, turn right into Escombe Road, dropping passengers at Frame Taxi stop, turn left take Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street dropping passengers -turn right into Old Main Road, left Anderson Road, left Stanfield Lane, right Hill Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN2918(2206RK21004R00049691)ROUTE 5 5. PINETOWN TO DURBAN MARKET

5.1. From Hill Street Taxi Rank, into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, left into Old main Road (M31) and proceed to join into M13 and proceed to join N3 to Durban. Upon entering Durban proceed left to Brick Field Road to drop off only and return into N3 and turn left off the N3 at Tollgate to Drop off only. Return onto N3 and proceed to Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road and proceed to Rank 122 to drop off and pick up passengers.

Return to N3 and proceed along Berea Road South to Jan Smuts Highway and proceed along M13 into Old Main Road (M31) and turn left into Anderson Street or Moodie Street to the Rank in Hill Street.

ALTERNATIVE 1 :

5.2. From Pinetown taxi rank, into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road (M31) and proceed along (M31 to M13 becoming Jan Smuts Highway, left into Berea Road North and proceed to Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road to Rank 122 and return along the same route in Reverse.

1) AOKNKZN018966 2) GOLDENGO INVESTMENTS  
0 2000/034271/23

3) P O BOX 3476, PIETERMARITZBURG,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 CALUZA TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0122784 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0519(2100H322069B00050847)2. MBANJWA

Inbound

Origin: Mbanjwa Terminus (KPE0045)

Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street

Outbound

Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

Destination: Mbanjwa Terminus (KPE0045)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Edendale, MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa

## Alternative Routings

## Inbound

.. Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street

.. Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langilabelele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street

.. Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street

## Outbound

.. Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa

.. Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa

.. Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa

## Restrictions

None

7.1.1.2. Caluza (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB271(2206962100H300047670)000

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0524(2100H322069B00050848)000

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0609(2100H32100H300050897) CALUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION

## 1. CALUZA / KWA-RISHO

## Inbound

.. Origin: Caluza Reservoir Terminus (KPE0043)

.. Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street

## Outbound

.. Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

.. Destination: Caluza Reservoir Terminus (KPE0043)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

## Alternative Routings

## Inbound

.. C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, ChuRCH Street

.. C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street

.. C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street

## Outbound

.. Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

.. Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

“ Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

Restrictions

None

7.1.1.5. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0515(22069B22069B00050846)3. HAREWOOD / DAMBULA Inbound

“ Origin: Harewood Terminus (KPE0050)

“ Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street

Outbound

“ Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

“ Destination: Harewood Terminus (KPE0050)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Edendale, MR7, Caluza, C9, C19

Alternative Routings

Inbound

“ C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street

“ C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street

“ C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street

Outbound

“ Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19

“ Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19

“ Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19

Restrictions

None

7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00300021(22068T22068T00054870)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018967 2) V GOVENDER 4811185088081<br>6 | 3) P.O. BOX 10643, UMZINTO, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4200<br>UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0129107 Transfer of OL<br>6)             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)                   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002032(2209WC2209WC00053652)5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers

##### (RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off, proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002039(2209WC2206LS00053659)12. UMZINTO TO IFABA BEACH.

From Umzinto taxi rank turn left into old main road Umzinto. From intersection turn left Esperanza Sezela road turn right to R102. Drop off or pick up Burton intersection drop off pick up drop off on pick up kwa Magwaza Jiji intersection and R102 proceed along R102 drop off or pick up kwa Mahlokohloko compound pick up or drop off at intersection of R102 and P560 road (Bazley road) drop off or pick up at intersection P560 and Lagoon drive. Turn right into Lagoon drive drop off or pick up at intersection of Waterwood Holiday Cottages Entrance drop off Bazley Beach Caravan Camping Resort.

##### RETURN

Return along Lagoon Drive drop off and pick up Waterwood Cottages drop off or pick up P560 Lagoon Drive turn left into P560 drop off or pick up at the intersection of P560 and R102 (Kingsdale) turn left into R102 drop off or pick up at the Banana Farm entrance. Return along R102 drop off and pick up at kwa Mahlokohloko compound proceed along R102 drop off or pick up kwa Burton intersection turn left to Esperanza Sezela road drop off and pick up kwa Nyuswa drop off and pick up at Ndlovini drop off pick up kwa Jiji junction drop off and pick up KwaHlanti drop off and pick up at Beneva intersection drop off and pick up Echibini drop off and pick up at Esperanza Drift store turn off drop off and pick up Umzinto Railway Station drop off at Umzinto Motor Garage and pick up turn right to Umzinto Old Main Road at FNB drop off and pick up proceed along main road pick up and drop off Umzinto Town Board proceed along Main road drop off at Quick Fitt or pick up drop off or pick up at Kismet Trading Store pick up or drop off at Adams Drop off, or pick up at Curry Bar drop off or pick up at Checkout proceed along Main Road turn right into the Taxi Rank.  
(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

- 7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002030(2209WC31001F10053650)3. UMZINTO TO BHIZANA AND RETURN :

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left at Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left Esperanza Sezela Road and turn right into Freeway Southbound until the end of the Freeway proceed along R61 direct to Bhizana Taxi Rank

##### RETURN:

Depart from Bhizana Taxi Rank and turn right into R61 Freeway proceed straight until beginning of the N2 Freeway North Bound at South Broom proceed along the N2 Freeway, turn left at the Sezela intersection, turn left again into Esperanza Sezela Road, off load at Burton and off load at Nyuswa, off load at Kwa Shabalala, off load at Gilbhen, off load at Ndlovini and off load at Mahlubi Store, off load at Bhiniva, off load at Epulangwen, off load at Chibini, off load at Esperanza, off load at Engine Motor Garage, off load at FNB Bank, off at Kismet Store and off load at Checkout Store, pass robot turn right at Umzinto Taxi Rank and return

- 7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002035(2209WC2206LS00053655)8. UMZINTO TO PORT ST. JOHNS (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, turn right into N2 Freeway South Bound, until end of Freeway, proceed along R61, direct to Port St. Johns Municipality Taxi Rank

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Port St. Johns Taxi Rank, turn right into R61, proceed straight until the beginning of N2 Freeway North Bound, at South Broom, proceed along the N2 Freeway, turn left at the Sezela Interchange, turn left again into Esperanza Sezela Road, off load at Burton Point and off load passengers at Nyuswa turn off, off load at Shabalala Point, off load at Gilbheni, off load passengers at Ndlovini, off load passengers at Mahlubi Store, off load passengers, Beneva off load passengers at Pulangweni, off load passengers at Chibini, off load passengers at Esperanza, off load at Engen Garage, off load at FNB and Standard Bank, off load passengers at Kismet Store, turn right at Umzinto Taxi Rank, off load passengers

- 7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002037(2209WC2206LS00053657)10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH & RETURN:

Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison, Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off. Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station, drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mall turn off, drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

- 7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000200(2209WC21004R00053648)1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J.Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast, drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, proceed along the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.

- 7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002038(2209WC2209WC00053658)11. UMZINTO TO DUMISA (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the

same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.8. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002040(2209WC2209WC00053660)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.9. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002033(2209WC2209WC00053653)6. UMZINTO TO SHAYAMOYA

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left at the Umzinto Main Road, turn left to Town Board, proceed to Shayamoya along Umzinto Road, off load at the Township and return.

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Shayamoya Township, pick up at Passenger, turn left to Town Board, off load passengers, turn right and off load at Kwik Fit, off load at Kismet, off load at Adams Store, proceed to Umzinto and off load at Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers

7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002031(2209WC2209WC00053651)4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini , drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up

passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esperanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, drop off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off and pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank.  
(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002036(2209WC22067A10053656)9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzambe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzambe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up

(RETURN JOURNEY)

From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off at Burton intersection of R102 and Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers

7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002034(2209WC2209WC00053654)7. UMZINTO TO LUSIKISIKI  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank and turn left at Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, turn right into N2 Freeway South Bound until the end of the Freeway and proceed along R61 direct to Lusikisiki Municipality Taxi Rank

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, turn right into R61 Freeway, proceed straight until the beginning of N2 Freeway North Bound at South Broom, proceed along the N2 Freeway, turn left at Sezela inter change, turn left again into Esperanza Sezela Road, off load passengers at Epulangweni, off load passengers at Chibini and off load passengers at Esperanza, off load at Engine Garage, off load Kismet Store and off load at Checkout Store Umzinto, pass robots, turn right, off load passengers at Umzinto Taxi Rank

7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002010(2209WC2209WC00053649)2. UMZINTO TO GHANDINAGER & RETURN:

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road (P197/1) turn left into unnamed Road to Riverside Park. Drop off and pick up at the parking area along the unnamed Road at Riverside Park. Turn right back into unnamed Road and turn left into Old Main Road P197/1 drop off and pick up at Temple Road turn off along the same Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Hazelwood Store proceed along Old Main Road turn right into Flamingo Road leading to Ghandinager Township drop off and pick up at the intersection of Nightingale Road drop off and pick up at intersection of Nightingale and Pelican Road, turn right into Falcon Road drop off and pick up at intersection of Falcon Road drop off and pick up at the intersection of nightingale and Falcon Road, turn left into Nightingale Road, turn right into Flamingo Road, drop off and pick at the intersection of Flamingo and P197/1 (Umzinto Old Main Road) turn left into P197/1 drop off and pick up at Hazelwood Store, drop off and pick Temple Road proceed along Old Main Road P197/1 drop off and pick up at turn off to Riverside Park proceed along the same road and turn left into Umzinto taxi Rank and drop passengers.  
(PICK UPS ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

1) AOKNKZN018968 2) G NAICKER 5508155122085

0

4) LKNKZN0115508 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 338, UMZINTO, UMZINTO, 4200 UMZINTO  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN002010(2209WC2209WC00053649)2. UMZINTO TO GHANDINAGER &amp; RETURN:

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road (P197/1) turn left into unnamed Road to Riverside Park. Drop off and pick up at the parking area along the unnamed Road at Riverside Park. Turn right back into unnamed Road and turn left into Old Main Road P197/1 drop off and pick up at Temple Road turn off along the same Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Hazelwood Store proceed along Old Main Road turn right into Flamingo Road leading to Ghandinager Township drop off and pick up at the intersection of Nightingale Road drop off and pick up at intersection of Nightingale and Pelican Road, turn right into Falcon Road drop off and pick up at intersection of Falcon Road drop off and pick up at the intersection of nightingale and Falcon Road, turn left into Nightingale Road, turn right into Flamingo Road, drop off and pick up at the intersection of Flamingo and P197/1 (Umzinto Old Main Road) turn left into P197/1 drop off and pick up at Hazelwood Store, drop off and pick up Temple Road proceed along Old Main Road P197/1 drop off and pick up at turn off to Riverside Park proceed along the same road and turn left into Umzinto taxi Rank and drop passengers. (PICK UPS ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

## 7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN002036(2209WC22067A10053656)9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE (FORWARD JOURNEY)

From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up

## (RETURN JOURNEY)

From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers

## 7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN002031(2209WC2209WC00053651)4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini, drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esperanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, drop off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off and pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

## 7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN002033(2209WC2209WC00053653)6. UMZINTO TO SHAYAMOYA

## (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left at the Umzinto Main Road, turn left to Town Board, proceed to Shayamoya along Umzinto Road, off load at the Township and return.



**(RETURN JOURNEY)**

Depart from Shayamoya Township, pick up at Passenger, turn left to Town Board, off load passengers, turn right and off load at Kwik Fit, off load at Kismet, off load at Adams Store, proceed to Umzinto and off load at Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers

7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002040(2209WC2209WC00053660)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002038(2209WC2209WC00053658)11. UMZINTO TO DUMISA  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini

**(FORWARD JOURNEY)**

Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000200(2209WC21004R00053648)1.  
UMZINTO TO DURBAN

**(FORWARD JOURNEY)**

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road,

drop off point at S.J. Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast, drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, proceed along the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.

- 7.1.1.8. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002037(2209WC2206LS00053657)10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH & RETURN:

Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison, Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off. Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station, drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park Rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick up at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mall turn off, drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

- 7.1.1.9. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002039(2209WC2206LS00053659)12. UMZINTO TO IFAFA BEACH.

From Umzinto taxi rank turn left into old main road Umzinto. From intersection turn left Esperanza Sezela road turn right to R102. Drop off or pick up Burton intersection drop off pick up drop off on pick up kwa Magwaza Jiji intersection and R102 proceed along R102 drop off or pick up kwa Mahlokohloko compound pick up or drop off at intersection of R102 and P560 road (Bazley road) drop off or pick up at intersection P560 and Lagoon drive. Turn right into Lagoon drive drop off or pick up at intersection of Waterwood Holiday Cottages Entrance drop off Bazley Beach Caravan Camping Resort.

RETURN

Return along Lagoon Drive drop off and pick up Waterwood Cottages drop off or pick up P560 Lagoon Drive turn left into P560 drop off or pick up at the intersection of P560 and R102 (Kingsdale) turn left into R102 drop off or pick up at the Banana Farm entrance. Return along R102 drop off and pick up at kwa Mahlokohloko compound proceed along R102 drop off or pick up kwa Burton intersection turn left to Esperanza Sezela road drop off and pick up kwa Nyuswa drop off and pick up at Ndllovini drop off pick up kwa Jiji junction drop off and pick up KwaHlanti drop off and pick up at Beneva intersection drop off and pick up Echibini drop off and pick up at Esperanza Drift store turn off drop off and pick up Umzinto Railway Station drop off at Umzinto Motor Garage and pick up turn right to Umzinto Old Main Road at FNB drop off and pick up proceed along main road pick up and drop off Umzinto Town Board proceed along Main road drop off at Quick Fitt or pick up drop off or pick up at Kismet Trading Store pick up or drop off at Adams Drop off, or pick up at Curry Bar drop off or pick up at Checkout proceed along Main Road turn right into the Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

- 7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002032(2209WC2209WC00053652)5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off, proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up

passengers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank

1) AOKNKZN018972 2) NC DUBE 6904020839087  
6

3) P O BOX 19026, WASBANK, WASBANK, 2920  
COMPLEX OF LIMEHILL TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0120056 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1875(2207BP2207BP00053195)UITVAL TO POMEROY

3. From Uitval Taxi Rank turn right and turn left into Helpmekaar Road, into Mazane, turn right into Pomeroy Road, turn left into Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.2. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY1987(2207BP2207BP00053202)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1234(2207BP2207BP00053193)COMPLEX OF LIMEHILL TAXI ASSOCIATION

##### INWARD JOURNEY

##### DOUGLAS TO DUNDEE

1. From Douglas into Hlathi, turn left into Uitval Road, into Limehill, into Tholeni, turn left into Wasbank Road, turn right into Dundee Road, into Victoria Street, turn left into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.4. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1983(2207BP2207BP00053200)UITVAL TO DOUGLAS:

8. From Uitval Taxi Rank, into Uitval Road into Hlathi Road and proceed to Douglas Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.5. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY6677(2207BP2207BP00053197)WASBANK TO LADYSMITH

5. From Wasbank Taxi Rank, turn left into Glencoe Road, turn left into Ladysmith Road, into Nkuzi, turn left into N11

into Newcastle Road into Lyell Street, turn left into Plaza Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.6. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1982(2207BP2207BP00053199)NKUZI TO WASBANK  
7. Nkuzi Taxi Rank (Location) turn right into Wasbank Road, turn right into Wasbank and proceed to Wasbank Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1980(2207BP2207BP00053198)NKUZI TO DUNDEE  
6. From Nkunzi turn right into Wasbank Road, turn right into Wasbank, from Wasbank turn left into Glencoe Road, turn into Uithoek Street, turn left into Glencoe Taxi Rank, into Dundee Road, turn right into Karalland Street, turn left into Victoria Street, turn left into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY5678(2207BP2207BP00053194)UITVAL TO DUNDEE:  
2.1. From Uitval Taxi Rank turn left, turn right into Dival from Dival turn left into Limehill, into Tholeni, turn left into Wasbank Road, turn right into Dundee Road, into Victoria Street, turn left into Dundee Rank and return.  
  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
2.2. From Uitval Taxi Rank, turn right into Ladysmith Road, turn right into Stanford Road, turn right into Stanford Road, turn left into Tholeni Road, turn left into Wasbank Road, turn right into Dundee Road into Victoria Street, turn left into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1985(2207BP2207BP00053201)9. WASBANK TO DUNDEE  
Wasbank Taxi Rank, turn right into P33 -1 into P33 – 2 and to Dundee Taxi Rank and return

- 1) AOKNKZN018973 2) S VILAKAZI 7710025281087 3) P.O.BOX 18067, HAMMERSDALE, KWAZULU-NATAL,  
4 3700 FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0118929 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110536(22068T22068T00049313)APPROVED ROUTES  
FREDVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
ROUTE 1  
1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR  
From Fredville Taxi Rank turn right into P1-3/R103 turn right into P423/ Eddie Hagan Drive toward Cato Ridge Abattoir and rank at the Abattoir, return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.
- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110557(22068T21004R10049318)ROUTE 6  
6. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN  
From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P 245 left into N3 and proceed along N3 towards Durban, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left into Berea Road North, dropping passengers, becoming old Dutch Road, right into Market Road right into Service Road behind English Market, join University Avenue, right into Lancers Road, left into Wills Road and rank at approved ranks for which rank permits have been issued (500/289, 600/609) and return from Wills Road, left into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, right to join N3 and drive back as per the forward route in reverse
- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110550(22068T2206NE10049316)  
ROUTE 4  
4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST  
4.1.From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3m, left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, Left into Kassier Road dropping passengers, right into Old Main Road (R103) towards Hillcrest, left into Inanda Road (M33), Right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.  
  
4.2 From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn left into P1-3 proceed along P1-3/ R103 towards Hillcrest pass Drummond, Botha's Hill dropping passengers left into Inanda Road, right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110552(22068T2206RK10049317)ROUTE 5  
5.FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN  
From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, pass Emberton Gillits, Maytime Stores, Kloof dropping passengers pass Fields Hill left into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.
- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Hammarsdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110546(22068T22065P10049315)  
ROUTE 3  
3. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HAMMARSDALE  
From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, turn right into P385, proceed along P385 towards Hammarsdale, turn left into Kelly Road and rank Outside Bee Gee and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.
- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110540(22068T22068T00049314)  
ROUTE 2  
1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG  
From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3 / R103 pass Radnor Caltex Filling Station, Cato Ridge dropping passengers, right into N3, right into P418, right into P1-3, turn around at Camperdown Magistrate Court proceed along P1, rejoin N3 at Umlaas Road towards Pietermaritzburg. From the N3 turn left into Old Greytown Road/ Church Street, right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, right into Pine Street, right into Berg Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank at corner of Berg and Retief Street and return into and along Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Old Greytown Road, right into on – ramp into and along the N3 towards Camperdown and follow the forward route in reverse to Fredville.
- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110533(2100H32100H300049312)  
CONDITIONS:
1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERINGTHE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.
  3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13
  4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.
  8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
  9. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN.
  10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY

## INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN018974 2) JZ XABA 6701095249089  
6

4) LKNKZN0125766 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 1027, EMPANGENI, EMPANGENI, 3880 OLD  
ESHOWE ROAD TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0008001(2207XJ2207XJ00051587)OLD ESHOWE

1.Old Eshowe (Ekuphumuleni) to Empangeni : Pick and drops Emhlalini, Enkwalini, KwaQhamuka, Msunduzi,Ncekwane, Ntshidi, Qedusizi, Dlamu,Matshamnyama drop passengers to Boxer Rank return doing the same.

7.1.1.2. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0008003(22071T2207XJ10051590)3.Old Eshowe (Nqoleni) to Empangeni  
Bhofanisi,Dlangubo,Fasimba,KwaMthembu,Mnqadayi,Nomnyaka,Oyemeni,Ngodini,Makhehle,Ntsheluntshelu,Mngampon  
do to Boxer Rank,eMpangeni direct and return and drop doing the same.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO EMPANGENI

Turn left Weightmon, straight Biyela Street turn right Bryne Street drop off passengers Back to the Rank.

7.1.1.3. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0008002(22071T2207XJ10051588)2.

Old Eshowe (Mevamhlophe) to  
Empangeni: Bingoma, Esiphethwini, Enqathayi, KwaMsweli, Kheli, Qhubandaba, Mankwanyaneni, Diphini, Sundwini, Mevamhlophe direct and return doing pick and drops to Boxer Rank Empangeni.

1) AOKNKZN018979 2) ZJ SIKHAKHANE 4908115390080  
7

4) LKNKZN0123200 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 147, EZAKHENI, EZAKHENI, 3381  
KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00219(2202DH2202DH00053442)35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

ROUTE ONE;

A'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekaar Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyeel Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

'BOUTBOUND; From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyeel Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank.

ROUTE TWO

'A INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters)

'Boutbound: Use the same route as per forward route.

1) AOKNKZN019105 2) FS JIBA 4909225440088

0

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P O BOX 11390, UMZINTO, UMZINTO, 4200  
QOLOQOLO TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Scottburgh (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002252(2206LS2206SH10056326)13. QOLOQOLO TO SCOTTBURGH  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD PROCEED WITH P75 PICK UP PROCEED WITH P197 VIA UMZINTO  
PROCEED WITH P22 TO P23 TO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002259(2206LS2206V10056333)20. NOMAYI TO UMZINTO :  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED WITH D955 TO LELLOS' DRIFT 5 PROCEED WITH D955 TO  
HELLOS' TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002246(22066V2206LS10056319)7. UMZINTO TO QOLOQOLO:  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LAOD AND PROCEED WITH P197 AND PROCEED WITH P75 TO QOLOQOLO  
LOCATION.

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002254(2206LS2206LS00056328)15. DADENI TO DURBAN :  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED WITH D955 PROCEED LELLOS DRIFT TO P75 PROCEED  
WITH N2 NORTH PROCEED WITH M4 DURBAN TO WARWICK AVENUE.

7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002250(2206LS2206LS00056324)11. DURBAN TO NOMOYI  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD AN PROCEED N2 SOUTH AND PROCEED WITH M4 PROCEED N2 SOUTH  
AND PROCEED WITH P197 TO P75 AND PROCEED WITH LELLOS DRIFT 5 TO D955 TO NOMOYI LOCATION.

7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002248(2206LS2206LS00056322)9. TURTON TO QOLOQOLO:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED TO SPOFU ROAD PROCEED WITH LELLOS DRIFT 5 TO QOLOQOLO LOCATION.

- 7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002242(2209WC2209WC00055992)3. QOLOQOLO TO TURTON

FROM QOLOQOLO PROCEED WITH P75 PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH LELLOS DRIFT 5 PICK UP PROCEED WITH SPOFU ROAD PICK UP AND PROCEED TO TURNTON RANK AND LOAD BACK TO QOLOQOLO.

- 7.1.1.8. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002257(2206LS2206LS00056331)18. LELLOS' DRIFT TO DURBAN :

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AND PROCEED EITH LELLOS' DRIFT 5 PROCEED WITH D955 BHOBHWENI LOATION PROCEED TO R102 PROCEED WITH N2 FREEWAY PROCEED WITH M4 TO WARWICK TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002240(2209WC22066V10055990)1. QOLOQOLO TO UMZINTO :

FROM QOLOQOLO TAXI RANK PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH ROAD P75 JOINING UMZINTO TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002247(2206LS2206LS00056320)8. DURBAN TO QOLOQOLO:

FROM APPROVE TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED WITH M4 PROCEED WITH N2 SOUTH AND PROCEED WITH P197 TO P75 AND QOLOQOLO GET TO LOCATION.

- 7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002244(2209WC2206LS00055995)5. NOMOYI TO DURBAN:

FROM NOMOYI /SNAGQU PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH D955 ROAD PICK UP PROCEED WITH LELLOS DRIFT 5 PICK UP A PROCEED WITH ROAD P75 PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH ROAD P197 VIA UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY WITH ROAD P22 JOIN P23 ROAD VIA SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH N2 FREEWAY VIA ISIPINGO DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH JOYNER ROADE DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH M35 DROP OFF ONLY CROSS PROSPECTON ROAD WITH RANA ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH M35 DROP OFF ONLY CROSS PROSPECTON ROAD WITH RANA ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002245(2206LS2206LS00056318)6. EMADUNGENI TO DURBAN

FROM EMADUNGENI PICK UP PROCEED WITHI UMGAI ROAD PICK UP PROCEED WITH ROAD P75 PICK UP PROCEED WITH ROAD P197 VIA UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH P22 PROCEED WITH P23 ROAD VIA SCOTBURGH DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH N2 FREEWAY VIA ISIPINGO THROUGH JOYNER ROAD PROCEED WITH M35 DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH M35 DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH PROSPECTON ROAD BACK TO N2 FREEWAY PROCEED WITH M4 FREEWAY TO WARWICK AVENUE IN DURBAN RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD BACK TO EMADUNGENI.

- 7.1.1.1 Scottburgh (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002253(2206SH2206LS10056327)14. SCOTBURGH TO QOLOQOLO:

FROM APPROVED TAXI TRANK LOAD PROCEED WITH P23 TO P22 PROCEED WITH P197 TO P75 TO QOLOQOLO LOACTION.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002255(2206LS2206LS00056329)16. HYMAN TO TURTON :

FROM APPROVED TAXI LOAD PROCEED WITH LELLOS DRIFT 5 PROCEEWD WITH SPOFU ROAD TO TURTON LOCATION.

- 7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002243(2209WC22067A10055993)4. QOLOQOLO TO PORT SHEPSTONE :

FROM QOLOQOLO PROCEED WITH P75 PICK AND PROCEED WITH LELLOS DRIFT 5 PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH SPOFU ROAD PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH R102 DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE RANK AND LOAD BACK TO QOLOQOLO.





KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

**GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)  
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

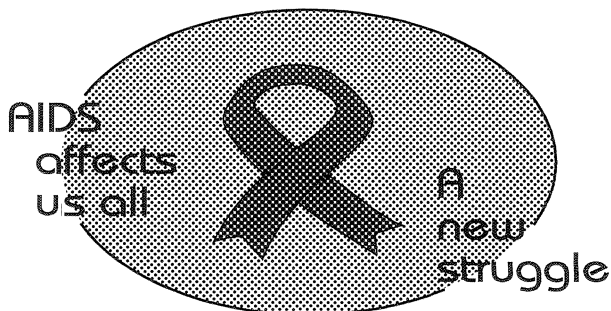
**Vol. 6**

**PIETERMARITZBURG,**

18 JUNE 2012  
18 JUNIE 2012  
18 kUNHLANGULANA 2012

**No. 763**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes*

**PART 3 OF 3**



00763

9771994455008

- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002258(2206LS2206LS00056332)19. EMADUNGENI TO UMGOHA : FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED WITH MADUNGENI ROAD PROCEED WITH P75 TO P197 PROCEED TO UMHOHA TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002249(22067A2206LS10056323)10.PORT SHEPSTONE TO QOLOQOLO FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED WITH R102 PROCEED SPOFU ROAD TO LELLAS DRIFT 5 TO QOLOQOLO LOCATION.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002256(2206LS2206LS00056330)17. LELLOS' DRIFT TO TURTON FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD PROCEED WITH LELLOS' DRIFT 5 TO SPOFU ROAD PROCEED TO TURTON LOCATION.
- 7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002241(2209WC2206LS00055991)2. QOLOQOLO TO DURBAN :  
FROM QOLOQOLO TAXI RANK PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH P197 ROAD, FROM P19 TO N2 FREEWAY PROCEEDING TO DURBAN JOYNER ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED TO M35 ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH PROSPECTOR ROAD JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO JOINING M35 DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED TO R102 DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH HIMALAYA ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED TO M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN RANK IN WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN USING M4 FREEWAY BACK TO N2 DIRECT AND RETURN TO KWA QOLOQOLO.
- 7.1.1.2 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002251(2206LS2206LS00056325)12. DURBAN TO EMADUNGENI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED WITH M4 PROCEED WITH N2 SOUTH PROCEED WITH P197 TO P75 PROCEED WITH UMGAI ROAD TO MADUNGENI ROAD TO MADUNGENI AREA.

1) AOKNKZN019106 2) AM BUTHELEZI 6203215286083  
0

3) P O BOX 3567, EMONDLO, EMONDLO, 3105  
HLAHLINDLELA TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0121617 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300042(2207XJ2207BP10054641)3.  
FROM MVUNYANE TO DUNDEE  
From Mvunyane Taxi Rank, join P199 at the intersection turn left into P258, turn right Mondlo, and proceed and pass Nkande pass Grace into P54, turn right to Bloodriver, into R33, turn left Dundee Taxi Rank and proceed to, turn to the rank, off load and pick up and return along the same route
- 7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300040(2207XJ2207J510054638)1.FROM MVUNYANE TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID  
From Mvunyane Taxi Rank Join P199, proceed to the intersection to meet P258 which is Mondlo, Nqutu Road, turn right until you reach Emondlo, at the four way stop, turn right at Gobinsimbi Road, turn left R14 to Vryheid into Vryheid Road, into R34, turn into Church Street, and proceed into the Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, pick up and return
- 7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300046(2207XJ2207XJ00054645)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300044(2207W31205GJ10054643)5. FROM MVUNYANE TO JOHANNESBURG  
From Mvunyane Taxi Rank, join P199 to P258, turn left proceed and join Nqutu, Bloodriver Road, turn right and pass Bloodriver take R34, pass Utrecht, until you reach N11, turn right to Volksrust, using R23, continue on P4/6, that becomes P4/5, continue Standerton, turn right using P4/4 to N3 to Heidelberg, turn to Vosloorus Taxi Rank, off load passengers and proceed along N3 and proceed to Johannesburg Taxi Rank, off load and pick up and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300041(2207XJ2202BQ10054640)2. FROM MVUNYANE TO NEWCASTLE  
From Mvunyane Taxi Rank, join P199, turn left into P258 to meet P54, at the intersection of Nqutu to Blood river, proceed along R34, and pass Utrecht, turn left into R37, into Osizweni Road, turn left into N11 turn left shortly and turn right into R84 into Allen Street, proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300043(2207XJ2207GY10054642)4. FROM MVUNYANE TO NQUTU  
From Mvunyane Taxi Rank join P199, at the intersection, turn right into P258 into R9, turn left and proceed to Nqutu Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300045(2207XJ2206LS10054644)6. FROM MVUNYANE TO DURBAN  
From Mvunyane Taxi Rank, join P199 at the stop sign, turn right using P258 and pass Mondlo, turn right into R14 and pass Vryheid into R34 and pass Melmoth, turn right into R34, pass Melmoth into R32 and pass Eshowe into R20, pass Gingindlovu into R23 into Stanger and pass into R15 into Freeway R28, off ramp Ballito, into Umgeni Road, pass Durban Station into Soldiers Way, proceed to Berea Market and into University Park Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

- 1) AOKNKZN019137 2) NF GOBA 6107130456087  
7  
4) LKNKZN0119852 Transfer of OL  
6) 3) P O BOX 59195, UMBILO, UMBILO, 4075 CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.  
5) 1 x 12 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A  
(i) Clermont to Westmead and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.  
(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.  
(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro)

(Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

- 1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO. 231
- 3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
- 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
- 7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.3. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A

KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A

KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A

Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZBRCDBN006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join

Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A  
Clermont to Durban and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.9. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A  
KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A  
(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- (iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN019137 2) NF GOBA 6107130456087  
9

3) P O BOX 59195, UMBILO, UMBILO, 4075 CLERMONT  
& KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.

4) LKNKZN0119898 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A  
(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

## (iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

## 7.1.1.2. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A

## KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank

## 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDDBN00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A

## Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

## 7.1.1.4. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDDBN00303(2206PC21004R00048111)Route 4 B

## Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return

From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

## 7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZBRCDBN006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A

## KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

## 7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDDBN00306(2206PC2206RK00048113)Route 6 B

## KK Hostel to Pinetown

From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dunkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

## 7.1.1.7. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDDBN00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A

## Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with

Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.8. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (New Germany) (Via Point 6), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 7), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00309(2206PB2206RK00048116)Route 9 B  
Clermont to Pinetown and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.9. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A  
KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN  
From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00300(2206PC2206RK00048107)Route 1 B  
Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return  
From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 3), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 14), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00307(2206PC2206R400048114)Route 7 B  
KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Bakery  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A  
KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN  
From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00305(2206PC21004R00048112)Route 5 B  
KK Hostel to Durban  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join

Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE6 A  
KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN  
From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0  
CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:  
1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.  
2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231  
3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.  
4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.  
7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.  
8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPARE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.  
9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00302(2206PC2206RK00048110)Route 3 B  
Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return  
From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street , turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A  
(i)Clermont to Westmead and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.  
(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.  
(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 8), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 9), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 10), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 11), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 12), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00308(2206PB21004R00048115)Route 8 B  
Clermont to Durban and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZN00301(2206PC21004R00048108)Route 2 B  
Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return  
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road,join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 3), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 14), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 15), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00310(2206PB2206R400048117)Route 10 B  
Clermont to Westmead and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left into Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a deignated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN019145 2) TE NENE 5708170598083

1

4) LKNKZN0124427 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 543, NAGINA, PINETOWN, 3605 ST  
WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), INTAKE (Intake) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 9), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 10), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00149(2206R621004R00048150)ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN  
2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins,turn right into M1(Richmond Road)turn right into N3 turn left into Old Ducht Road,turn right into Market Road,right into Service Road behind English Market,right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.

2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater,turn left into M1 (Richmond Road)turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road,joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way,right into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street,turn left into Leopold Street,left Market Road,right Service Road to English Market,right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road,Dermt Road to Luganda,turn left into Intake road,turn left M1 turn right into N3,turn left into Old Dutch Road,right Market Road,right Service Road behind English Market,turn left into

Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), JACOBS (Clairwood) (Via Point 2), BALFOUR (Jacobs) (Via Point 3), QUALITY (Jacobs) (Via Point 4), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 5), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00165(2206R621004R00048151)ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS

3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000859(2206R62206RK00051171)APPROVED ROUTES ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### ROUTE 1

##### 1. TO PINETOWN

1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Luganda Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00022500(2206LS2206LS00055914)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.5. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), OLD MAIN (Isipingo Rail) (Via Point 1), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 2), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00166(2206R62209WC00048152)ROUTE 4. ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO

From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedacht West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedacht West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN019174 2) B A MNGOMA 4712255270080  
8

3) C341 UMGABABA ROAD, KWAMASHU DURBAN,  
KWAZULU NATAL, 4360 UNIVERSITY PARK LONG  
DISTANCE TAXI ASS.

4) LKNKZN0113823 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000303(2206LS2202EN10053386)3. DURBAN TO ESTCOURT

Inbound

From University Park Taxi Rank No. 233 in Durban, turn right to Wills Road, turn left to Warwick Avenue, turn left to Cannongate Road, proceed to N3, towards Pietermaritzburg, pass Mooi River Toll Plaza, proceed to Estcourt on N3, turn left on Estcourt off ramp South Bound No. 168, turn right pass Midway RTI on R103 to Lorne Street, Harding Street, turn left to Alexander Street in Estcourt, turn left to Estcourt Taxi Rank and return to Durban

Alternative

At Mooi-River turn left to Mooi-River off ramp through off ramp tollgate, turn left and turn right towards Mooi River R103, pass Engen Garage, offload passengers at Mooi-River, proceed on Old Main Road to Estcourt, pass Willowgrange, pass airodrome, turn right on R103 to Estcourt, Lorne Street, Harding Street, turn left to Alexander Street, turn left to Estcourt Taxi Rank and return to Durban

Outbound

Return to Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn right to Alexander Street, turn right into Harding Street, turn left into Albert Street, turn left into Lorne Street, proceed on R103, turn left at Midway on N3, towards Durban, pass Howick, dropping can be done, left to M31, Old Main Road, proceed to Pinetown and offload passengers, proceed on

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000300(21004R2207EP10053384)1. DURBAN TO NKANDLA

Inbound

From University Park Taxi Rank No. 233 in Durban, turn right to Wills Road, turn left to Warwick Avenue, turn left to Cannongate Road, right N3, right to N2 Stanger, off ramp to Dokodweni on R66, turn left to Melmoth on R34, turn to R68 and proceed straight to Nkandla on R226, turn left to P50/3 to Nkandla Taxi Rank

Outbound

Return to Durban, pass Melmoth, Eshowe, proceed on R66 towards Dokodweni, turn right to R102, pass Mandeni, Stanger, dropping off passengers, back to R66, turn right to N2, turn left P445, right to M4, pass Ballito towards Durban North, go through M4 to Stanger Street into Prince Alfred Street, turn right to Ordinance Road, proceed to Leopold Street, left to Market Road, right into a Service Road behind English Market, right again into Service Road, into University Avenue, turn right into University Park Taxi Rank in Durban

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000700(2206LS2202ER10053388)5. DURBAN TO BERGVILLE:

From University Park, left Warwick Avenue join N3, pass Ultra city, turn left R74 pas Winterton straight to Bergville, West

## Street and Bergville Taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0003022(2206LS2207GY10053385)2. DURBAN TO NQUTHU

## Inbound

From University Park Taxi Rank No. 233 in Durban, turn right to Wills Road, turn left to Warwick Avenue, turn left to Cannongate Road, right N3, right to N2 Stanger, off ramp to Dokodweni on R66, turn left to Melmoth on R34, turn left to R68 to Babanango, proceed to Nqutu, offload at Nqutu Taxi Rank and return to

## Outbound

Return to Durban, pass Melmoth and Eshowe, dropping off passengers, proceed on R66 towards Dokodweni, turn right to R102, pass Mandeni, Stanger, may drop off passengers, back to R66, turn right to N2, proceed and turn left P445, right M4, pass Ballito towards Durban North, go through M4 to Stanger Street into Prince Alfred Street, turn right to Ordinance Road, proceed to Leopold Street, turn left to Market Road, right into a Service Road, behind English Market, right again into a Service Road into University Avenue, turn right into University Park Taxi Rank in Durban

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0003003(2206LS2206LS00053392)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019175 2) S GCABA 3901150293088  
7

3) 42 BROADWAY, DURBAN NORTH, DURBAN,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4051 DURBAN LONG DISTANCE  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN017503 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001138(21004R2207TM10049736)ROUTE 5.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001190(21004R2206Y410049743)ROUTE 11.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002245(2206LS22071T10049748)ROUTE 15  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002247(21004R22027Q10049750)ROUTE 17.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002255(21004R21004R00049757)SCHEDULE "B"

Inter-Provincial Routes

ROUTE 1B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into McCabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return

Return Trip

Route:

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert

Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.  
No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

- 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002259(21004R2207FP10049745)ROUTE 12

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), Mandeni (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001189(21004R2100CQ10049742)ROUTE 10.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1135(21004R21004R00049732)ROUTE 2.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.9. Durban Metro (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001141(21004R2100BF10049739)ROUTE 7.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001137(21004R2207W310049734)ROUTE 3.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion

Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001149(21004R2207XJ10049741)ROUTE 9.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002239(21004R21004R00049746)ROUTE 13.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001354(2206LS2206YW10049731)ROUTE 4.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into

Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002254(21004R2207J510049756)ROUTE 21.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002246(21004R2206LS00049749)ROUTE 16

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002240(21004R22074410049747)ROUTE 14.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhoboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Harrismith (Harrismith) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002257(21004R7203CE10049759)ROUTE 3B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.

Alternatively ...into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.



## Return Trip

## Route:

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

## Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

## 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002249(21004R22076110049752)ROUTE 19.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

## 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002248(21004R21004R00049751)ROUTE 18.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

## 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002256(21004R11008Z10049758)ROUTE 2B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No. 2 direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermaritzburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow Road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

## Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Johannesburg...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

## 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001140(21004R2100F510049737)ROUTE 6.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street,

into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002250(21004R21007X10049753)ROUTE 20.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022570(21004R7100MF10049760)ROUTE 4B.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats-Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia / Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia / Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Welkom... to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Gingindlovu (Gingindlovu) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001143(21004R22071P10049740)ROUTE 8.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along road R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R102, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001136(21004R2207BP10049733)DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

## SCHEDULE "A"

## Provincial Routes

## ROUTE 1

1. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return

## Forward trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN019178 2) VH SHANGE 5312025467089  
7

3) 15 LANGFORD ROAD, WESTGATE,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 SINATHING TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0124709 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG02-2012 (09 Jun 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002054(22068T22068T00053673)SINATHING- RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

## ROUTE 1

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Sinathing Terminus – Mpungose (KPE0018)

Via: Mpungose, Sinathing, Dambuza, Sitebhsini, MR7, Edendale,  
Longmarket, Retief

TO (Destination): Retief Street Terminal (KPC0022)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin): Retief Street Terminal (KPC0022)

Via: Retief, Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/ Taxi Station, West, Loop,  
Edendale, MR7, Sitebhsini, Dambuza, Sinathing, Mpungose

TO (Destination): Sinathing Terminus- Mpungose (KPE0018)

## SINATHING – SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00252(22068T22068T00053669)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

---